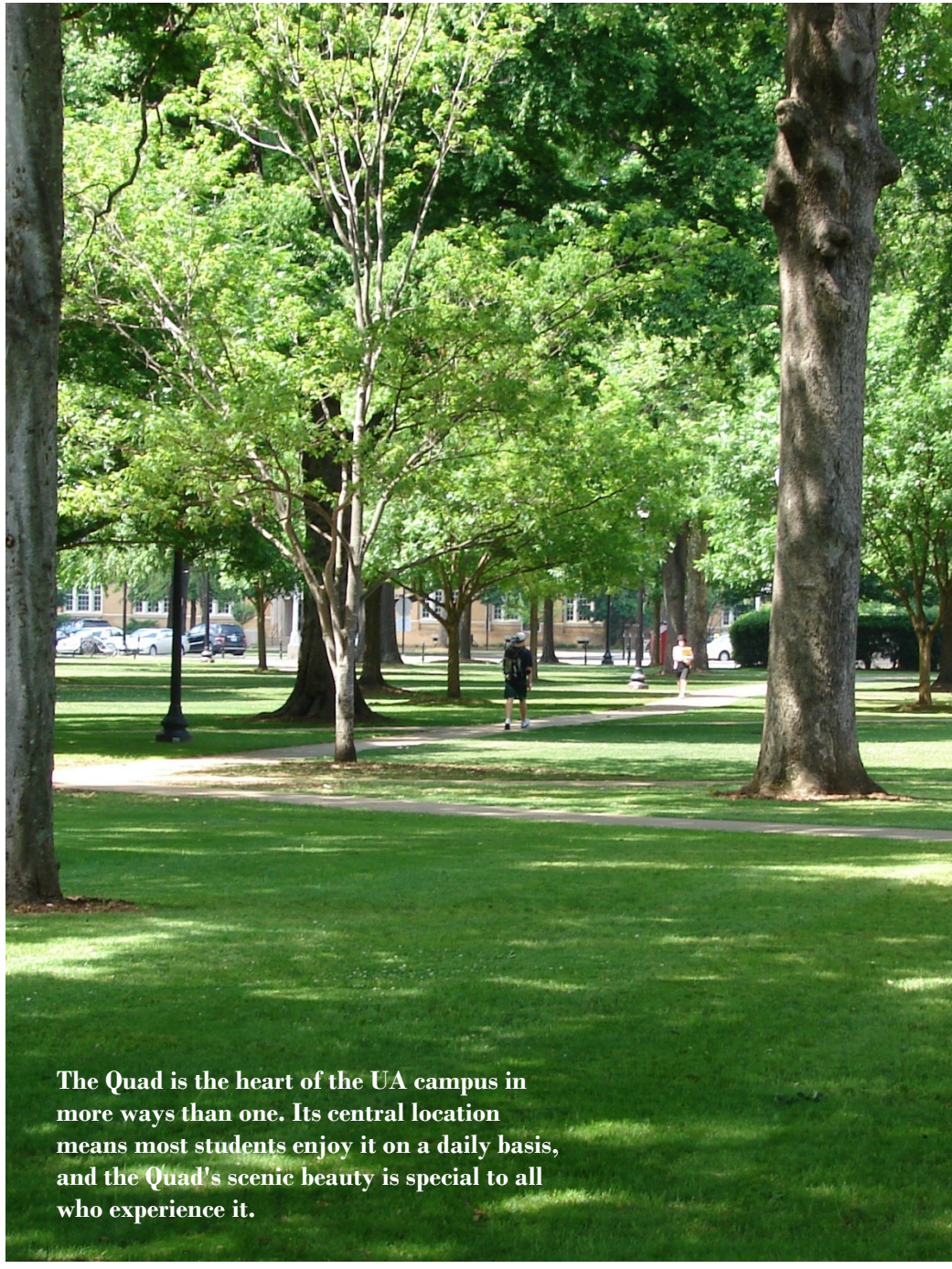


The University of ALABAMA

FACTBOOK: 2012-13



The Quad is the heart of the UA campus in more ways than one. Its central location means most students enjoy it on a daily basis, and the Quad's scenic beauty is special to all who experience it.

The University of Alabama is commemorating the 50th anniversary of the Stand in the Schoolhouse Door throughout 2013. The theme for the year, "Through the Doors," is designed to honor the desegregation of UA in June 1963. "Through the Doors" comprises a variety of programs, seminars, speakers and other activities to commemorate the two African-American students who enrolled on June 11, 1963, and encourage the UA community to continue to make a difference on our campus, in their communities and throughout their lives, to ensure inclusiveness, acceptance and opportunity for all members of the UA family.

The University of *A*LABAMA

2012-13

FACTBOOK

Office of Institutional Research and Assessment

Box 870166

Tuscaloosa, Alabama 35487-0166

Phone: (205) 348-7200, Fax: (205) 348-7208

<http://oira.ua.edu>

Blank Page

February 2013

The Office of Institutional Research and Assessment (OIRA) presents the twenty-ninth edition of The University of Alabama Factbook. This publication provides frequently requested information about The University and serves as a primary reference source about the University community.

Information in the Factbook is divided into sections, as indicated in the Table of Contents, and is presented in tabular and/or graphic form. In most cases, the sources for the data contained in these presentations are from OIRA databases. However, some information is obtained from other University sources. Our office appreciates these contributions; contributors are cited accordingly. Differences between data presented in this book and in previously published editions are the result of corrections and/or updates.

Assembly of the information presented in the Factbook involves many judgments as to inclusion, exclusion, and form of presentation. Suggestions for modifications or corrections, based on use of the publication, are welcome and should be directed to OIRA.

In addition to the information presented here, please visit the OIRA eFactbook at <http://oira.ua.edu/factwork/efactbook>. This source provides additional information not included here. If this book and the eFactbook do not provide the information you need, please submit an information request to OIRA at <http://oira.ua.edu/d/content/policy-datainformation-requests>.

Lorne Kuffel (Executive Director)
Michael R. O'Rear (Associate Director)
Julianna Proctor (Assistant Director)
Jon C. Acker
Holly S. Kennedy
Christine R. Kraft
Julia S. McAdams
Audrey T. Mickle
Jason M. Phillips
Elizabeth M. Stanley
Samual C. Strother
Khoi D. To
Alicia A. Weaver
Leticia G. Worthington
Hengxia Zhao

Graduate Research Assistants

Andrew Akin
Spencer Carter
Joseph Cheney
Chen Dai
Jing Liu
Ying Wen
Songhui Yue

Blank Page



The Board of Trustees of The University of Alabama

The Honorable Robert Bentley
Governor of Alabama
President *ex officio*

Thomas R. Bice, Ed.D.
State Superintendent of Education
Member *ex officio*

Paul W. Bryant, Jr.
President *pro tempore*

Trustees

Karen P. Brooks	John J. McMahon, Jr.
John H. England, Jr.	Finis E. St. John IV
Joseph C. Espy III	William Britt Sexton
Ronald W. Gray	Marietta M. Urquhart
Andria Scott Hurst	Kenneth L. Vandervoort, M.D.
Vanessa Leonard	James W. Wilson III
W. Davis Malone III	

Trustees Emeriti

Frank H. Bromberg, Jr.	Peter L. Lowe
Angus R. Cooper II	Sidney L. McDonald
Oliver H. Delchamps, Jr.	John T. Oliver, Jr.
Garry Neil Drummond	Joe H. Ritch
Jack Edwards	Yetta G. Samford, Jr.
Joseph L. Fine	Cleophus Thomas, Jr.
Sandra Hullett, M.D.	John Russell Thomas

The University of Alabama complies with applicable laws prohibiting discrimination, including Titles VI and VII of the Civil Rights Act of 1964, the Age Discrimination in Employment Act, Executive Order 11246, Title IX of the Education Amendments of 1972, Sections 503 and 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973, the Vietnam Era Veterans Adjustment Assistance Act, the Age Discrimination Act of 1975, the Americans with Disabilities Act of 1990, the ADA Amendments Act of 2008, and the Genetic Information Nondiscrimination Act of 2008 and does not discriminate on the basis of genetic information, race, color, religion, national origin, sex, sexual orientation, age, disability or veteran status in admission or access to, or treatment of employment in, its programs and services. Inquiries and concerns may be directed to Ms. Gwendolyn Hood, University Compliance Officer, 171 Rose Administration Building, Box 870300, Tuscaloosa, AL 35487-0300, (205) 348-5855 (Voice); (205) 348-5573 (TDD). Inquiries or concerns regarding The University's Title IX Compliance may be directed to the University's Title IX Coordinator, Ms. Katie Nolan, 152A Rose Administration Building, Box 870114, Tuscaloosa, AL 35487-0114, (205) 348-5496, knolan@ua.edu.

The University of Alabama at a Glance: Fall 2012

Headcount Enrollment: 33,602

FTE Enrollment: 31,297

As a Percentage of Total Headcount Enrollment:

- Full-Time Students: 85.9
- Male Students: 45.5
- Female Students: 54.5
- Minority Students: 18.6
- International Students: 4.2
- Students from Alabama: 57.9
- Undergraduate Students: 83.4
- Graduate Students: 14.9
- Professional Students: 1.7

Tuition:

<u>Student Level</u>	<u>In-State</u>	<u>Out-of State</u>
Undergraduate:	\$9,200	\$22,950
Graduate:	\$9,200	\$22,950
Law:	\$19,660	\$32,920

Instructional Colleges and Schools:

College of Arts and Sciences, Culverhouse College of Commerce and Business Administration, College of Communication and Information Sciences, College of Community Health Sciences, College of Continuing Studies, College of Education, College of Engineering, Graduate School, Honors College, College of Human Environmental Sciences, Capstone College of Nursing, School of Law, and School of Social Work

Number of Undergraduate Degrees Offered: 81

As a Percentage of Undergraduate Enrollment:

- Full-Time Students: 90.7
- Male Students: 46.4
- Female Students: 53.6
- Minority Students: 18.3
- International Students: 3.3
- Students from Alabama: 59.0
- Under 25 Years of Age: 91.7

Number of Graduate and Professional Degrees Offered: 132

Number of Faculty:

Tenured	596	34.4%
Tenure Track	271	15.7%
Non-Tenure Track	864	49.9%
Full-Time	1,239	71.6%
Part-Time	492	28.4%
Minorities	219	12.7%
Male	946	54.7%
Female	785	45.3%
Total	1,731	

Average ACT Composite Score

for First-time Freshmen: 25.9

Table of Contents

Board of Trustees of the University of Alabama	i
The University of Alabama at a Glance: Fall 2012	ii
Section 1: General Information	1
Mission, Vision, and Strategic Goals	3
Brief Profile	4
Museums	6
Presidents	8
Current Colleges and Schools With Dates of Establishment	9
Organizational Chart	10
Centers, Bureaus, and Institutes: 2012-13	11
Faculty Senate	13
Historical Events	14
Fulbright Scholars – Faculty, Professional Staff, and Students: 1976 to 2012	19
National Scholarship Record: 2002 to 2012	20
Descriptions of National Scholarships	21
Accreditation Summary	24
Section 2: Admissions and Entering Student Information	27
New Students by Entrance Type	29
New Students by Entrance Type (graph)	29
New Students by Geographic Origin	30
Geographic Origin of Fall New Entering Students (graph)	30
New Students by Sex	31
New Students by Full-Time/Part-Time Status	31
First-Time Undergraduates: Fall 1961 to 2012	32
First-Time Undergraduates: Fall 1961 to 2012 (graph)	32
First-Time Undergraduate Admissions	33
First-Time Undergraduate Admissions (graph)	33
First-Time Undergraduates by College/School and Sex: Fall 2012	34
Percent of First-Time Undergraduate Females by College/School: Fall 2012 (graph)	34
First-Time Undergraduate Students by Race/Ethnicity: Fall 2012	35
Average ACT Composite Score for First-Time, Full-Time Undergraduates	36
Average ACT Composite Score for First-Time, Full-Time Undergraduates (graph)	36
First-Time Undergraduates from Alabama High Schools: Fall 2012	37
Entering National Merit, Achievement, and Hispanic Scholars	38
Undergraduate Transfer Admissions	39
Undergraduate Transfer Admissions (graph)	39
Undergraduate Transfer Students by College/School and Sex: Fall 2012	40
Percent of Undergraduate Transfer Females by College/School: Fall 2012 (graph)	40
Undergraduate Transfer Students by Race/Ethnicity: Fall 2012	41
Undergraduate Transfer Students by Source Institution: Fall 2012	42
New Professional/Graduate Students by College/School and Sex: Fall 2012	43
New Professional/Graduate Students by Race/Ethnicity: Fall 2012	44
Section 3: Student Enrollment	45
Total Student Enrollment: 1831 to 2012	47
Total Student Enrollment: 1831 to 2012 (graph)	48
Total Student Enrollment by Sex: Fall 1944 to 2012	49

Total Student Enrollment by Sex: Fall 1944 to 2012 (graph)	50
Students by Level and Classification	51
Students by Level (graph).....	51
Students by Level and Sex	52
Undergraduate Students by Classification and Sex	53
Professional and Graduate Students by Classification and Sex.....	54
Students by Level and Full-Time/Part-Time Status	55
Undergraduate Students by Classification and Full-Time/Part-Time Status	56
Professional and Graduate Students by Classification and Full-Time/Part-Time Status.....	57
Students by College/School and Location.....	58
FTE Enrollment by College/School, Level, and Location.....	59
Students by College/School and Level	60
Students by Level and Geographic Origin.....	62
Annual Enrollment by Level and Year	63
Annual Enrollment by Location and Year	63
Students by Race and Ethnicity: Fall 2012.....	64
Students by Age and Level: Fall 2012	65
Students by Age and Level: Fall 2012 (graph)	66
Section 4: Other Student-Related Information.....	67
Financial Aid Awards: 2011-12	69
Distribution of Awards by Type (graph).....	69
Financial Aid Awarded by Type: 2006-07 to 2011-12.....	70
Financial Aid Awarded 2006-07 to 2011-12 (graph).....	70
Tuition and Required Fees: Fall Semester 2012.....	71
Students Receiving Disability and/or Rehabilitation Services.....	72
Honor Societies Registered with the Dean of Students: 2012-13.....	73
Total Honors College Students	74
Total Honors College Students – School/College	74
Honors College First-Time Undergraduates.....	74
Honors College First-Time Undergraduates – School/College	75
Honors College First-Time Undergraduates – Test Scores.....	75
Honors College First-Time Undergraduates – Scholarships	75
Honors College First-Time Undergraduates by State.....	76
Honors College First-Time Undergraduates by Major: Fall 2012.....	77
Total Honors College Students by Race/Ethnicity: Fall 2012	78
Honors College First-Time Undergraduates by Race/Ethnicity: Fall 2012.....	79
Social Fraternities and Sororities	80
Reserve Officers' Training Corps (ROTC) Programs: 2004-05 to 2012-13.....	83
Occupancy of Residence Halls	84
Distribution of Alabama Resident Alumni by County as of December 2, 2012	85
Distribution of Alumni by State as of December 2, 2012	86
International Facts	87
Section 5: Degree Information	89
Degree Programs Offered by College/School: 2012-13	91
Degrees Awarded by Graduation Year: 1984-85 to 2012-13.....	94
Degrees Awarded by Student Level: 1984-85 to 2011-12.....	95
Total Degrees Awarded by Sex: 1984-85 to 2011-12	96
Total Degrees Awarded by Sex (graph).....	97
Undergraduate Degrees Awarded by Sex: 1984-85 to 2011-12.....	98

Undergraduate Degrees Awarded by Sex (graph)	99
Master's Degrees Awarded by Sex: 1984-85 to 2011-12	100
Master's Degrees Awarded by Sex (graph)	101
Professional Degrees Awarded by Sex: 1984-85 to 2011-12	102
Professional Degrees Awarded by Sex (graph)	103
Educational Specialist Degrees Awarded by Sex: 1984-85 to 2011-12	104
Educational Specialist Degrees Awarded by Sex (graph)	105
Doctoral Degrees Awarded by Sex: 1984-85 to 2011-12	106
Doctoral Degrees Awarded by Sex (graph)	107
Degrees Awarded by College/School and Level	108
Degrees Awarded by Designation	110
Undergraduates Graduating with Honors and Distinction	113
Undergraduates Graduating with Honors and Distinction by Sex (graph)	113
Undergraduate Second Majors for Degrees Awarded by College/School	114
Undergraduate Second Majors for Degrees Awarded by College/School (graph)	114
Section 6: Other Academic Information	115
Fall Credit Hour Production by College/School and Course Level	117
Fall Credit Hour Production by College/School and Location	120
Annual Credit Hour Production by College/School and Course Level	122
Annual Credit Hour Production by College/School and Location	125
First-time, Full-time Undergraduate Cohort Retention Rates	127
First-time, Full-time Undergraduate Cohort Graduation Rates	128
College of Continuing Studies Credit and Non-Credit Activities	129
Volumes in Libraries Collection: 2005 to 2012	130
Section 7: Faculty and Staff	131
Faculty by Rank, Tenure Status, and Job Status	133
Faculty by Rank (graph)	134
Faculty by Tenure Status (graph)	134
Faculty by Job Status (graph)	134
Faculty by College/School and Full-Time/Part-Time Status	135
Faculty by Full-Time/Part-Time Status (graph)	136
Faculty by College/School and Sex	137
Faculty by Sex (graph)	138
Faculty FTE by College/School	139
Faculty by College/School, Full-Time/Part-Time, and Rank: Fall 2012	140
Faculty by College/School, Full-Time/Part-Time, and Sex: Fall 2012	141
Faculty by Rank, College, School, Full-Time/Part-Time Status, and Tenure Status: Fall 2012	142
Faculty by Race/Ethnicity: Fall 2012	143
Average Salaries for Full-Time Instructional Faculty: 1972-73 to 2012-13	144
Average Salaries for Full-Time Instructional Faculty by College/School and Rank: 2012-13	145
Employment Summary by Job Group: Fall 2005 to 2012	146
Employment Summary by Job Group: Fall 2005 and 2012 (graph)	146
Employment Summary by Job Group and Status: Fall 2012	147
Employment Summary by Status: Fall 2012 (graph)	147
Total Employees by Job Group: Fall 2012	148
Total Employees by Job Group: Fall 2012 (graph)	149
Female Employees by Job Group: Fall 2012	150
Percent Female Employees by Job Group: Fall 2012 (graph)	151
Minority Employees by Job Group: Fall 2012	152

Percent Minority Employees by Job Group: Fall 2012 (graph)	153
Section 8: Financial Information	155
Statement of Net Assets: Fiscal Year Ending September 30	157
Statement of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Net Assets: Fiscal Year Ending September 30	159
Percent Distribution of Current Funds Revenue by Source: 2005-06 to 2011-12	160
Operating Expenses by Functional Class for Fiscal Year Ending September 30	161
Research and Other Sponsored Project Awards: Fiscal Year 2011-12	162
Research and Other Sponsored Project Expenditures: Fiscal Year 2011-12	163
Awards for All Sponsored Programs by Funding Source: Fiscal Year 2011-12	165
Sponsored Program Awards by All Sources (graph)	165
Sponsored Program Awards by Federal Sources (graph)	165
Expenditures for All Sponsored Programs by Funding Source: Fiscal Year 2011-12	166
Sponsored Program Expenditures by All Sources (graph)	166
Sponsored Program Expenditures by Federal Sources (graph)	166
Gifts Received: 2000-01 to 2010-11	167
Gifts Received by the University of Alabama (graph)	167
Section 9: Facilities Information	169
Campus Facilities (All Buildings) by Primary Use: Fall 2011	171
Basic Room Types: Fall 2011	171
Net Assignable Square Feet by Function and Room Type: Fall 2011	172
Net Assignable by Room Type (graph)	172
Net Assignable by Function (graph)	172
Number of Rooms and Net Assignable Square Feet (NASF) in Major Academic Buildings	173
Net Assignable Square Feet by Primary Use Categories in Major Academic Buildings (graph)	175
Major Buildings: Fall 2011	176
Major Projects Performed by Maintenance Departments	179
Major New Facility Projects Performed by Outside Contractors	182
Major Renovations Performed by Outside Contractors	183
Projects Currently Planned	185
Off-campus Land Holdings in Acres.....	186
Section 10: Glossary	187

Section 1: General Information

Blank Page

The University of Alabama

Mission, Vision, and Strategic Goals

Our Mission

To advance the intellectual and social condition of the people of the State through quality programs of teaching, research, and service.

Our Vision

The University of Alabama will be the university of choice for the best and brightest students in Alabama and a university of choice for all other students who seek exceptional educational opportunities. The University of Alabama will be a student-centered research university and an academic community united in its commitment to enhancing the quality of life for all Alabamians.

Our Strategic Goals

1. Advance the University's academic, research, scholarship and service priorities, consistent with a top tier university, and continue to promote growth and national prominence in these areas.
2. Retain and recruit outstanding faculty and staff to support the teaching, research and service mission of the University.
3. Enhance the University's learning environment to attract and retain excellent students.
4. Develop a university-wide emphasis on leadership as a primary role of the flagship university of the State of Alabama.

Source: <http://www.ua.edu/mission.html>

Brief Profile of The University of Alabama

Official Name: The University of Alabama

History/Location: In 1819, the Congress of the United States donated 46,000 acres of land within the State of Alabama for the endowment of a seminary of learning. The General Assembly of Alabama created the Board of Trustees in 1821, and on April 18, 1831, the University was opened for the admission of students. On April 4, 1865, most of the University buildings were burned to the ground by a body of federal cavalry. Construction on new buildings began in April of 1869. On February 25, 1884, the federal government donated 22 sections of public land within the state to the University in restitution for buildings and equipment that were destroyed in 1865. The institution is located in Tuscaloosa, a west central Alabama city with 91,605 residents in a metro area of 221,553 (2011 U.S. Census estimate). University grounds are comprised of 1000 acres.

Type of Control: The State of Alabama chartered The University of Alabama (UA) with authority vested in a Board of Trustees that is self-perpetuating. The current Board elects new trustees from congressional districts, subject to confirmation by the State Senate.

Instructional Schools, Programs, and Degrees: The instructional schools are: College of Arts and Sciences, Culverhouse College of Commerce and Business Administration, College of Communication and Information Sciences, College of Community Health Sciences, College of Continuing Studies, College of Education, College of Engineering, Graduate School, Honors College, College of Human Environmental Sciences, School of Law, Capstone College of Nursing, and School of Social Work. UA offers 81 undergraduate degree programs, 68 master's programs, 6 educational specialist programs, 57 doctoral programs, and 1 law program. In 2011-12, UA awarded 4,463 bachelor degrees, 1,513 master degrees, 44 educational specialist degrees, 242 doctoral degrees, and 159 professional degrees.

Faculty: In 2012-13, there were 1,239 full-time instructional faculty members, resulting in a student-to-faculty ratio of 20:1. Forty-eight percent of full-time faculty members were tenured, and 85% held a terminal degree. Average salaries in 2012-13 were: \$121,906 for full professors; \$90,387 for associate professors; and \$68,212 for assistant professors.

Enrollment: Fall 2012 enrollment totaled 33,602, which included 28,026 undergraduates, 4,987 graduate students, and 582 professional students; 90.74% of the undergraduates and 61.46% of the graduate and professional students were enrolled on a full-time basis; 46.37% of the undergraduate students were male; 38.8% of the undergraduate students and 45.6% of the graduate and professional students were out-of-state students for tuition purposes, 12.4% of the undergraduate students and 13.5% of the graduate and professional students were African American.

Admissions/Retention: In the fall of 2012, 6,394 (45.6%) of all admitted first-time undergraduates enrolled. The average composite ACT score for enrolled full-time, first-time undergraduates was 25.9. Of the fall 2011 full-time, first-time undergraduates, 85.4% returned for their sophomore year. The current 6-year graduation rate is 66.5% for the 2006 cohort.

Costs: In 2012-13, annual full-time undergraduate tuition was \$9,200 for residents and \$22,950 for non-residents. Room and board costs were approximately \$8,650.

Brief Profile of The University of Alabama

(Continued)

Finance: For 2011-12, total operating revenues were \$620.3 million. Net non-operating revenues were \$289.3 million, including \$146 million from state appropriations. Total operating expenses were \$755.9 million.

Institutional Affiliations: UA is a member of the National Association of State Universities and Land Grant Colleges (NASULGC) and is accredited by the Southern Association of Colleges and Schools (SACS). In athletics, UA began football competition in 1892 and started NCAA Division I competition for men in 1906 and for women in 1974. UA is a member of the Southeastern Conference (SEC) for all sports.

Libraries: With access to over 3 million print and electronic resources, the University Libraries, a system of five separate, disciplined-related libraries, provides both traditional reference sources and cutting-edge technology. Amelia Gayle Gorgas Library contains the social sciences and humanities collection and features a state-of-the-art Learning Commons. The 2010 acquisition of the A.S. Williams III Americana Collection brings Gorgas Library an additional 20,000 volumes, over 14,000 photographs, hundreds of maps, and numerous other valuable historical artifacts. The William Stanley Hoole Special Collections Library houses special collections and manuscripts concentrating on the South. The Angelo Bruno Business Library, McLure Education Library, and Rodgers Science & Engineering Library complete the system. The UA Health Sciences Library and Bounds Law Library are the two other major libraries on campus. In total, these libraries currently receive 101,538 print and electronic serials and hold approximately 316,298 maps, 200,971 other graphic materials, 24,706 audio materials, 9,615 computer files, 8,705 film and video materials, and 4,026,452 microform units. Electronic books, journals, and reference materials available through the libraries' Web pages total over 938,008 items.

Source: The Office of Institutional Research and Assessment

The University of Alabama Museums

The museums maintain extensive research collections, provide public education programs, and house exhibits that reflect the history and culture of Alabama. The University of Alabama Museum facilities are available for rent after hours for special events.

UA's **Alabama Museum of Natural History** is located in historic Smith Hall, 427 6th Avenue, Tuscaloosa, at the northeast corner of the campus quadrangle. The Grand Gallery, surrounded by ornate Corinthian columns leading to a majestic glass roof, is one of the most beautiful interiors on The University of Alabama campus—perhaps in Alabama. It exhibits the only meteorite known to have struck a human, a 63-foot replica of our state fossil (*Basilosaurus cetoides*), as well as fossils, rocks, and minerals from the Coal Age, Dinosaur Age, and Ice Age. The Museum's scientific collections are available for academic research in adjacent Mary Harmon Bryant Hall and are accessible by appointment. The Ichthyology collection alone boasts more than 800,000 specimens of preserved fish!

Year-round adventures offered include field trips, workshops, presentations, school group activities, and special paleontological or archaeological projects, as well as foreign and domestic nature travel.

The Museum is open Monday through Saturday, 10 a.m. - 4:30 p.m. Admission is charged. For more information, please visit the website at www.museums.ua.edu, phone (205) 348-7550, or email museum.programs@ua.edu.

Produced by UA's Alabama Museum of Natural History, the Emmy award-winning environmental education TV program, *Discovering Alabama*, airs on Alabama Public Television. The series incorporates a sense of adventure and reflects the geology, geography, and flora and fauna of Alabama and their important ecological relationships as host Dr. Doug Phillips explores Alabama's forests, rivers, and wildlands on location by backcountry hiking and canoeing. Programs are sold on DVD and companion teacher guides are available for most episodes. *Discovering Alabama* also offers virtual field trips of Alabama at www.vft.ua.edu.

For a show list, please visit the website www.aptv.org or www.discoveringalabama.org, phone (205) 348-2039 or email info@discoveringalabama.org.

Described as the Big Apple of the 14th century and America's largest city north of Mexico 800 years ago, UA's **Moundville Archaeological Park** is a 320-acre National Historic Landmark with more than 25 preserved prehistoric Indian mounds. The site includes a campground, picnic areas, a boardwalk nature trail, the Nelson B. Jones Riverbend Lodge, and the Jones Archaeological Museum. After the \$5 million renovation and expansion of the museum, spectacular exhibits feature recreated scenes with life-sized figures, special effects, and a stunning collection of some of the finest prehistoric artifacts ever found in the United States.

The annual Moundville Native American Festival, held the first full week of October, provides a unique and unforgettable educational experience to discover the rich culture of our region's original inhabitants. Cherokee, Creek, Choctaw, Chickasaw, and Seminole descendants return for a "homecoming" at the Moundville site.

A variety of programs for children and adults are offered teaching Native American culture, arts, and technologies. For more information, please visit the website at www.museums.ua.edu, phone (205) 371-2234 or (205) 371-2572, or email crcooper@ua.edu.

The park and museum are open daily, 9 a.m. to 5 p.m. Admission is charged.

The University of Alabama Museums

Built in 1829 as a dining hall for students, the **Gorgas House Museum** is the oldest structure on UA's campus and is one of only a few buildings to survive the burning of the campus by Union troops during the Civil War. It became known as the Gorgas House because in the late 19th century it was the residence of former Confederate General Josiah Gorgas (1818-1883), who served briefly as president of the University, and his wife, Amelia Gayle Gorgas (1826-1913), who served as UA librarian. The house also serves as a memorial to their son, General William Crawford Gorgas (1854-1920). He is famous for implementing measures responsible for eliminating yellow fever, thereby allowing construction of the Panama Canal and for his service as Surgeon General of the U.S. Armed Forces during WWI. The building is now a house museum and education center with collections of antiques and Gorgas family memorabilia.

The Gorgas House Museum is open to visitors Monday-Friday, 9 a.m.-12:00 p.m., 1:00 p.m.-4:30 p.m., or by appointment. For more information, please visit the website at www.museum.ua.edu, phone (205) 348-5906 or (205) 348-7550, or email eeharney@bama.ua.edu.

Source: Alabama Museum of Natural History

NOTE: For information on the **Paul W. Bryant Museum**, please see Section 9, Facilities Information.

Presidents of The University of Alabama

Alva Woods	1831-1837
Basil Manly	1837-1855
Landon Cabell Garland <i>(Reconstruction)</i>	1855-1865 (1865-1870)
William Russell Smith	1870-1871
Matthew F. Maury	1871
Nathaniel Thomas Lupton	1871-1874
Carlos Green Smith	1874-1878
Josiah Gorgas	1878-1879
<i>William Stokes Wyman (acting)</i>	1879-1880
Burwell Boykin Lewis	1880-1885
<i>William Stokes Wyman (acting)</i>	1885-1886
Henry DeLamar Clayton	1886-1889
<i>William Stokes Wyman (acting)</i>	1889-1890
Richard Channing Jones	1890-1897
James Knox Powers	1897-1901
William Stokes Wyman	1901-1902
John William Abercrombie	1902-1911
George Hutcheson Denny	1911-1936
Richard Clarke Foster	1937-1941
George Hutcheson Denny	1941-1942
Raymond Ross Paty	1942-1947
<i>Ralph E. Adams (acting)</i>	1947-1948
John Morin Gallalee	1948-1953
Lee Bidgood	1953
Oliver Cromwell Carmichael	1953-1957
<i>James H. Newman (acting)</i>	1957-1958
Frank Anthony Rose	1958-1969
F. David Matthews*	1969-1980
<i>Richard Ashley Thigpen (acting)</i>	1975-1977
<i>Howard B. Gundy (acting)</i>	1980-1981
Joab Langston Thomas	1981-1988
E. Roger Sayers	1988-1996
Andrew A. Sorenson	1996-2002
<i>J. Barry Mason (interim)</i>	2002-2003
Robert E Witt	2003-2012
<i>Judith L. Bonner (interim)</i>	2012
Guy Bailey	2012
Judith L. Bonner	2012-present

* F. David Matthews served as U.S. Secretary of Health, Education, and Welfare 1975-1977

Source: *The Office of Internal Communications*

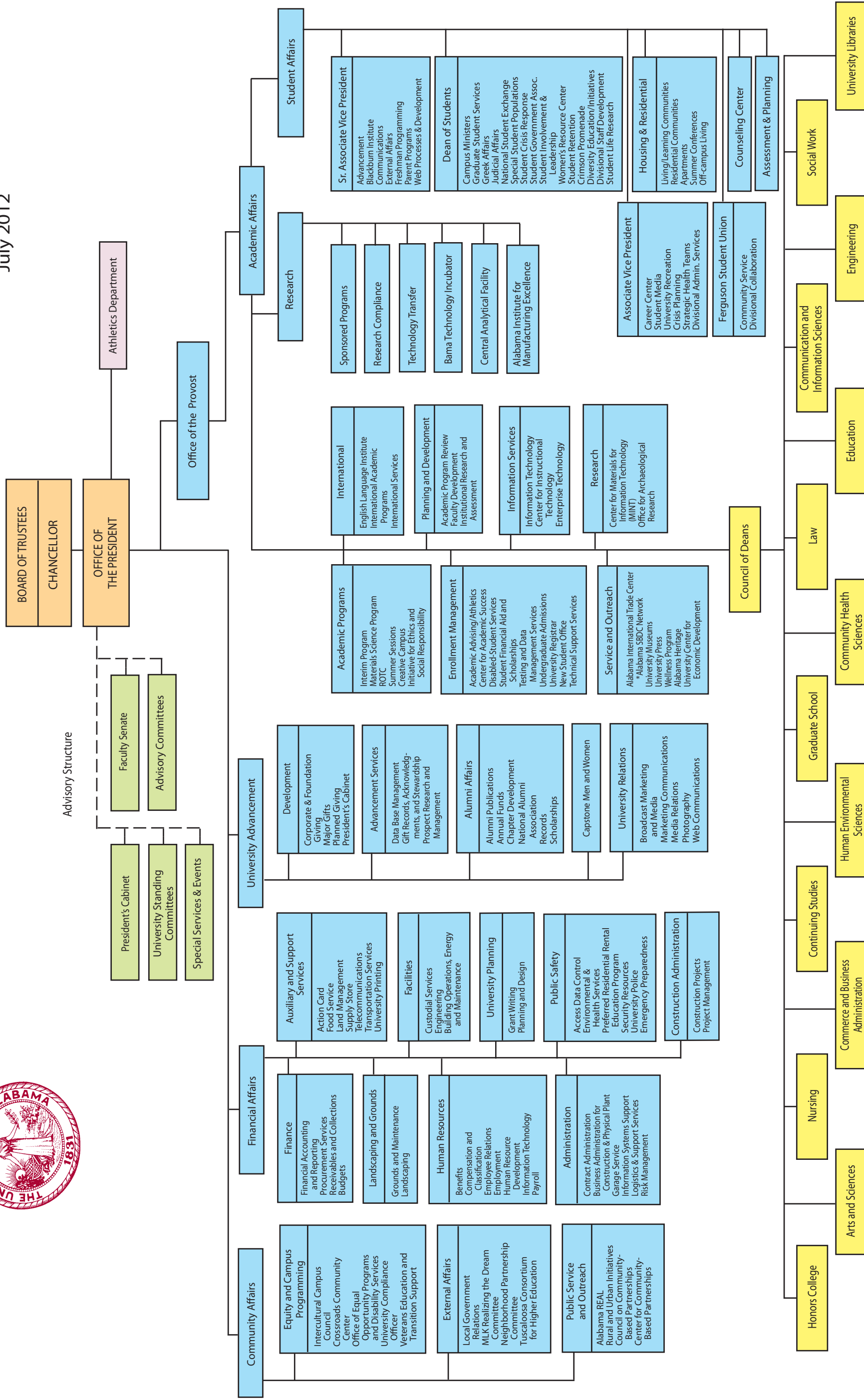
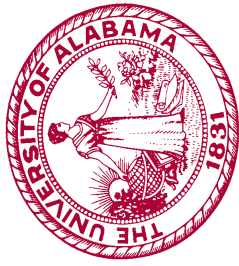
The University of Alabama Current Colleges and Schools With Dates of Establishment

College/School Name	Comments
College of Arts and Sciences – 1909	New College, established in 1971, became a department within the College of Arts and Sciences in 1997.
Culverhouse College of Commerce and Business Administration – 1997	College of Commerce and Business Administration – 1929; School of Commerce – 1919
College of Communication and Information Sciences – 1997	Created by the merger of the College of Communication and the School of Library and Information Studies. The School of Communication, established in 1973, became the College of Communication in 1988. The Graduate School of Library Service, established in 1969, became the School of Library and Information Studies in 1989.
College of Community Health Sciences – 1971	
College of Continuing Studies – 1983	Division of Continuing Studies – 1977; Extended Services – 1970; Extension Division – 1919
College of Education – 1929	School of Education – 1909
College of Engineering – 1909	
Graduate School – 1924	
Honors College – 2003	University Honors Program – 1987
College of Human Environmental Sciences – 1987	School of Home Economics – 1931
School of Law – 1872	
Capstone College of Nursing – 1975	School of Nursing – 1950 (moved to Birmingham, AL – 1967)
School of Social Work – 1965	

Source: University Catalogs and historical documents

THE UNIVERSITY OF ALABAMA

July 2012



The University of Alabama Centers, Bureaus, and Institutes: 2012-13

Academic Affairs

- Alabama Disability Advocacy Program
- Alabama International Trade Center
- Alabama Museum of Natural History
- Archaeological Research*
- Capstone International Programs and Services
- Center for Ethics and Social Responsibility
- Centers for Instructional Technology
- Center for Materials for Information Technology (MINT)*
- Center for Mental Health and Aging
- English Language Institute
- Equal Opportunity Programs
- Interim Program
- The University of Alabama Press

Arts and Sciences, College of

- Brewer-Porch Children's Center (Center for Emotionally Disturbed Children)
- Capstone Poll (ISSR)
- Cartographic Research Laboratory
- Center for Freshwater Studies
- Center for Green Manufacturing
- Center for Land Information Analysis and Mapping
- Center for the Prevention of Youth Behavior Problems
- Center for Sedimentary Basin Studies
- Center for Southern History and Culture
- Coalition for BioMolecular Products
- Community Music School (CMS)
- Critical Languages Center
- Institute for Social Sciences Research (ISSR)*
- J. Nicholene Bishop Biological Station
- Map Library
- Marine Environmental Sciences Consortium
- Mathematics Technology Learning Center (MTLC)
- Sarah Moody Art Gallery
- Psychology Clinic
- Speech and Hearing Center
- Writing Center

Commerce and Business Administration, Culverhouse College of

- Aging Infrastructure Systems Center of Excellence (AISCE)
- Alabama Productivity Center (APC)
- Alabama Center for Real Estate (ACRE)
- Center for Business and Economic Research (CBER)
- Paul Garner Center for Current Accounting Issues
- Centers for Entrepreneurship
- Hess Institute for Retailing Development
- Human Resources Institute
- Small Business Development Center (SBDC)
- Alabama State Data Center (ASDC)
- Supply Chain Institute

Communication and Information Sciences, College of

- Center for Creative Media
- Institute for Communication and Information Research (ICIR)
- Institute for the Book Arts, SLIS
- UA Center for Public Television and Radio

Community Health Sciences, College of

- Center for the Study of Tobacco and Society
- Rural Health Institute for Clinical and Translational Science
- University Medical Center (UMC)
- University of Alabama Student Health Center (SHC)

Continuing Studies, College of

- Academic Outreach
 - Alabama Connecting Classrooms, Educators & Students Statewide (ACCESS)
 - Early College
 - Gadsden Center
 - Instructional Technology and Academic Services
 - New College Life Track
 - Program Management

The University of Alabama Centers, Bureaus, and Institutes: 2012-13

Continuing Studies, College of *(Continued)*

- UASafeState
 - Environmental Programs
 - Occupational Safety and Health Programs
 - Training and Conference Activities
- Professional Development and Conference Services
 - Paul W. Bryant Conference Center

Education, College of

- Alabama Consortium for Educational Renewal (ACER)
- Belser-Parton Literacy Center (BPLC)
- Educational Policy Center
- Research Assistance Center
- UA/UWA Inservice Center

Engineering, College of

- Aging Infrastructure Systems Center of Excellence (AISCE)
- Center for Advanced Public Safety (CAPS)
- Center for Advanced Vehicle Technologies (CAVT)
- Environmental Institute (EI)
- University Transportation Center for Alabama

Human Environmental Sciences, College of

- Capstone Family Therapy Clinic
- Child Development Research Center (CDRC)
- Child Development Resources (CDR)
- Institute for Interactive Technology
- Rural Infant Stimulation Environment Center

Law, School of

- Alabama Law Institute
- CLE Alabama (Continuing Legal Education)
- Public Interest Institute

Nursing, Capstone College of

- Capstone Rural Health Center
- Lowery Learning Resources Center (LRC)

Community Affairs

- Center for Community-Based Partnerships (CCBP)
- Crossroads Community Center
- Equal Opportunity Programs

Research

- Alabama Institute for Manufacturing Excellence (AIME)
- Central Analytical Facility (CAF)

*Research is based on the NABUCO definition.

Source: Office for Sponsored Programs

The University of Alabama Faculty Senate

	2012-13	2011-12	2010-11
Officers and Appointees			
President	Steve Miller	Clark Midkiff	Karen Steckol
Vice-President	Seth Panitch	Deidre Leaver-Dunn	Clark Midkiff
Secretary	Rona Donahoe	Jeanette Vandermeer	Jeanette Vandermeer
Past President	Clark Midkiff	Karen Steckol	Karen Steckol
Parliamentarian	DoVeanna Minor	DoVeanna Minor	DoVeanna Minor
Committees			
Academic Affairs (Co-chairs)	Liza Wilson	Marcia Barrett	Marcia Barrett
	John Vincent	John Vincent	John Vincent
Faculty and Senate Governance* (Co-chairs)	Charlotte Herrin	Rona Donahoe	Rona Donahoe
	Dwight Hooper	Russell McCutcheon	Steve Emens
Faculty Life (Co-chairs)	Wesley Church	Lowell Baker	Lowell Baker
	Carmen Mayer-Robin	Wesley Church	Deidre Leaver-Dunn
Financial Affairs (Co-chairs)	Reuben Cook	Robert McLeod	Steven Hobbs
	Robert McLeod	Katrina Ramonell	Katrina Ramonell
Information Technology (Co-chairs)	Jason Battles	Carolyn Cassidy	Jim Hall
	Carolyn Cassidy	Brad Hodges	Osiris Molina
Legislative Agenda	Margaret Garner	Margaret Garner	Margaret Garner
Research and Service (Co-chairs)	Ion Stancu	Ion Stancu	Brian Gordon
	Ed Stephenson	Ed Stephenson	Ed Stephenson
Student Affairs (Co-chairs)	Melondie Carter	Melondie Carter	Melondie Carter
	Donna Meester	Seth Panitch	Seth Panitch

*The Faculty and Senate Governance committee used to be the Senate Operations Committee.
Source: *Faculty Senate*

Historical Events at The University of Alabama

- 1818-20 In 1818, the federal government authorized the Alabama Territory to set aside a township for the establishment of a "seminary of learning." Alabama was admitted to the Union on March 2, 1819, and a second township was added to the grant. On December 18, 1820, the seminary was officially established and named "The University of the State of Alabama."
- 1821 Act of General Assembly establishing The Board of Trustees of The University of Alabama as a body corporate.
- 1827 Tuscaloosa, then the state's capital, chosen as the University's home.
- 1831 On April 18, inaugural ceremonies were held and the University opened. The campus consisted of seven buildings: two faculty houses, two dormitories, the laboratory, the hotel (now Gorgas House), and the Rotunda.
- 1832 First commencement (Bachelor of Arts degree awarded to John Augustine Nooe).
- 1835 First Master of Arts degree awarded to John Augustine Nooe.
- 1841 President's Mansion completed. Its first occupant, Basil Manly, was University President from 1837 to 1855.
- 1847 Delta Kappa Epsilon became the first national fraternity on campus; Alabama Museum of Natural History established.
- 1850 Alabama Alpha chapter of Phi Beta Kappa chapter established.
- 1859 Medical College branch of the University opened in Mobile.
- 1860 The University of Alabama became a military school - martial departmental and disciplinary systems established.
- 1865 Union troops spared only seven of the buildings on the University campus. Of the principal buildings remaining today, the President's Mansion and its outbuildings still serve as the president's on-campus residence.
- 1871 During the Reconstruction era, a reorganized University opened to students.
- 1892 The University's first football team assembled - the "Thin Red Line" that later became the "Crimson Tide."
- 1893 The first women students enrolled for the fall semester at the University; the University yearbook *Corolla* first published.
- 1894 The student newspaper, the *Crimson-White*, first published.
- 1896 Library card catalog started.
- 1903 After thirty years of student protest, the military system of organization at the University was abandoned.
- 1904 A summer school for teachers was begun in response to a need for better public education in Alabama.
- 1910 The Alabama Museum of Natural History in Smith Hall dedicated; served as a geological museum for the University's growing collections and still houses the Museum today.
- 1914 First on-campus fraternity house constructed (Phi Gamma Delta).
- 1914-15 University band organized.

Historical Events at The University of Alabama

- 1920 The Medical College moved from Mobile to Tuscaloosa.
- 1929 Denny Chimes dedicated; first section of Denny Stadium completed.
- 1939 Moundville Archaeological Park and its museum opened to the public.
- 1945 The Medical College moved from Tuscaloosa to Birmingham. The University Press was formed.
- 1948 Introduction of doctoral programs authorized.
- 1952 First two doctorates awarded (one in history and one in chemistry).
- 1956 The University of Alabama's first African-American student, Autherine J. Lucy, was admitted.
- 1963 The first sustained enrollment of African-American students, Vivian J. Malone and James A. Hood, was achieved.
- 1966 Resident branch campuses with separate fiscal operations established in Birmingham and Huntsville.
- 1968 Coleman Memorial Coliseum dedicated; Computer-Based Honors Program was established.
- 1969 The University of Alabama System with separate accredited campuses in Birmingham and Huntsville established.
- 1974 RISE Program established to provide exemplary services based on recommended practices to young children with diverse abilities and their families..
- 1976 Position of chancellor of The University of Alabama System established.
- 1981 The University celebrates its sesquicentennial.
- 1984 Conclusion of the first Capital Campaign (total amount raised: \$62 million).
- 1986 University Honors Program established. The University's computerized library card catalog, AMELIA, available for use.
- 1987 Bryant Conference Center opened.
- 1988 The Paul W. Bryant Museum founded.
- 1994 The Stallings Center opened as the new home of the RISE Program.
- 1996 Blount Undergraduate Initiative established - first freshman class accepted in 1999.
- 1997 Construction of the Alabama Institute for Manufacturing Excellence begun.
- 1998 International Honors Program established.
- 1998 Renovation of Bryant-Denny Stadium completed, increasing capacity to 82,000.
- 1998 Second Capital Campaign concluded having raised a total amount of \$224 million in gifts and pledges.
- 1999 Renovation began on the Sewell-Thomas Baseball Field increasing the seating capacity to 6,571.
- 1999 Student Services Center completed.

Historical Events at The University of Alabama

- 2000 Construction of 1,500-seat University Softball Complex completed.
- 2000 Historic Barnard Hall rededicated as Oliver-Barnard Hall, the first of two Blount Undergraduate Initiative academic houses. Blount Living-Learning Center opens to its first resident class.
- 2000 Morgan Auditorium reopens after \$1 million renovation, the first since its construction in 1911.
- 2001 University acquires WJRD 7, a local commercial television station. The University of Alabama is the second public university in the country to own and operate a commercial television station as an integral part of students' education in telecommunication and film. The station's new call letters are WVUA, channel 7.
- 2001 Crimson Promenade dedicated. The Promenade is a tangible recognition of service to the University by alumni, students, faculty, staff, and friends. Constructed of commemorative brick pavers using donor monies, it is a physical link between the Quad and the Student Services Plaza.
- 2002 Crimson Tradition Fund established with a \$10 million gift by Paul Bryant, Jr. The fund's focus is improving facilities used by student athletes for study and training, as well as those used by fans.
- 2003 Honors College created as administrative home for the three University-wide honors programs-Computer-Based Honors Program, International Honors Program, and University Honors Program.
- 2003 Inaugural Capstone Convocation and recitation of the Capstone Creed marks the formal entrance of students into The University of Alabama community.
- 2003 The School of Law dedicates the site for its first new building expansion after 25 years in its Law Center location.
- 2003 The University of Alabama graduates the Blount Undergraduate Initiative's first class of 57 students, who started the program as freshmen in 1999.
- 2003 A three-day program, known as "Opening Doors," took place June 9-11, 2003, to commemorate the events of June 11, 1963, when two African American students enrolled at The University of Alabama following the famous "stand in the schoolhouse door."
- 2004 Lillie Florence Jones Sanford Resource and Design Center, a fully equipped digital-media production facility, opens for student use in Gorgas Library.
- 2004 Shelby Hall, new home to the A&S chemistry department and interdisciplinary transportation and science complex, opened on May 11, 2004.
- 2005 The Center for Ethics and Social Responsibility is established to address issues related to ethics and social responsibility and to help prepare students to serve as effective, engaged ethical citizens.
- 2005 The Creative Campus Community Initiative is established. This unprecedented student-centered initiative focuses on broadening the scope and deepening the experience of the arts and cultural opportunities on The University of Alabama's campus and in the Tuscaloosa community.
- 2005 The Crossroads Community Center opens to assist student organizations with multicultural issues and to facilitate coordination of multicultural issues on campus.
- 2005 Riverside Residential Community opens. Riverside is the first major new residence hall built on campus since 1972.
- 2005 The University of Alabama launches myBama Freshman Connection and myBama Family Connection websites for freshmen and their parents. The two unique websites were designed to improve retention, campus involvement, and graduation rates.

Historical Events at The University of Alabama

- 2006 Effective with the 2006 fall semester, first-year students are required to live on campus in residence halls unless they are exempt from that requirement.
- 2006 Lakeside Residential Community opens.
- 2006 Maxwell Hall (the old observatory) becomes the new headquarters on campus for the Creative Campus Initiative.
- 2006 The University of Alabama announces a \$500 million capital campaign that focuses on student scholarships, faculty support, campus facilities, and priority needs.
- 2006 The University of Alabama celebrates its 175th anniversary. The University unveils a permanent marker - a replica of the original campus gates - to commemorate the anniversary.
- 2007 Crimson Choice is implemented. The new residential rental education program is designed to help students opting to live off campus make safer decisions when choosing a place to live.
- 2007 Crimson Ride, The University of Alabama's new transit system, is implemented.
- 2007 Excavation behind Gorgas Library reveal stone steps that led to what was once the cellar of Jefferson Hall dormitory. The structure was built in 1831 and was burned by federal troops during the Civil War in 1865.
- 2008 The University of Alabama was named by the Corporation for National and Community Service to the President's Higher Education Community Service Honor Roll. The Community Service Honor Roll is the highest federal recognition a school can achieve for its commitment to service learning and civic engagement.
- 2008 The University of Alabama Panhellenic Association gains two new sororities. Alpha Phi Sorority will colonize in fall 2009, and Delta Gamma Sorority will colonize in fall 2010.
- 2008 Broke ground on the site of the new Capstone College of Nursing building.
- 2009 The University of Alabama announces completion of the "Our Students. Our Future." capital campaign. The \$612,672,016 raised exceeds the original goal of \$500 million.
- 2009 The University of Alabama enrolls 28,807 students, reaching and exceeding its 2010 goal of 28,000 students ahead of schedule.
- 2009 The Science and Engineering Building opens for classes and research activities. The new building is part of what will become the Science and Engineering Quadrangle.
- 2010 The Capstone College of Nursing opens for classes in its new building. The 64,000 square foot facility is The University of Alabama's first building specifically designed for nursing instruction.
- 2010 Newly expanded Bryant-Denny Stadium opens as the fifth-largest football stadium in the country, with a capacity of 101,821 seats.
- 2010 The Malone-Hood Plaza and Aurtherine Lucy Clock Tower at Foster Auditorium are dedicated. The plaza and tower are a tribute to James Hood, Vivian Malone Jones and Aurtherine Lucy Foster, the three African-American students whose enrollment represented The University of Alabama's first steps toward desegregation.
- 2010 Smith Hall, home of the Alabama Museum of Natural History, celebrates its 100th anniversary. The anniversary ceremony featured the opening of a time capsule encased in the building's cornerstone on May 28, 1907.
- 2010 The Jones Archaeological Museum at Moundville Archaeological Park reopens to the public following a \$5 million renovation. The building now features state-of-the-art interactive displays and dramatic life-size scenes.

Historical Events at The University of Alabama

- 2010 Enrollment tops 30,000 for the first time with a record 30,232 students.
- 2011 The University of Alabama cancels final exams and the last week of classes and postpones spring commencement until August after an EF4 tornado created a six-mile path of destruction through the city of Tuscaloosa on April 27. Although the mile-wide tornado spared the campus, six of The University of Alabama's students and one faculty member were among the 53 individuals in Tuscaloosa who lost their lives as a result of the storm. Many students, faculty and staff were displaced when their homes were damaged or destroyed.
- 2011 The University of Alabama acquires public radio station WHIL-FM 91.3 from Spring Hill College in Mobile. The University paid \$1.1 million for the station, which will remain known as WHIL.
- 2012 UA's Rose Towers demolished July 4 to make way for the second phase of the Presidential Village Residential Community. Built in 1969, Rose Towers had been home to thousands of students, and it also housed a child care center for many years.
- 2012 A ribbon-cutting ceremony celebrates reopening of the first floor of the Rodgers Science and Engineering Library. The project involved moving more than 25,000 bound volumes and installing new technology.
- 2012 UA's Million Dollar Band celebrates 100 years, kicking off its centennial celebration with a Sept. 21 concert featuring directors from the past 100 years.

Source: Office of University Relations. For a detailed listing of UA historical events, visit <http://www.ua.edu/history.html>.

The University of Alabama
Fulbright Scholars - Faculty, Professional Staff, and Students: 1976 to 2012

Year	Recipient	Country	Year	Recipient	Country
1976	John Evans	Mexico	1996	Rhoda Johnson	China
1977	Minnie Miles	New Zealand	1996	Durrenda Onolemhemen	Nigeria
1978	Selwyn Hollingsworth	Mexico	1996	Eric Parker	Germany
1978	Elaine Martin	England	1996	Denise Watkins	Germany
1979	Philip Crunk	Taiwan	1997	Margaret Dalton	Germany
1980	Sara Davis	Germany	1997	Michelle Emanuel	France
1980	Harvey Kline	Colombia	1997	Constance Janiga-Perkins	Costa Rica
1980	Terry Pickett	Germany	1997	Stephen Johnson	Germany
1982	Alan Hopenwasser	Norway	1997	Kathryn Kinczewski	West Africa
1982	Constance Janiga-Perkins	Brazil	1997	Gretchen McCullough	Syria
1982	Cynthia Sunal	Nigeria	1997	Claudia Nadine	West Africa
1982	Dennis Sunal	Nigeria	1998	Lory Kuykendal	Germany
1983	Hobson Bryan	New Zealand	1998	Traci Lindsey	Bulgaria
1983	Lawrence Clayton	Costa Rica	1998	Molly R. Markin	Germany
1983	Michael Murphy	Spain	1998	Gretchen McCullough	Syria
1983	Donald Noble	England	1998	Ute Winston	Hungary/Poland
1983	Mindy Taggard	Spain	1999	Phillip Crunk	Germany
1984	Patrick Ferguson	Japan	1999	David Harrison	Lithuania
1985	Robert Beach	Malawai	2000	Thomas Fox	Germany
1985	Allen Maxwell	Malaysia	2000	Tony Freyer	Poland
1986	Tony Freyer	United Kingdom	2000	John O'Neal	Norway
1986	Allen Maxwell	Malaysia	2000	David Shankman	China
1986	John Smykla	Argentina	2001	Frances Hartwell	Japan
1986	John Smykla	Uruguay	2002	Katy Allen	Germany
1987	Charles O'Kelley	Mauritius	2002	Trevor Bain	Taiwan
1988	David Cheng	Japan	2002	Charles Nuckolls	India
1988	Lawrence Clayton	Peru	2003	Subhabrata Chakrabarti	South Africa
1988	Mary Lasseter	Germany	2003	Marilyn Emplaincourt	Korea
1988	Roberta Marvin	Italy	2003	Richard Lomax	Estonia
1988	Manning Warren	United Kingdom	2003	Norman Singer	Montenegro
1989	John Formby	Australia	2004	Harvey Kline	Colombia
1989	John Formby	Singapore	2005	Bill Andreen	Australia
1989	Jamie Kohen	Germany	2005	Richard Lomax	Estonia
1989	Terry Pickett	Germany	2005	Jason Roberts	Romania
1990	Patrick Ferguson	Korea	2005	Amilcar Shabazz	Brazil
1990	Elaine Martin	Germany	2006	Megan Carper	Turkey
1991	Lawrence Foster	Japan	2006	Shaw Gargis	New Zealand
1991	Constance Janiga-Perkins	Costa Rica	2006	Amanda McMillan	Germany
1991	Donald Noble	Romania	2006	Frances O'Neal	India
1991	Dolf Zillmann	Austria	2007	Kristen Trotter Chick	Egypt
1992	Barry Adams	Germany	2007	Ellen Csikai	Hungary
1992	Lew Silver	Portugal	2007	Charles Nuckolls	New Zealand
1993	Daniel Arce	Ecuador	2007	Janis Nuckolls	Ecuador
1993	Joel D. Bumgardner	Sweden	2007	Kevin Redding	France
1993	Tony Freyer	Australia	2007	Sean Sylvia	China
1993	Roberta Marvin	Italy	2008	Christopher Brazel	United Kingdom
1993	Dennis Monk	Austria	2008	Jeremy Hawkins	Romania
1994	Laurie Arizumi	Japan	2009	Joshua Frank	Germany
1994	Maria Garza	Germany	2010	Jessica Hetherington	China
1994	Christopher Judd	Turkey	2010	Stephanie Riley	South Korea
1994	Paul Mego	Slovak Republic	2011	Maja Altarac	Luxembourg
1994	Jennifer Roth	Belgium	2011	Chandrika Jayanthi Piyathilake	South Korea
1995	Mary Fish	Taiwan	2012	McLaughlin, Elyse	Italy
1995	Constance Janiga-Perkins	Costa Rica	2012	Kumar, Sema	Spain
1996	Christopher Courington	Germany	2012	Phillip Bishop	Botswana

Source: Capstone International Center, November 28, 2012

**The University of Alabama
National Scholarship Record: 2002 to 2011**

Year	Recipient	Scholarship	Year	Recipient	Scholarship
2002	Sarah Brickenden Adair	USA Today	2007	Kristi Wilcox	USA Today
2002	Joseph Brown	Gates	2008	Kalen Berry	Goldwater
2002	Thomas B. D. Lee	USA Today	2008	Susan DeLeon	Goldwater
2003	Sarah Brickenden Adair	USA Today	2008	Joy Driver	Hollings
2003	Guy Caldwell	NSF	2008	Eric Edwards	Goldwater
2003	Robert Davis	Portz	2008	Alexander D. Flachsbart	USA Today
2003	Kana Anne Ellis	USA Today	2008	Phillip Adam Harbison	USA Today
2003	Allison Judith Kellogg	USA Today	2008	Dana M. Lewis	USA Today
2003	Tonya M. Klein	NSF	2008	Rebecca Long	Hollings
2003	Laura Jean Medders	USA Today	2008	Will McCracken	Rotary
2003	Gabriel Cliff Walvatne	USA Today	2008	Michelle McGaha	USA Today
2003	Mark L. Weaver	NSF	2008	Renee N. Rivas	USA Today
2004	Robert Neal Davis	USA Today	2008	Sarah Kate Sullivan	Rotary
2004	Cody J. Locke	USA Today	2008	Jackson R. Switzer	USA Today
2004	Kevin Redding	NSF	2008	Dylan Whisenhunt	USA Today
2004	Kristin Gail Robinson	USA Today	2009	Kurt Barry	Goldwater
2004	Abigail L. Smith	USA Today	2009	Richard Cockrum	Hollings
2005	Jacob Batson	Hollings	2009	Laura Dover	USA Today
2005	Micah G. Bennett	Hollings	2009	Alex Flachsbart	USA Today
2005	Barbara A. Blaylock	Hollings	2009	Laura Godorecci	USA Today
2005	Chris Cater	Hollings	2009	Kendra Key	Truman
2005	Yuebin Guo	NSF	2009	Adam Knight	USA Today
2005	Cody J. Locke	Goldwater	2009	Rebecca Long	Goldwater
2005	Cody J. Locke	USA Today	2009	Amanda McCracken	Rotary
2005	Mary Katherine Marchiony	USA Today	2009	Ynhi Thai	USA Today
2005	William Key Norvell, Jr.	USA Today	2009	Ynhi Thai	Goldwater
2005	Jennifer Phillips	Goldwater	2009	Emily Wayman	Hollings
2005	John Phillips	Truman	2010	Joy Driver Aldridge	USA Today
2005	Jason Michael Spruell	Goldwater	2010	Kalen Berry	USA Today
2005	Jason Michael Spruell	USA Today	2010	Alan Blinder	USA Today
2006	Jennie "Katie" Boyd	USA Today	2010	Cameron Bolt	Hollings
2006	Jon David Conolley	Rotary	2010	Richard Cockrum	USA Today
2006	Christina Corley	Rotary	2010	Lucy Curzon	NSF
2006	Matthew Fitzgerald	USA Today	2010	Susan DeLeon	USA Today
2006	Vivian "Joan" Garrett	USA Today	2010	Jessica Duke	Hollings
2006	Thomas Glenn Kelly	Goldwater	2010	Brian Evans	NSF
2006	Cody J. Locke	USA Today	2010	Amy Frees	USA Today
2006	Aundrea Lollar	USA Today	2010	Kaylan Gee	Hollings
2006	Crystal Lowe	Hollings	2010	Daniel Gerber	Goldwater
2006	Michelle McGaha	Hollings	2010	Connor Johnson	USA Today
2006	Taylor Nichols	USA Today	2010	Matthew Kelley	Hollings
2006	Renee N. Rivas	Goldwater	2010	Kendra Key	USA Today
2006	Jackson Switzer	Hollings	2010	Hoseong Kim	NSF
2006	Gregory B. Thompson	NSF	2010	Dana M. Lewis	USA Today
2006	Dylan Whisenhunt	Hollings	2010	Rebecca Long	USA Today
2006	Stephanie LeeAnn Wilson	USA Today	2010	Sarah Marshall	NSF
2007	Rachael Blevins	Hollings	2010	Tim Mewes	NSF
2007	Jennie "Katie" Boyd	USA Today	2010	Tess Neal	NSF
2007	Rob Cramer	NSF	2010	Michael Venarsky	NSF
2007	Adam Harbison	Truman	2011	Austin John Collins	Hollings
2007	James Paul Hubner	NSF	2011	Henri Francois Dengah, Jr.	NSF
2007	Michelle McGaha	USA Today	2011	Paige Dexter	Goldwater
2007	James Otteson	Templeton Enterprise	2011	William W. Dressler	NSF
2007	Jennifer Phillips	USA Today	2011	Jessica Duke	Goldwater
2007	Daniel E. Roberts	Goldwater	2011	Mitchell Hughes	Goldwater
2007	Jackson R. Switzer	Goldwater	2011	Sarah Johnson	Hollings
2007	Ynhi Thai	Hollings	2011	Matthew Kelley	Goldwater
2007	Kathryn Tippey	Hollings	2011	Curt Polito	Rotary
2007	Andrew J. Vincent	Goldwater			

Source: Gary Sloan, Professor of Microbiology and Coordinator, Prestige Scholars, November 2012

The University of Alabama Descriptions of National Scholarships

The **Fulbright Program** was established in 1946 under legislation introduced by then-Senator J. William Fulbright of Arkansas. The Fulbright Program is sponsored by the U.S. Department of State's Bureau of Educational and Cultural Affairs. Approximately 294,000 "Fulbrighters," 111,000 from the United States and 183,000 from other countries, have participated in the Program since its inception more than sixty years ago. The Fulbright Program awards approximately 7,500 new grants annually. Currently, the Fulbright Program operates in over 155 countries worldwide. Composed of 12 educational and public leaders appointed by the President of the United States, they formulate policies for the administration, establish criteria for the selection of candidates and approve candidates nominated for awards.

In October 2000, the Bill & Melinda Gates Foundation of Seattle, Washington, USA announced a donation to the University of Cambridge of \$210 million to establish the **Gates Cambridge Trust**. This benefaction creates in perpetuity an international scholarship program to enable outstanding graduate students from outside the United Kingdom to study at the University of Cambridge. The Trustees are required to award scholarships on the basis of a person's intellectual ability, leadership capacity and desire to use their knowledge to contribute to society throughout the world by providing service to their communities and applying their talents and knowledge to improve the lives of others.

Established by Congress in 1986 to foster and encourage excellence in science and mathematics, the **Barry M. Goldwater Scholarship** and Excellence in Education Foundation operates an educational scholarship program designed to provide opportunities for American undergraduate students with excellent academic records and outstanding potential. Goldwater Scholarships support study in the fields of mathematics, engineering, and the natural sciences as preparation for careers in these areas. Awards are made on the basis of merit. Each award covers eligible expenses, including tuition, fees, books, and room and board, up to a maximum of \$7,500 per year.

The **Ernest F. Hollings National Scholarship** provides support for full-time study during the junior and senior years and a paid summer internship for students in life and physical sciences, mathematics, engineering, computer and informational sciences, social and behavioral sciences, and teacher education in order to prepare students for careers with the National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration or other federal, state, or local levels of government involved in natural resources or sciences.

The **Javits Fellowship** provides four years of graduate tuition at the graduate institution of the student's choice plus a \$15,000 a year stipend for study at the masters and doctoral level. The purpose of the Javits program is to carry out a coordinated program of scientifically based research, demonstration projects, innovative strategies, and similar activities designed to build and enhance the ability of elementary and secondary schools to meet the special educational needs of gifted and talented students. Only 75 Javits Fellowships are awarded each year in the humanities and social sciences.

The **Mitchell Scholars Program**, named to honor former U.S. Senator George Mitchell, is designed to introduce and connect generations of future American leaders to the island of Ireland, while recognizing and fostering intellectual achievement, leadership, and a commitment to community and public service. The Mitchell Scholars Program provides tuition, accommodations, a stipend for living expenses, and an international travel stipend for one year of postgraduate study in any discipline offered by institutions of higher learning in Ireland and Northern Ireland.

Established in 1989 by Ruth Lilly, niece of philanthropist Eli Lilly, the \$15,000 **Ruth Lilly Poetry Fellowships** are presented annually to two undergraduate or graduate student poets whose work has

Description of National Scholarships

(Continued)

been selected by a panel of judges. The Fellowships are intended to encourage further study of and practice in writing poetry. Students must be American citizens under thirty years of age and must not have published a collection of poetry or had one accepted for future publication. The two awardees are chosen in a national competition of more than 100 applicants from the country's best writing programs. Winners are announced in the fall.

The **National Science Foundation** (NSF), created by Congress in 1950, is a United States government agency that supports fundamental research and education in all the non-medical fields of science and engineering. With an annual budget of about \$6.02 billion, NSF funds approximately 20 percent of all federally supported basic research conducted by the United States' colleges and universities. In some fields, such as mathematics, computer science, economics, and the social sciences, NSF is the major source of federal backing. NSF is funding the research projects, state-of-the-art facilities, and educational opportunities that will teach new skills to the science and engineering students who will make up the nanotechnology workforce of tomorrow. At the same time, we are looking for the next frontier. We like to say that NSF "is where discoveries begin."

The Portz Fund is named in honor of John and Edythe Portz. Dr. John Portz was one of the founders of the National Collegiate Honors Council. Each year the NCHC gives three **Portz Awards**. These Portz Scholars are chosen from the national pool of Honors students of which each institution may submit only one entry. A \$250 stipend is awarded at the presentation of their papers at the NCHC conference. In order to qualify for this award, students must write a paper in one of the following areas: Arts & Sciences, Social & Behavioral Sciences, Creative Arts & Writing, or Interdisciplinary.

The **Rhodes Scholarships** were established in 1903 by Cecil Rhodes and is considered the most prestigious liberal arts scholarship. The University has had a total of 15 Rhodes Scholars selected since its beginning. Mr. Rhodes hoped that his plan of bringing students from throughout the English-speaking world and beyond to study at Oxford University in England would aid in the promotion of international understanding and peace. Only 32 Rhodes Scholars are selected in the U.S. each year.

The Rotary Foundation's oldest and best-known program, Ambassadorial Scholarships, was established in 1947. Since that time, more than 30,000 men and women from 100 nations have studied abroad under its auspices. Today, the **Ambassadorial Scholarships Program of The Rotary Foundation** is the world's largest privately international scholarships program. Academic-Year Ambassadorial Scholarships provide funding for one academic year of study in another country. This award is intended to help cover round-trip transportation, tuition, fees, room and board expenses, and some educational supplies up to \$25,000 or its equivalent. The primary objective of these scholarships is to promote international understanding. Scholars are expected to serve as ambassadors of goodwill during the term of their scholarships.

Templeton Enterprise Awards, part of ISI's (Intercollegiate Studies Institute, Inc.) culture of Enterprise Initiative, are presented annually to scholars under 40 years of age who have produced the very best books and articles in the field of humane economics and culture over the past two years. The Templeton Enterprise Awards are some of the largest in the publishing industry, with almost \$100,000 in total prize money - the top author receiving \$50,000, and the top article author receiving \$25,000.

The **Harry S. Truman Scholarship Foundation** established by Congress in 1975, awards scholarships to college students who have outstanding leadership potential and who intend to pursue careers in public service. Harry S. Truman Scholarships are awarded on the basis of merit to U.S. citizens and nationals who, at the time of application, are Juniors at four-year institutions or Sophomores at two-year colleges. The Truman Scholarship Foundation names approximately 75 to 85 Truman Scholars each year. The Truman Scholarship is currently an award of up to \$30,000 to help cover tuition, fees, books, and room and board expenses for a graduate program of study. Scholars are

Description of National Scholarships

(Continued)

required to work in public service for three of the seven years following completion of Foundation-funded graduate degree program as a condition of receiving funding.

The **Udall Scholarship** is to honor former Arizona Congressman Morris K. Udall through the operation of internship, scholarship, and fellowship programs, financed by a permanent trust fund endowment, to develop increased opportunities for young Americans to prepare for and pursue careers related to the environment and to Native Americans and Alaska Natives who intend to pursue careers in health care and tribal public policy.

Each February, USA TODAY honors 20 undergraduate academic all-stars as its **All-USA College Academic Team**. They each receive a trophy and a \$2,500 cash award. The All-USA College Academic Team honors full-time undergraduates who not only excel in scholarship but also extend their intellectual abilities beyond the classroom to benefit society. Criteria include grades, academic rigor, leadership, activities, and most important, the student's essay describing his or her most outstanding intellectual endeavor done while in college.

Source: Gary Sloan, Professor of Microbiology and Coordinator, Prestige Scholars, November 2012

Accreditation Summary for The University of Alabama

CIP Codes	Unit	Accrediting Agency	Programs and Degree Levels Accredited	Year of Last Accreditation	Review Cycle (Years)	Accredited Through	*Next Self-Study Begins	Next Site Visit
	The University of Alabama	Accrediting Agency	Programs and Degree Levels Accredited	Year of Last Accreditation	Review Cycle (Years)	Accredited Through	*Next Self-Study Begins	Next Site Visit
		Commission on Colleges, Southern Association of Colleges and Schools (SACS)	Baccalaureate, Masters, EdS, and Doctoral Degrees	2005	10	2015	2012	2015
	Arts and Sciences							
50.0703	Art History	National Association of Schools of Art & Design (NASAD)	BA, MA	2007	10	2017	2015	2017
50.0301	Dance	National Association of Schools of Dance (NASD)	BA	2009	5	2014	2013	2014
50.0901	Music	National Association of Schools of Music (NASM)	BA, BM, MM, DMA	2005	10	2015	2013	2014
42.0101	Psychology (clinical option)	American Psychological Association (APA)	PHD	2005	7	2012	2011	2012
51.0203	Speech-Language Pathology	American Speech-Language-Hearing Association (ASHA)	MS	2006	8	2014	2012	2013
50.0702	Studio Art	National Association of Schools of Art & Design (NASAD)	BA, BFA, MA, MFA	2007	10	2017	2015	2017
50.0501	Theatre	National Association of Schools of Theatre (NAST)	BA, MFA	2007	10	2017	2016	2017
	Commerce & Business Administration							
52.0301	Accounting	Association to Advance Collegiate Schools of Business (AACSB)	BSCBA, Macc, PhD	2003	10	2012	2011	2012-13
27.0502	Applied Statistics	Association to Advance Collegiate Schools of Business (AACSB)	MS, PhD	2003	10	2012	2011	2012-13
52.0801	Banking and Finance	Association to Advance Collegiate Schools of Business (AACSB)	BSCBA, MS, PhD	2003	10	2012	2011	2012-13
52.0201	Business Administration and Management	Association to Advance Collegiate Schools of Business (AACSB)	BSCBA, MBA, MA, PhD	2003	10	2012	2011	2012-13
52.0601	Economics	Association to Advance Collegiate Schools of Business (AACSB)	BSCBA, MA, PhD	2003	10	2012	2011	2012-13
51.0702	Health Care Management	Association to Advance Collegiate Schools of Business (AACSB)	BS, BSCBA	2003	10	2012	2011	2012-13
51.0702	Health Care Management	Association of University Programs in Health Administration (AUPHA)	BS, BSCBA	2006	3-6	2012	2011	2012-13
52.1201	Management Information Systems	Association to Advance Collegiate Schools of Business (AACSB)	BSCBA	2003	10	2012	2011	2012-13
52.1401	Marketing	Association to Advance Collegiate Schools of Business (AACSB)	BSCBA, MS, PhD	2003	10	2012	2011	2012-13
52.1301	Operations Management	Association to Advance Collegiate Schools of Business (AACSB)	BSCBA, MS, PhD	2003	10	2012	2011	2012-13
52.1601	Tax Accounting	Association to Advance Collegiate Schools of Business (AACSB)	MTA	2003	10	2012	2011	2012-13
	Communication & Information Sciences							
09.0903	Advertising	Accreditation Council on Education in Journalism and Mass Communication (ACEJMC)	BACom	2009	6	2015	2014	2015
50.0799	Book Arts	National Association of Schools of Art and Design (NASAD)	MFA	2008	10	2018	2017	Fall 2017
09.0401	Journalism	Accreditation Council on Education in Journalism and Mass Communication (ACEJMC)	BACom	2009	6	2015	2014	2015
25.0101	Library and Information Studies	American Library Association (ALA), Alabama State Department of Education (ALSD)	MLIS	2010	7	2017	2015	Fall 2016
09.0902	Public Relations	Accreditation Council on Education in Journalism and Mass Communication (ACEJMC)	BACom	2009	6	2015	2014	2015
09.0701	Telecommunication and Film	Accreditation Council on Education in Journalism and Mass Communication (ACEJMC)	BACom	2009	6	2015	2014	2015
	Community Health Sciences	Liaison Committee for Medical Education (LCME)	N/A	2006	8	2014	2012	2013-14
N/A	Family Medicine Residency Program	Accreditation Council for Graduate Medical Education (ACGME)*	N/A	2011	4	2015	2013	2015
N/A	UA Student Health Center	Accreditation Association for Ambulatory Health Care (AAAHHC)	N/A	2012	3	July-05	January-13	March-15
N/A	University Medical Center Laboratory	Alabama State Board of Health	N/A	2012	1	2013	2013	2013
N/A	University Medical Center Laboratory	Certified Laboratory Improvement Amendments (CLIA)	N/A	2011	2	2013	2012	2013
	Education	National Council for Accreditation of Teacher Education (NCATE)	All	2008	7	2015	Ongoing	2015
51.1508	Clinical Mental Health Counseling	Council for Accreditation of Counseling and Related Education Programs (CACREP)	MA	2012	2/8**	2014	Ongoing	2014
13.1101	Counselor Education	NCATE; CACREP	EdS, EdD	2012	8	2020	Ongoing	2020
13.1101	Counselor Education	NCATE; CACREP	PHD	2012	2/8**	2014	Ongoing	2014
13.1101	Counselor Education - School Counseling	NCATE; CACREP	MA	2012	2/8**	2014	Ongoing	2014
13.1210	Early Childhood Education	National Council for Accreditation of Teacher Education (NCATE)	BSEd, MA	2008	7	2015	Ongoing	2015
13.0401	Educational Administration	National Council for Accreditation of Teacher Education (NCATE)	EdD, PhD (joint w/UAB)	2008	7	2015	Ongoing	2015
13.0401	Educational Leadership	National Council for Accreditation of Teacher Education (NCATE)	MA, EdS	2008	7	2015	Ongoing	2015
42.2806	Educational Psychology	National Council for Accreditation of Teacher Education (NCATE)	MA, EdS, EdD, PhD	2008	7	2015	Ongoing	2015
13.0603	Educational Research	National Council for Accreditation of Teacher Education (NCATE)	PHD	2008	7	2015	Ongoing	2015
13.0408	Elementary & Middle School Admin/Principalship	National Council for Accreditation of Teacher Education (NCATE)	EdD, PhD	2008	7	2015	Ongoing	2015
13.1202	Elementary Education	National Council for Accreditation of Teacher Education (NCATE)	BSEd, MA, EdS, EdD, PhD	2008	7	2015	Ongoing	2015
13.0406	Higher Education Administration	National Council for Accreditation of Teacher Education (NCATE)	MA, EdD, PhD	2008	7	2015	Ongoing	2015
13.1314	Human Performance Studies	National Council for Accreditation of Teacher Education (NCATE)	BSEd, MA	2008	7	2015	Ongoing	2015
31.0505	Human Performance Studies	National Council for Accreditation of Teacher Education (NCATE)	PHD	2008	7	2015	Ongoing	2015

Accreditation Summary for The University of Alabama

CIP Codes	Unit	Accrediting Agency	Programs and Degree Levels Accredited	Year of Last Accreditation	Review Cycle (Years)	Accredited Through	*Next Self-Study Begins	Next Site Visit
13.0404	Instructional Leadership	National Council for Accreditation of Teacher Education (NCATE)	EdD, PhD	2008	7	2015	Ongoing	2015
13.1312	Music Education	National Association of Schools of Music (NASM)	BSEd	2005	10	2015	2014	2015
13.1312	Music Education	National Council for Accreditation of Teacher Education (NCATE)	BSEd	2008	7	2015	Ongoing	2015
42.2805	School Psychology	NCATE; National Association of School Psychologists (NASP)	EdD, PhD	2008	7	2013	Ongoing	2013
13.1205	Secondary Education	National Council for Accreditation of Teacher Education (NCATE)	BSEd, MA, EdS, EdD, PhD	2008	7	2015	Ongoing	2015
13.0409	Secondary School Admin/Principalship	National Council for Accreditation of Teacher Education (NCATE)	EdD, PhD	2008	5	2015	Ongoing	2015
13.1001	Special Education	National Council for Accreditation of Teacher Education (NCATE)	BSEd, MA, EdS, EdD, PhD	2008	7	2015	Ongoing	2015
Engineering								
14.0201	Aerospace Engineering	Accreditation Board for Engineering and Technology (ABET)	BSAE	2008	6	2014	2012	2013
14.0701	Chemical Engineering	Accreditation Board for Engineering and Technology (ABET)	BSChE	2008	2	2014	2008	2013
14.0801	Civil Engineering	Accreditation Board for Engineering and Technology (ABET)	BSC	2008	6	2014	2012	2013
11.0101	Computer Science	Accreditation Board for Engineering and Technology (ABET)	BS, BSCS	2008	6	2014	2012	2013
14.3301	Construction Engineering	Accreditation Board for Engineering and Technology (ABET)	BS	New program; first site visit Fall 2009; accredited through 9/30/12				
14.1001	Electrical Engineering	Accreditation Board for Engineering and Technology (ABET)	BSEE, BSEE Comp Engr Opt	2008	6	2014	2012	2013
14.1901	Mechanical Engineering	Accreditation Board for Engineering and Technology (ABET)	BSME	2008	2	2014	2012	2013
14.2001	Metallurgical Engineering	Accreditation Board for Engineering and Technology (ABET)	BSMet	2008	6	2014	2012	2013
Human Environmental Sciences								
19.0101	General Studies in Human Environmental Sciences	American Association of Family and Consumer Sciences (AAFCS)	BSHES	2004	10	2014	2013	2014
19.0901	Apparel and Textiles	AAFCS; National Association of Schools of Art and Design (NASAD)	BSHES	2004	10	2014	2013	2014
51.0913	Athletic Training	Commission on Accreditation of Athletic Training Education (CAATE)	BS	2008	10	2018	2017	2018
19.0401	Consumer Sciences	American Association of Family and Consumer Sciences (AAFCS)	BSHES	2004	10	2014	2013	2014
19.0799	Early Childhood Education	American Association of Family and Consumer Sciences (AAFCS)	BSHES	2004	10	2014	2013	2014
51.3101	Food & Nutrition	AAFCS; Commission on Accreditation for Dietetics Education (CADE)	BSHES	2004	10	2014	2013	2014
	– Coordinated Program in Dietetics	Commission on Accreditation for Dietetics Education (CADE)	BSHES	2005	10	2015	2014	2015
	– Didactic Program in Dietetics	Commission on Accreditation for Dietetics Education (CADE)	BSHES	2005	10	2015	2014	2015
19.0701	Human Development & Family Studies	American Association of Family and Consumer Sciences (AAFCS)	BSHES	2004	10	2014	2013	2014
50.0408	Interior Design	Council for Interior Design Accreditation (CIDA)	BSHES	2011	6	2017	2016	2017
52.0905	Restaurant & Hospitality Management	American Association of Family and Consumer Sciences (AAFCS)	BSHES	2004	10	2014	2013	2014
Law								
22.0101	Law	American Bar Association (ABA)	JD	2007	7	2014	2012	2013-14
22.0299	Law, Law (Tax)	American Bar Association (ABA)	LLM (Gen), LLM (Tax)	2007	7	2014	2012	2013-14
Nursing								
51.3818	Nursing Practice	Commission on Collegiate Nursing Education (CCNE)	DNP	2010	5	2015	2014	2015
51.3801	Registered Nursing	Commission on Collegiate Nursing Education (CCNE)	BSN, MSN	2010	10	2021	2018	2020
44.0701	Social Work	Council on Social Work Education (CSWE)	BSW, MSW	2011	8	2019	2016-17	2018
English Language Institute								
		Commission on English Language Program Accreditation (CEA)	No degree programs	2007	10	2017	2016	2017

*Self-study dates are in response to requests for self-studies from accrediting agencies. The University's ongoing continuous improvement efforts mean that self-studies are continuous.

**CACREP typical accreditation cycle is 7-year; programs with ** are reaccredited for 2 years with report in April 2014 to determine 8-year accreditation through 2020.

NOTE: To obtain or review documents describing accreditation, please contact the office of the academic dean to whom the accredited unit reports.

Sources: ACHE Program Inventory, Deans, Assistant & Associate Deans, Department Chairs, Office of Institutional Research and Assessment, and Undergraduate and Graduate Catalogs (revised 18-Oct-2012)

Blank Page

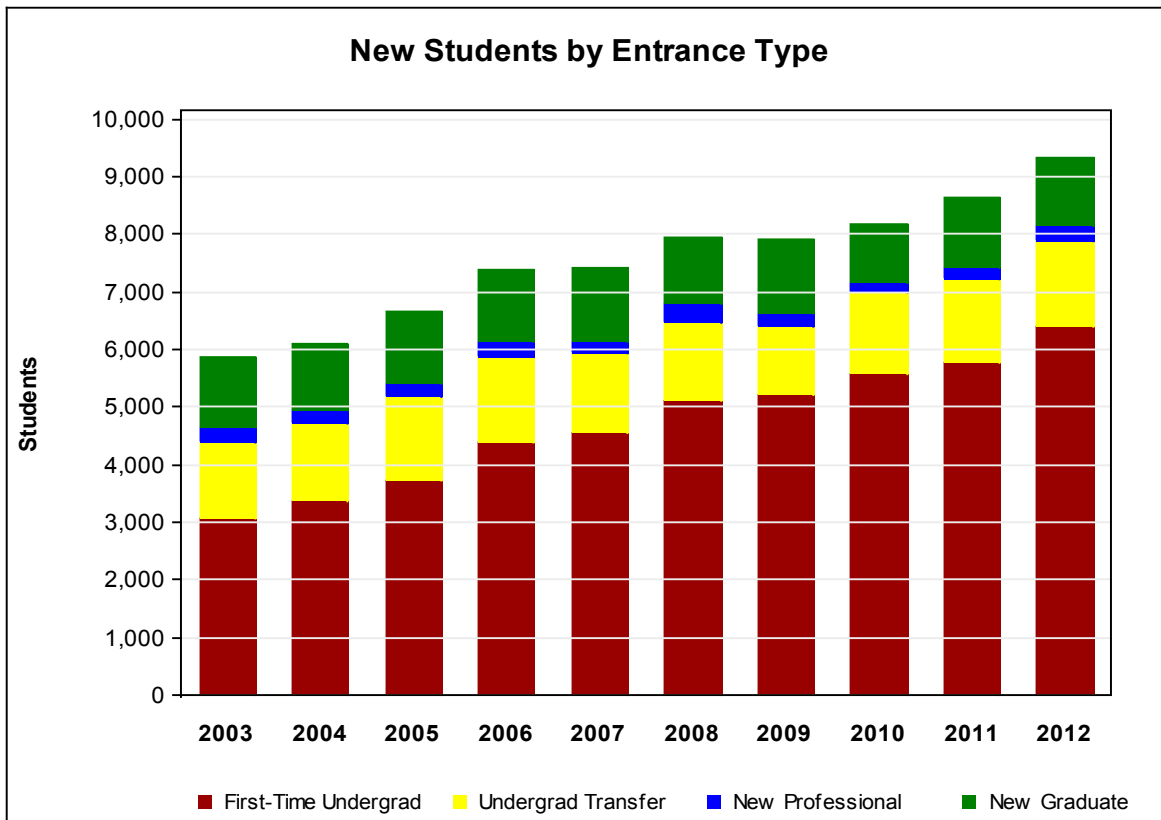
Section 2:

Admissions and Entering Student Information

Blank Page

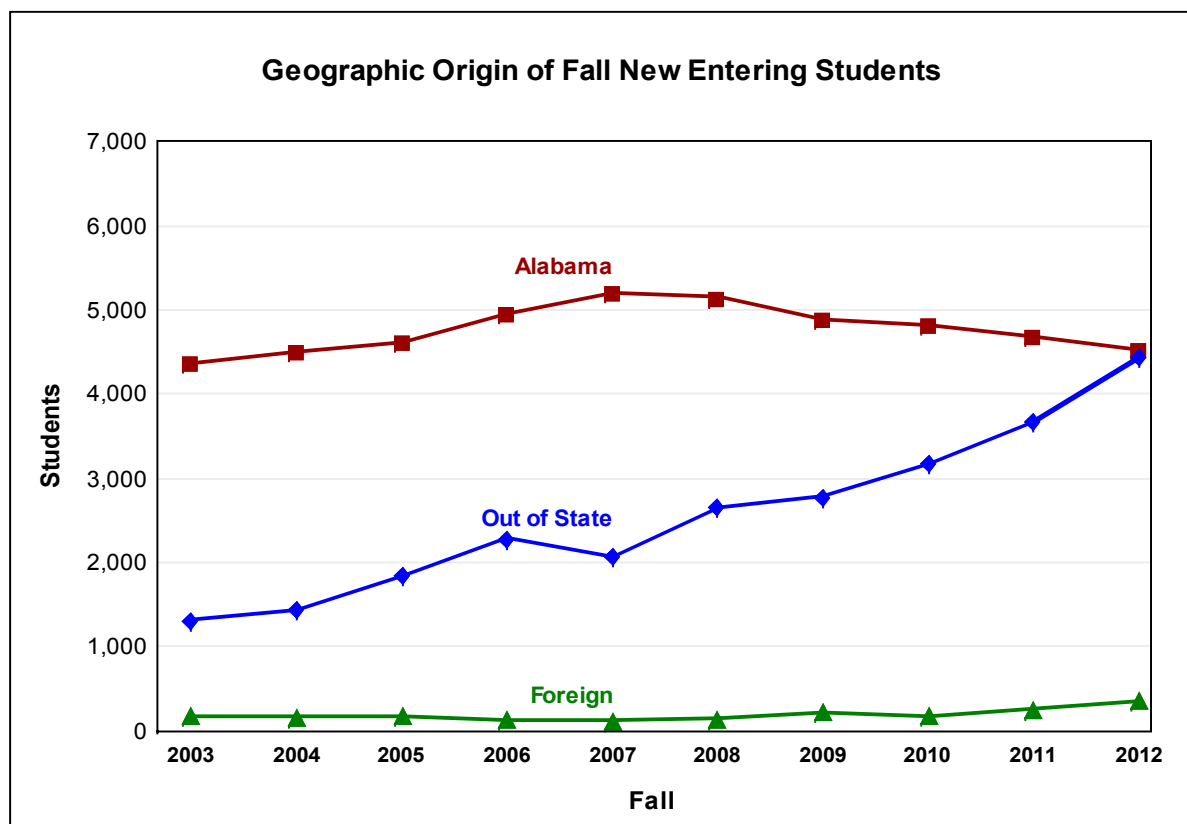
The University of Alabama New Students by Entrance Type

Fall	First-Time Undergraduate		Undergraduate Transfer		New Professional		New Graduate		Total
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.
2012	6,397	68.5	1,481	15.9	254	2.7	1,203	12.9	9,335
2011	5,772	66.9	1,463	17.0	177	2.1	1,214	14.1	8,626
2010	5,563	68.0	1,435	17.5	162	2.0	1,022	12.5	8,182
2009	5,207	65.9	1,187	15.0	220	2.8	1,289	16.3	7,903
2008	5,116	64.3	1,346	16.9	340	4.3	1,152	14.5	7,954
2007	4,538	61.2	1,383	18.7	217	2.9	1,274	17.2	7,412
2006	4,378	59.3	1,486	20.1	262	3.5	1,258	17.0	7,384
2005	3,735	56.1	1,448	21.8	210	3.2	1,260	18.9	6,653
2004	3,368	55.1	1,361	22.3	214	3.5	1,173	19.2	6,116
2003	3,077	52.4	1,304	22.2	270	4.6	1,225	20.8	5,876



The University of Alabama New Students by Geographic Origin

		Fall									
		2012	2011	2010	2009	2008	2007	2006	2005	2004	2003
First-Time Undergraduate*	Alabama	2,857	2,848	3,141	3,155	3,207	3,035	2,898	2,635	2,441	2,278
	Out-of-State	3,342	2,793	2,363	1,984	1,877	1,478	1,451	1,076	910	776
	Foreign	198	131	59	68	32	25	29	24	17	23
	Subtotal	6,397	5,772	5,563	5,207	5,116	4,538	4,378	3,735	3,368	3,077
Undergraduate Transfer	Alabama	1,030	1,116	1,174	970	1,122	1,178	1,247	1,194	1,166	1,120
	Out-of-State	408	324	244	201	215	191	218	230	166	168
	Foreign	43	23	17	16	9	14	21	24	29	16
	Subtotal	1,481	1,463	1,435	1,187	1,346	1,383	1,486	1,448	1,361	1,304
Graduate** & Professional	Alabama	642	728	511	766	826	993	810	791	899	977
	Out-of-State	691	562	566	596	561	412	619	549	364	372
	Foreign	124	101	107	147	105	86	91	130	124	146
	Subtotal	1,457	1,391	1,184	1,509	1,492	1,491	1,520	1,470	1,387	1,495
	Grand Total	9,335	8,626	8,182	7,903	7,954	7,412	7,384	6,653	6,116	5,876



*Includes students who first enrolled during the summer and continued in the fall

**Includes non-degree seeking graduate students

The University of Alabama New Students by Sex

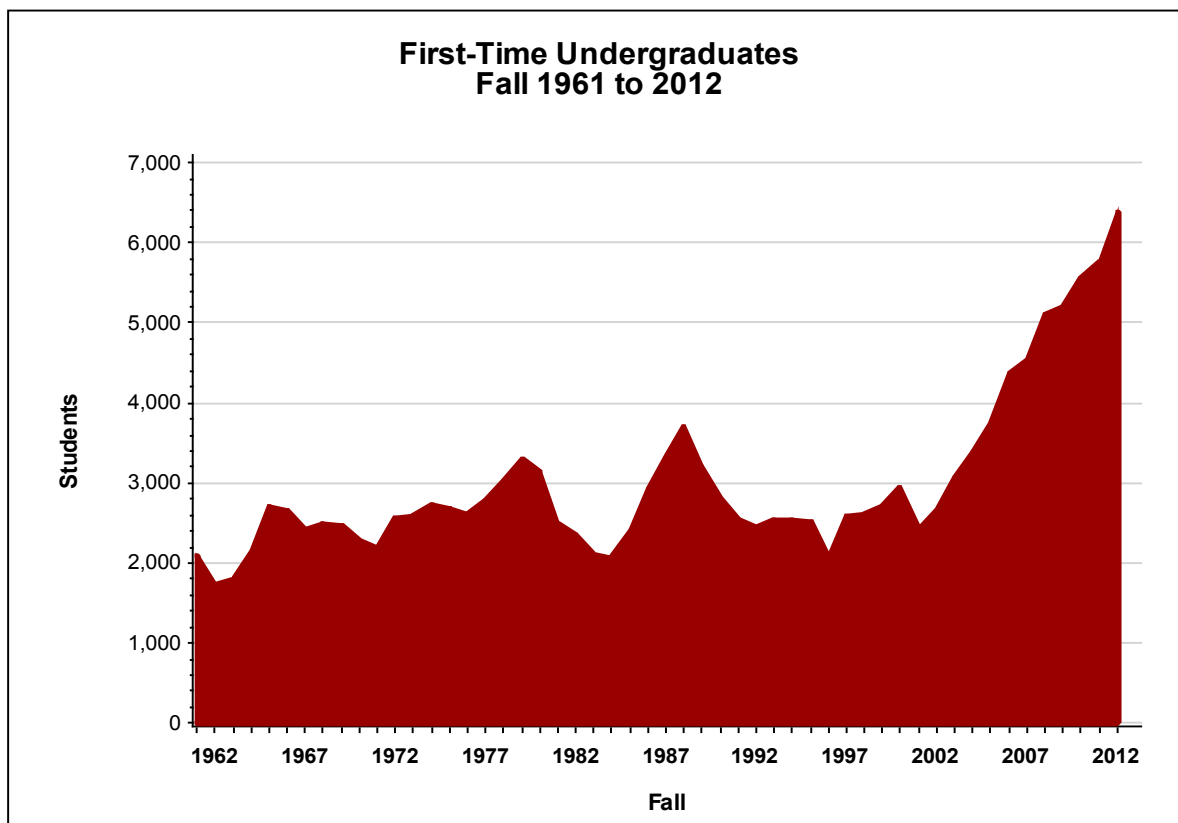
Fall	First-Time Undergraduate		Undergraduate Transfer		New Professional		New Graduate		Total	
	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male
	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%
2012	55.9	44.1	51.8	48.2	39.4	60.6	61.8	38.2	55.5	44.5
2011	55.3	44.7	52.1	47.9	37.9	62.1	57.5	42.5	54.7	45.3
2010	54.9	45.1	48.6	51.4	45.7	54.3	56.7	43.3	53.8	46.2
2009	54.0	46.0	45.6	54.4	38.2	61.8	56.1	43.9	52.6	47.4
2008	55.0	45.0	49.7	50.3	39.4	60.6	60.2	39.8	54.2	45.8
2007	55.0	45.0	49.5	50.5	45.6	54.4	65.0	35.0	55.4	44.6
2006	55.2	44.8	48.3	51.7	35.5	64.5	64.7	35.3	54.8	45.2
2005	55.7	44.3	50.6	49.4	42.4	57.6	61.3	38.7	55.3	44.7
2004	56.0	44.0	46.8	53.2	34.6	65.4	61.2	38.8	54.2	45.8
2003	55.9	44.1	49.6	50.4	38.5	61.5	61.6	38.4	54.9	45.1

New Students by Full-Time/Part-Time Status

Fall	First-Time Undergraduate		Undergraduate Transfer		New Professional		New Graduate		Total	
	Full-Time	Part-Time	Full-Time	Part-Time	Full-Time	Part-Time	Full-Time	Part-Time	Full-Time	Part-Time
	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%
2012	99.5	0.5	81.2	18.8	71.3	28.7	69.2	30.8	91.9	8.1
2011	99.5	0.5	81.7	18.3	100.0	0.0	72.7	27.3	92.7	7.3
2010	99.4	0.6	85.3	14.7	98.8	1.2	62.4	37.6	92.3	7.7
2009	98.6	1.4	85.9	14.1	99.1	0.9	70.5	29.5	92.1	7.9
2008	98.4	1.6	84.3	15.7	66.2	33.8	70.8	29.2	90.6	9.4
2007	99.0	1.0	86.1	13.9	98.6	1.4	68.2	31.8	91.3	8.7
2006	99.6	0.4	86.4	13.6	97.3	2.7	62.5	37.5	90.5	9.5
2005	99.2	0.8	87.1	12.9	100.0	0.0	66.3	33.7	90.4	9.6
2004	99.3	0.7	90.2	9.8	100.0	0.0	67.0	33.0	91.1	8.9
2003	99.2	0.8	87.7	12.3	84.4	15.6	66.9	33.1	89.2	10.8

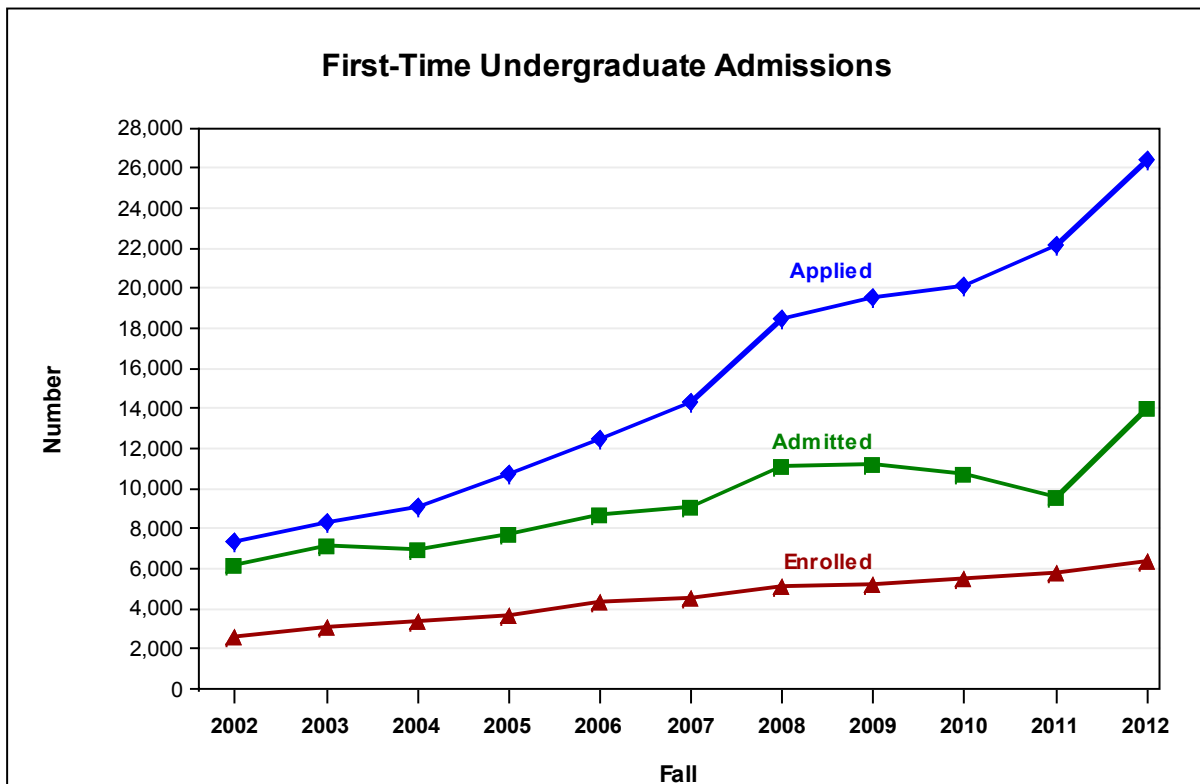
The University of Alabama First-Time Undergraduates: Fall 1961 to 2012

Fall	Students	Fall	Students	Fall	Students	Fall	Students
2012	6,397	1997	2,588	1982	2,354	1967	2,436
2011	5,772	1996	2,066	1981	2,493	1966	2,662
2010	5,563	1995	2,531	1980	3,133	1965	2,703
2009	5,207	1994	2,546	1979	3,309	1964	2,138
2008	5,116	1993	2,537	1978	3,019	1963	1,807
2007	4,538	1992	2,450	1977	2,781	1962	1,746
2006	4,378	1991	2,537	1976	2,612	1961	2,092
2005	3,735	1990	2,813	1975	2,678		
2004	3,368	1989	3,219	1974	2,737		
2003	3,077	1988	3,717	1973	2,593		
2002	2,655	1987	3,324	1972	2,571		
2001	2,423	1986	2,913	1971	2,196		
2000	2,956	1985	2,410	1970	2,295		
1999	2,720	1984	2,073	1969	2,478		
1998	2,616	1983	2,126	1968	2,503		



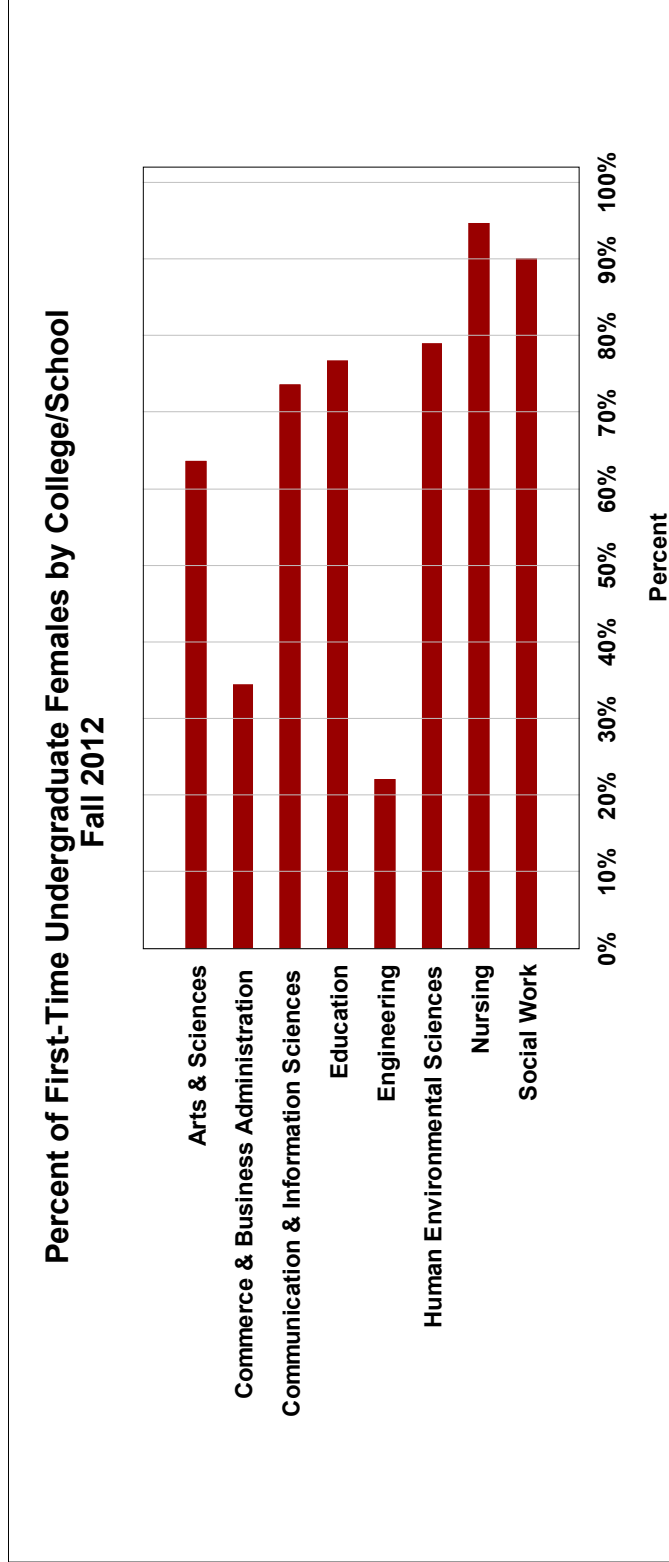
The University of Alabama First-Time Undergraduate Admissions

Fall	Applied	Admitted		Enrolled	
	No.	No.	% of Applied	No.	% of Admitted
2012	26,409	14,019	53.1	6,397	45.6
2011	22,136	9,636	43.5	5,772	59.9
2010	20,112	10,790	53.6	5,563	51.6
2009	19,518	11,194	57.4	5,207	46.5
2008	18,500	11,172	60.4	5,116	45.8
2007	14,313	9,140	63.9	4,538	49.6
2006	12,513	8,766	70.1	4,378	49.9
2005	10,707	7,755	72.4	3,735	48.2
2004	9,106	7,021	77.1	3,368	48.0
2003	8,298	7,194	86.7	3,077	42.8
2002	7,322	6,196	84.6	2,655	42.9



The University of Alabama
First-Time Undergraduate Students by College/School and Sex: Fall 2012

College/School	Male			Female			Total		
	No.	Column %	Row %	No.	Column %	Row %	No.	Column %	Row %
Arts & Sciences	854	30.3	36.4	1,492	41.7	63.6	2,346	36.7	36.7
Commerce & Business Administration	787	27.9	65.6	413	11.6	34.4	1,200	18.8	18.8
Communication & Information Sciences	133	4.7	26.4	370	10.4	73.6	503	7.9	7.9
Education	83	2.9	23.4	272	7.6	76.6	355	5.5	5.5
Engineering	848	30.0	77.9	240	6.7	22.1	1,088	17.0	17.0
Human Environmental Sciences	91	3.2	21.1	341	9.5	78.9	432	6.8	6.8
Nursing	24	0.9	5.4	419	11.7	94.6	443	6.9	6.9
Social Work	3	0.1	10.0	27	0.8	90.0	30	0.5	0.5
Total	2,823	100.0	44.1	3,574	100.0	55.9	6,397	100.0	100.0



**The University of Alabama
First-Time Undergraduate Students by Race/Ethnicity*: Fall 2012**

Race and Ethnicity	Students by IPEDS Reporting Category		Students by Collection Category							
	Total (Unique Count)	%	American Indian or Alaska Native	Asian	Black or African American	Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander	Hispanic of any race	White	Race/Ethnicity unknown	Non-Resident Alien
Black or African American	587	9.18	0	0	587	0	0	0	0	0
Asian	70	1.09	0	70	0	0	0	0	0	0
Hispanic of any race	244	3.81	5	5	14	1	244	193	0	0
American Indian or Alaska Native	14	0.22	14	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander	8	0.13	0	0	0	8	0	0	0	0
White	5,094	79.63	0	0	0	0	0	5,094	0	0
Two or more races	164	2.56	76	56	47	15	0	148	0	0
Race/Ethnicity unknown	14	0.22	0	0	0	0	0	0	14	0
Non-Resident Alien (of any race or ethnicity)	202	3.16	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	202
Total	6,397	100.00	95	131	648	24	244	5,435	14	202
Percent of Enrollment by Collection Category			1.49	2.05	10.13	0.38	3.81	84.96	0.22	3.16
Total Percent of Enrollment by all Collection Categories**										106.19

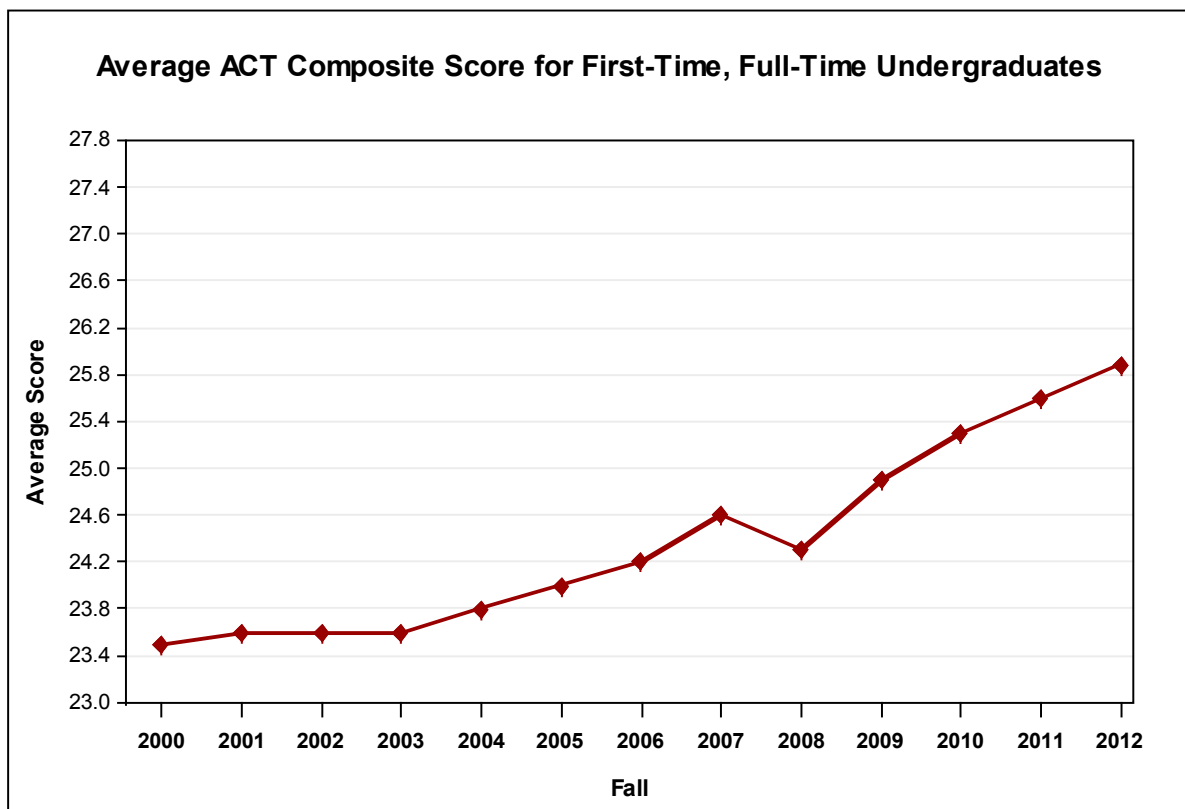
* Effective fall 2010, federal law required universities to collect race/ethnicity data on new students in greater detail, see Glossary for more information. New students may declare more than one race category in addition to the ethnicity category. Information under the "Students by IPEDS Reporting Category" heading in the table above provides traditional race/ethnicity information where students are counted once per category. Information under the "Students by Collection Category" heading provides a different look at race/ethnicity information. Hispanic students are reported as Hispanic as well as any race categories they have self-reported. All new students declaring more than one race category are reported in each category selected. Therefore, adding the figures from the separate race/ethnicity categories under this heading may yield a figure greater than the number shown in the "Total" column, which is a unique student count. This second method provides a more precise reflection of the racial and ethnic diversity of the UA student body.

**This is the sum of all "collection category" percentages which will likely be greater than 100%.

The University of Alabama Average ACT Composite Score for First-Time, Full-Time Undergraduates

Fall	Average Composite Score
2012	25.9
2011	25.6
2010	25.3
2009	24.9
2008	24.3
2007	24.6
2006	24.2
2005	24.0
2004	23.8
2003	23.6
2002	23.6
2001	23.6
2000	23.5

Note: First-time, full-time entering undergraduates
(including students first enrolled in the summer and continuing in the fall)



The University of Alabama
First-Time Undergraduates from Alabama High Schools: Fall 2012

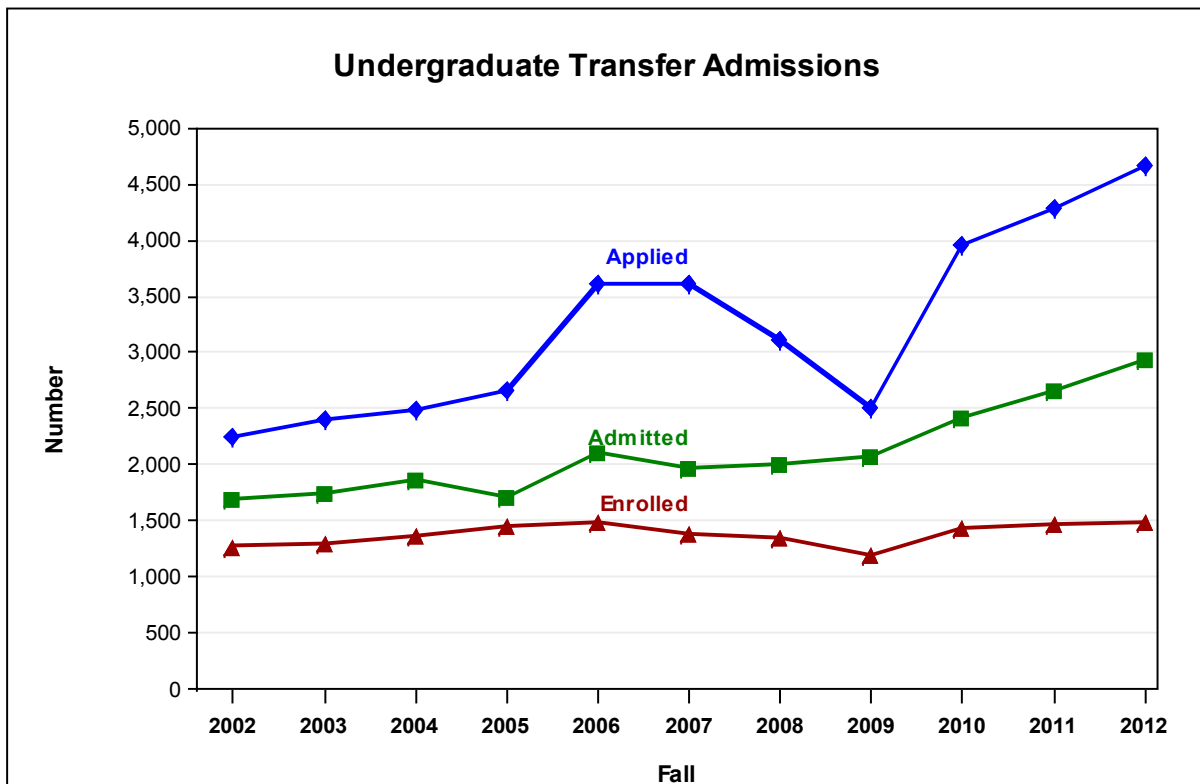
High School	Location	No.	High School	Location	No.
Hoover	Birmingham	128	Clay-Chalkville	Pinson	15
Vestavia Hills	Vestavia Hill	115	Houston Academy	Dothan	15
Mountain Brook	Mountain Brook	103	Hueytown	Hueytown	15
Oak Mountain	Birmingham	89	Lamp Magnet	Montgomery	15
Bob Jones	Madison	83	Montgomery Academy	Montgomery	15
Spain Park	Birmingham	72	Holy Spirit	Tuscaloosa	15
Northridge	Tuscaloosa	57	Bayside Academy	Daphne	14
Hillcrest	Tuscaloosa	54	Decatur	Decatur	14
Huntsville	Huntsville	52	Hazel Green	Hazel Green	14
Virgil I Grissom	Huntsville	51	Scottsboro	Scottsboro	14
Tuscaloosa County	Northport	51	Hartselle	Hartselle	13
McGill-Toolen Catholic	Mobile	50	Randolph	Huntsville	13
John Carroll	Birmingham	45	Arab	Arab	12
Pelham	Pelham	43	Shelby County	Columbiana	12
Briarwood Christian	Birmingham	41	Daphne	Daphne	12
Sparkman	Harvest	39	Austin	Decatur	12
Hewitt-Trussville	Trussville	39	Enterprise	Enterprise	12
Ums-Wright Preparatory	Mobile	37	Alabama School Of Math/Science	Mobile	12
Thompson	Alabaster	37	Central	Phenix City	12
Homewood	Homewood	35	Guntersville	Guntersville	11
Saint Pauls Episcopal	Mobile	35	Moody	Moody	11
Prattville	Prattville	34	Northside	Northport	11
Fairhope	Fairhope	25	Auburn	Auburn	10
Muscle Shoals	Muscle Shoals	25	Altamont	Birmingham	10
McAdory	McCalla	24	Walker	Jasper	10
Saint James	Montgomery	24	Montgomery Catholic Preparatory	Montgomery	10
American Christian Academy	Tuscaloosa	24	East Limestone	Athens	9
Paul W. Bryant	Cottondale	22	Brookwood	Brookwood	9
Ramsay	Birmingham	21	Chelsea	Chelsea	9
Gulf Shores	Gulf Shores	20	Gadsden City	Gadsden	9
Spanish Fort	Spanish Fort	20	Madison Academy	Huntsville	9
Gardendale	Gardendale	19	Brewbaker Technology Magnet	Montgomery	9
Athens	Athens	18	Buckhorn	New Market	9
Booker T. Washington Magnet	Montgomery	18	Carroll	Ozark	9
Florence	Florence	17	Pike Liberal Arts	Troy	9
Murphy	Mobile	17	Central	Tuscaloosa	9
Trinity Presbyterian	Montgomery	17	256 Other High Schools in AL		746
Cullman	Cullman	16	Home-Schooled or GED		0
Mars Hill Bible	Florence	16	Unknown		0
John T. Morgan Academy	Selma	16	Total from Alabama		2,814

The University of Alabama
Entering National Merit, Achievement, and Hispanic Scholars

Fall Term	National Merit Scholars	National Achievement Scholars	National Hispanic Scholars	Total National Merit, Achievement, and Hispanic Scholars
2012	239	42	0	281
2011	181	16	0	197
2010	126	17	22	165
2009	107	26	22	155
2008	91	9	10	110
2007	77	21	7	105
2006	85	18	99	202
2005	73	12	57	142
2004	35	17	42	94
2003	23	10	6	39
2002	43	11	15	69
2001	33	7	4	44
2000	58	16	20	94
1999	54	14	1	69
1998	41	15	0	56
1997	75	27	N/A	102
1996	40	8	N/A	48
1995	52	11	N/A	63
1994	64	16	N/A	80
1993	55	12	N/A	67
1992	40	10	N/A	50

The University of Alabama Undergraduate Transfer Admissions

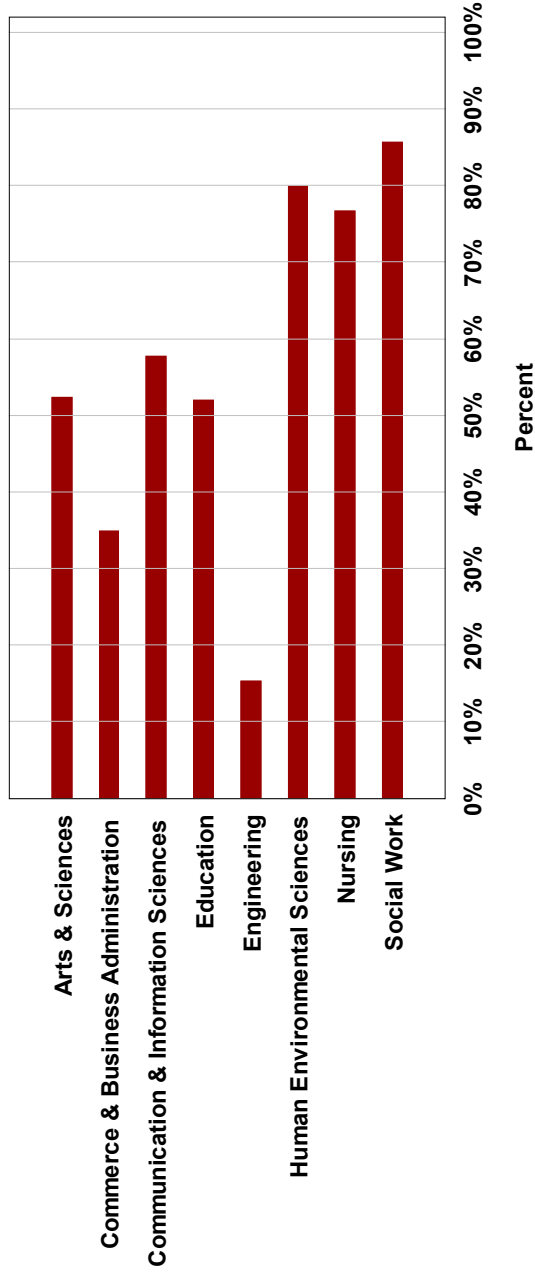
Fall	Applied	Admitted		Enrolled	
	No.	No.	% of Applied	No.	% of Admitted
2012	4,660	2,940	63.1	1,481	50.4
2011	4,293	2,661	62.0	1,463	55.0
2010	3,963	2,426	61.2	1,435	59.2
2009	2,506	2,083	83.1	1,187	57.0
2008	3,111	2,006	64.5	1,346	67.1
2007	3,607	1,975	54.8	1,383	70.0
2006	3,608	2,104	58.3	1,486	70.6
2005	2,665	1,720	64.5	1,448	84.2
2004	2,491	1,867	74.9	1,361	72.9
2003	2,405	1,748	72.7	1,304	74.6
2002	2,251	1,695	75.3	1,272	75.0



The University of Alabama
Undergraduate Transfer Students by College/School and Sex: Fall 2012

College/School	Male		Female		Total	
	No.	Column %	No.	Column %	No.	Column %
Arts & Sciences	186	26.1	204	26.6	390	26.3
Commerce & Business Administration	219	30.7	117	15.3	336	22.7
Communication & Information Sciences	30	4.2	41	5.3	71	4.8
Education	74	10.4	80	10.4	154	10.4
Engineering	127	17.8	23	3.0	150	10.1
Human Environmental Sciences	50	7.0	199	25.9	249	16.8
Nursing	24	3.4	79	10.3	103	7.0
Social Work	4	0.6	24	3.1	28	1.9
Total	714	100.0	767	100.0	1,481	100.0

Percent of Undergraduate Transfer Females by College/School
Fall 2012



**The University of Alabama
Undergraduate Transfer Students by Race/Ethnicity*: Fall 2012**

Race and Ethnicity	Students by IPEDS Reporting Category		Students by Collection Category								
	Total (Unique Count)	%	American Indian or Alaska Native	Asian	Black or African American	Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander	Hispanic of any race	White	Race/Ethnicity unknown	Non-Resident Alien	
Black or African American	244	16.48	0	0	244	0	0	0	0	0	
Asian	13	0.88	0	13	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Hispanic of any race	44	2.97	3	1	4	1	44	31	0	0	
American Indian or Alaska Native	8	0.54	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander	2	0.14	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	
White	1,078	72.79	0	0	0	0	0	1,078	0	0	
Two or more races	32	2.16	18	8	14	3	0	23	0	0	
Race/Ethnicity unknown	17	1.15	0	0	0	0	0	0	17	0	
Non-Resident Alien (of any race or ethnicity)	43	2.90	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	43	
Total	1,481	100.00	29	22	262	6	44	1,132	17	43	
Percent of Enrollment by Collection Category			1.96	1.49	17.69	0.41	2.97	76.43	1.15	2.90	
Total Percent of Enrollment by all Collection Categories**											105.00

* Effective fall 2010, federal law required universities to collect race/ethnicity data on new students in greater detail, see Glossary for more information. New students may declare more than one race category in addition to the ethnicity category. Information under the "Students by IPEDS Reporting Category" heading in the table above provides traditional race/ethnicity information where students are counted once per category. Information under the "Students by Collection Category" heading provides a different look at race/ethnicity information. Hispanic students are reported as Hispanic as well as any race categories they have self-reported. All new students declaring more than one race category are reported in each category selected. Therefore, adding the figures from the separate race/ethnicity categories under this heading may yield a figure greater than the number shown in the "Total" column, which is a unique student count. This second method provides a more precise reflection of the racial and ethnic diversity of the UA student body.

**This is the sum of all "collection category" percentages which will likely be greater than 100%.

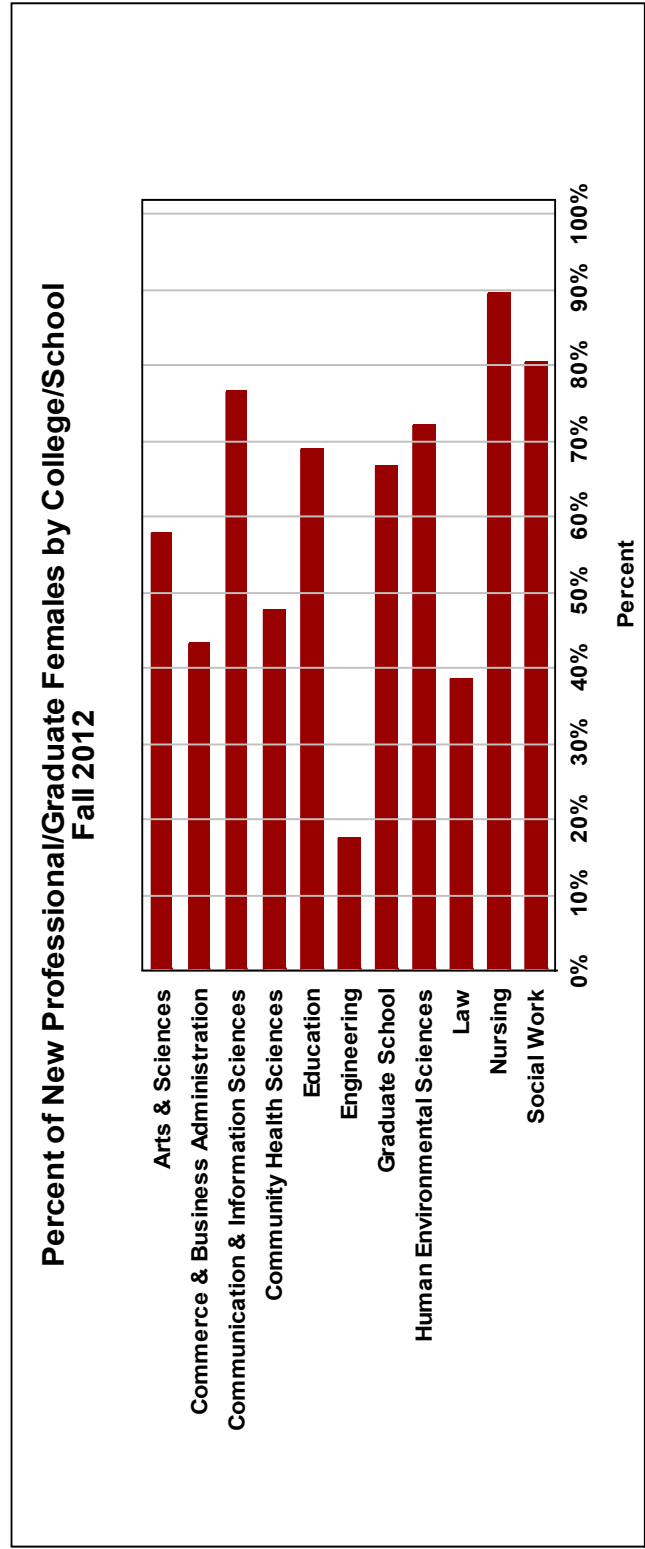
**The University of Alabama
Undergraduate Transfer Students by Source Institution: Fall 2012**

Alabama College/University	No.	Alabama College/University	No.
Shelton State Community College	280	Samford University	10
Jefferson State Community College	61	Enterprise State Community College	10
Calhoun Community College	45	Faulkner University	9
Faulkner State Community College	41	Lawson State Community College	9
Wallace State Community College (Hanceville)	37	Walker College	8
Snead State Community College	34	Auburn University (Montgomery)	8
Bevill State Community College	34	Lurleen B. Wallace Community College	8
University of Alabama (Birmingham)	27	University of Mobile	7
University of North Alabama	24	Alabama State University	6
Northeast Alabama State Community College	24	Birmingham Southern College	6
Auburn University (Main Campus)	18	Marion Military Institute	6
Jacksonville State University	18	Wallace State Community College (Selma)	6
Gadsden State Community College	18	Northwest Shoals Community College	6
University of West Alabama	17	Bishop State Community College	5
Troy University	17	Northwest Alabama Community College	5
Wallace State Community College (Dothan)	17	Spring Hill College	4
Southern Union State Community College	16	Chattahoochee Valley Community	4
Alabama Southern Community College	16	Athens State University	3
University of South Alabama	15	Huntingdon College	3
University of Alabama (Huntsville)	14	Jefferson Davis Community College	3
Central Alabama Community College	12	Concordia College	3
Alabama Agricultural and Mechanics	11	Miles College	2
Stillman College	11	Tuskegee University	2
University of Montevallo	10	Troy University (Montgomery)	2

Total	No.	Total	No.
Alabama Colleges/Universities	952	Out-of-State Colleges/Universities	497
Unreported/Foreign Institutions	32	Total Transfer Students	1,481

**The University of Alabama
New Professional/Graduate Students by College/School and Sex: Fall 2012**

College/School	Male		Female		Total	
	No.	Column %	No.	Column %	No.	Column %
Arts & Sciences	114	18.6	156	18.5	270	18.5
Commerce & Business Administration	136	22.2	103	12.2	239	16.4
Communication & Information Sciences	31	5.1	101	12.0	132	9.1
Community Health Sciences	21	3.4	19	2.3	40	2.7
Education	49	8.0	109	12.9	158	10.8
Engineering	57	9.3	12	1.4	69	4.7
Graduate School	1	0.2	2	0.2	3	0.2
Human Environmental Sciences	38	6.2	98	11.6	136	9.3
Law	143	23.3	89	10.5	232	15.9
Nursing	14	2.3	118	14.0	132	9.1
Social Work	9	1.5	37	4.4	46	3.2
Total	613	100.0	844	100.0	1,457	100.0



**The University of Alabama
New Professional/Graduate Students by Race/Ethnicity*: Fall 2012**

Race and Ethnicity	Students by IPEDS Reporting Category		Students by Collection Category							
	Total (Unique Count)	%	American Indian or Alaska Native	Asian	Black or African American	Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander	Hispanic of any race	White	Race/Ethnicity unknown	Non-Resident Alien
Black or African American	156	10.71	0	0	156	0	0	0	0	0
Asian	32	2.20	0	32	0	0	0	0	0	0
Hispanic of any race	45	3.09	1	0	3	0	45	33	0	0
American Indian or Alaska Native	11	0.75	11	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander	4	0.27	0	0	0	4	0	0	0	0
White	1,037	71.17	0	0	0	0	0	1,037	0	0
Two or more races	24	1.65	14	8	6	2	0	21	0	0
Race/Ethnicity unknown	22	1.51	0	0	0	0	0	0	22	0
Non-Resident Alien (of any race or ethnicity)	126	8.65	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	126
Total	1,457	100.00	26	40	165	6	45	1,091	22	126
Percent of Enrollment by Collection Category			1.78	2.75	11.32	0.41	3.09	74.88	1.51	8.65
Total Percent of Enrollment by all Collection Categories**										104.39

* Effective fall 2010, federal law required universities to collect race/ethnicity data on new students in greater detail, see Glossary for more information. New students may declare more than one race category in addition to the ethnicity category. Information under the "Students by IPEDS Reporting Category" heading in the table above provides traditional race/ethnicity information where students are counted once per category. Information under the "Students by Collection Category" heading provides a different look at race/ethnicity information. Hispanic students are reported as Hispanic as well as any race categories they have self-reported. All new students declaring more than one race category are reported in each category selected. Therefore, adding the figures from the separate race/ethnicity categories under this heading may yield a figure greater than the number shown in the "Total" column, which is a unique student count. This second method provides a more precise reflection of the racial and ethnic diversity of the UA student body.

**This is the sum of all "collection category" percentages which will likely be greater than 100%.

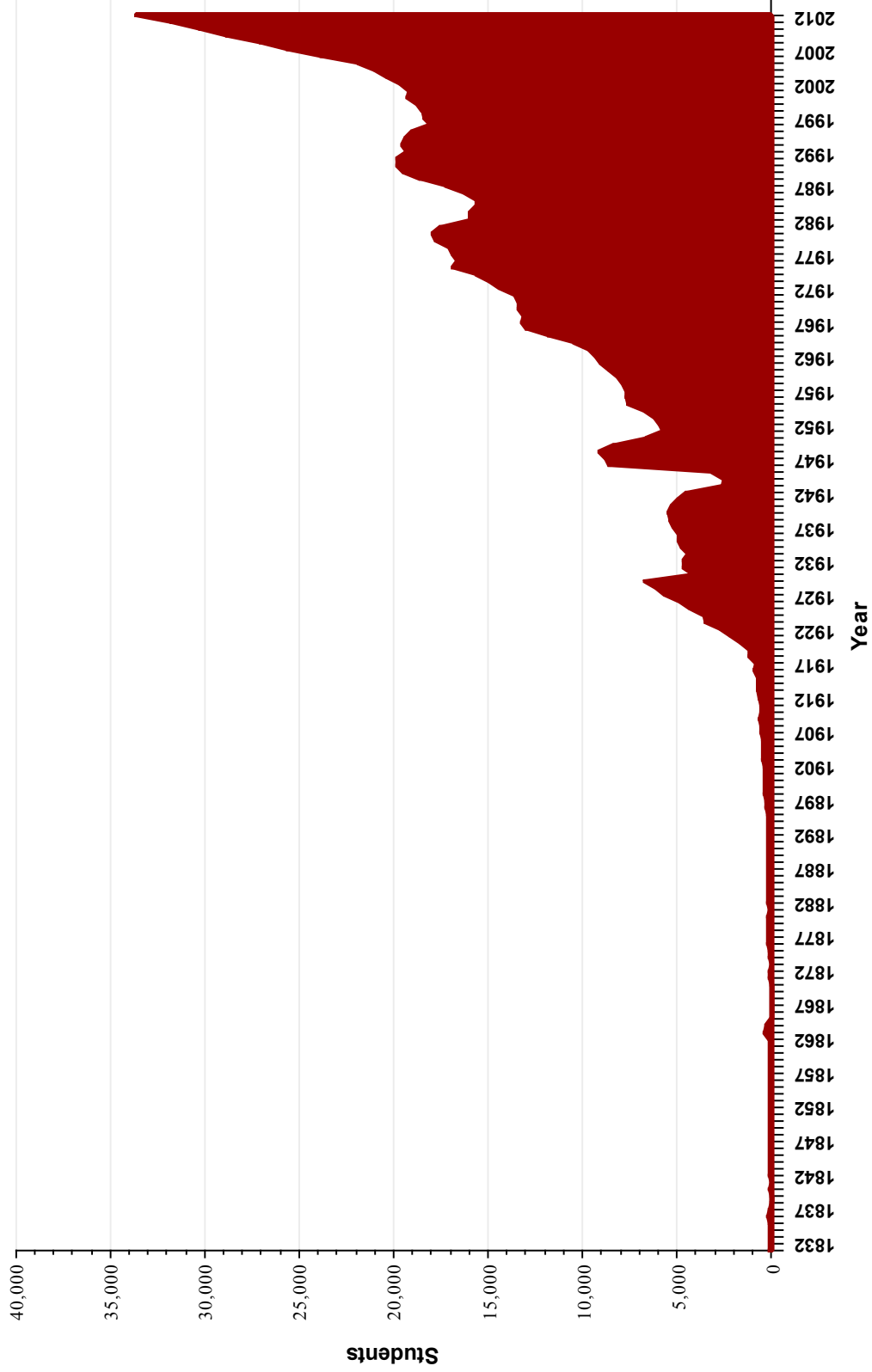
Section 3: Student Enrollment

Blank Page

**The University of Alabama
Total Student Enrollment: 1831 to 2012**

Year	Students	Year	Students	Year	Students	Year	Students
2012	33,602	1962	9,323	1912	652	1862	156
2011	31,747	1961	9,009	1911	542	1861	154
2010	30,232	1960	8,573	1910	571	1860	137
2009	28,807	1959	8,117	1909	611	1859	95
2008	27,052	1958	7,836	1908	591	1858	83
2007	25,580	1957	7,735	1907	573	1857	112
2006	23,878	1956	7,661	1906	471	1856	144
2005	21,835	1955	7,580	1905	491	1855	128
2004	20,969	1954	6,690	1904	473	1854	112
2003	20,333	1953	6,214	1903	430	1853	121
2002	19,633	1952	5,885	1902	375	1852	117
2001	19,171	1951	5,715	1901	396	1851	126
2000	19,318	1950	6,661	1900	413	1850	91
1999	18,782	1949	8,290	1899	401	1849	80
1998	18,476	1948	9,105	1898	361	1848	104
1997	18,379	1947	8,729	1897	329	1847	101
1996	18,007	1946	8,626	1896	301	1846	92
1995	19,043	1945	3,183	1895	185	1845	99
1994	19,366	1944	2,538	1894	180	1844	114
1993	19,516	1943	2,582	1893	166	1843	87
1992	19,267	1942	4,481	1892	164	1842	86
1991	19,827	1941	4,921	1891	167	1841	63
1990	19,828	1940	5,258	1890	220	1840	73
1989	19,469	1939	5,503	1889	206	1839	61
1988	18,547	1938	5,409	1888	208	1838	38
1987	17,202	1937	5,210	1887	238	1837	101
1986	16,247	1936	4,897	1886	212	1836	158
1985	15,619	1935	4,896	1885	241	1835	105
1984	15,661	1934	4,717	1884	225	1834	101
1983	15,993	1933	4,433	1883	209	1833	98
1982	16,022	1932	4,650	1882	166	1832	111
1981	17,505	1931	4,639	1881	154	1831	94
1980	17,918	1930	4,104	1880	158		
1979	17,776	1929	6,688	1879	160		
1978	17,048	1928	6,106	1878	163		
1977	16,920	1927	5,664	1877	179		
1976	16,567	1926	4,829	1876	164		
1975	16,916	1925	4,334	1875	111		
1974	15,638	1924	3,604	1874	74		
1973	14,938	1923	3,488	1873	52		
1972	14,349	1922	2,683	1872	135		
1971	13,564	1921	2,134	1871	107		
1970	13,364	1920	1,661	1870	21		
1969	13,359	1919	1,216	1869	54		
1968	13,092	1918	1,165	1868	0		
1967	13,236	1917	857	1867	0		
1966	12,995	1916	938	1866	0		
1965	11,817	1915	774	1865	0		
1964	10,476	1914	745	1864	296		
1963	9,673	1913	721	1863	341		

Total Student Enrollment: 1831 to 2012

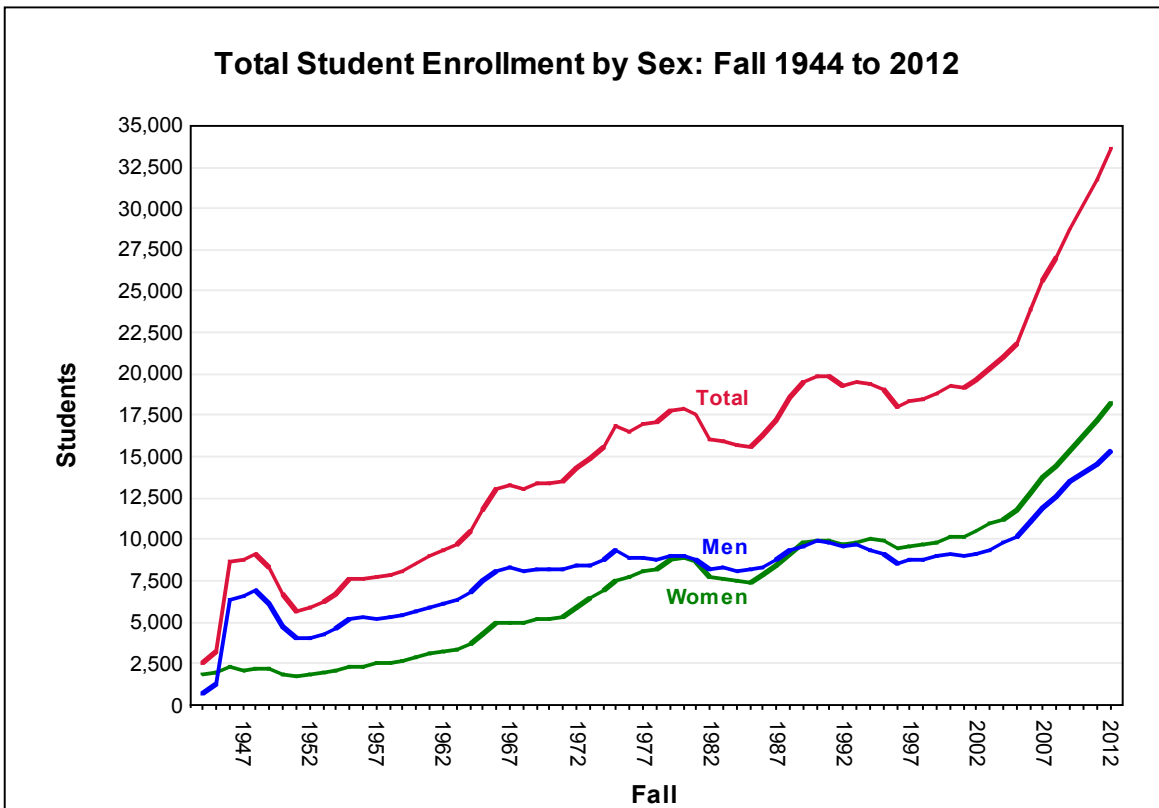


**The University of Alabama
Total Student Enrollment by Sex: Fall 1944 to 2012**

Fall	Male		Female		Total
	No.	%	No.	%	
2012	15,301	45.5	18,301	54.5	33,602
2011	14,573	45.9	17,174	54.1	31,747
2009	13,503	46.9	15,304	53.1	28,807
2008	12,578	46.5	14,474	53.5	27,052
2007	11,847	46.3	13,733	53.7	25,580
2006	11,046	46.3	12,832	53.7	23,878
2005	10,110	46.3	11,725	53.7	21,835
2004	9,764	46.6	11,205	53.4	20,969
2003	9,362	46.0	10,971	54.0	20,333
2002	9,145	46.6	10,488	53.4	19,633
2001	8,993	46.9	10,178	53.1	19,171
2000	9,122	47.2	10,196	52.8	19,318
1999	8,997	47.9	9,785	52.1	18,782
1998	8,792	47.6	9,684	52.4	18,476
1997	8,797	47.9	9,582	52.1	18,379
1996	8,562	47.5	9,445	52.5	18,007
1995	9,149	48.0	9,894	52.0	19,043
1994	9,362	48.3	10,004	51.7	19,366
1993	9,693	49.7	9,823	50.3	19,516
1992	9,553	49.6	9,714	50.4	19,267
1991	9,843	49.6	9,984	50.4	19,827
1990	9,910	50.0	9,918	50.0	19,828
1989	9,615	49.4	9,854	50.6	19,469
1988	9,380	50.6	9,167	49.4	18,547
1987	8,751	50.9	8,451	49.1	17,202
1986	8,348	51.4	7,899	48.6	16,247
1985	8,197	52.5	7,422	47.5	15,619
1984	8,137	52.0	7,524	48.0	15,661
1983	8,352	52.2	7,641	47.8	15,993
1982	8,238	51.4	7,784	48.6	16,022
1981	8,818	50.4	8,687	49.6	17,505
1980	9,000	50.2	8,918	49.8	17,918
1979	9,035	50.8	8,741	49.2	17,776
1978	8,801	51.6	8,247	48.4	17,048
1977	8,861	52.4	8,059	47.6	16,920
1976	8,852	53.4	7,715	46.6	16,567
1975	9,403	55.6	7,513	44.4	16,916
1974	8,746	55.9	6,892	44.1	15,638
1973	8,475	56.7	6,463	43.3	14,938
1972	8,403	58.6	5,946	41.4	14,349
1971	8,214	60.6	5,350	39.4	13,564
1970	8,182	61.2	5,182	38.8	13,364
1969	8,197	61.4	5,162	38.6	13,359
1968	8,125	62.1	4,967	37.9	13,092
1967	8,299	62.7	4,937	37.3	13,236
1966	8,053	62.0	4,942	38.0	12,995
1965	7,524	63.7	4,293	36.3	11,817
1964	6,772	64.6	3,704	35.4	10,476
1963	6,296	65.1	3,377	34.9	9,673

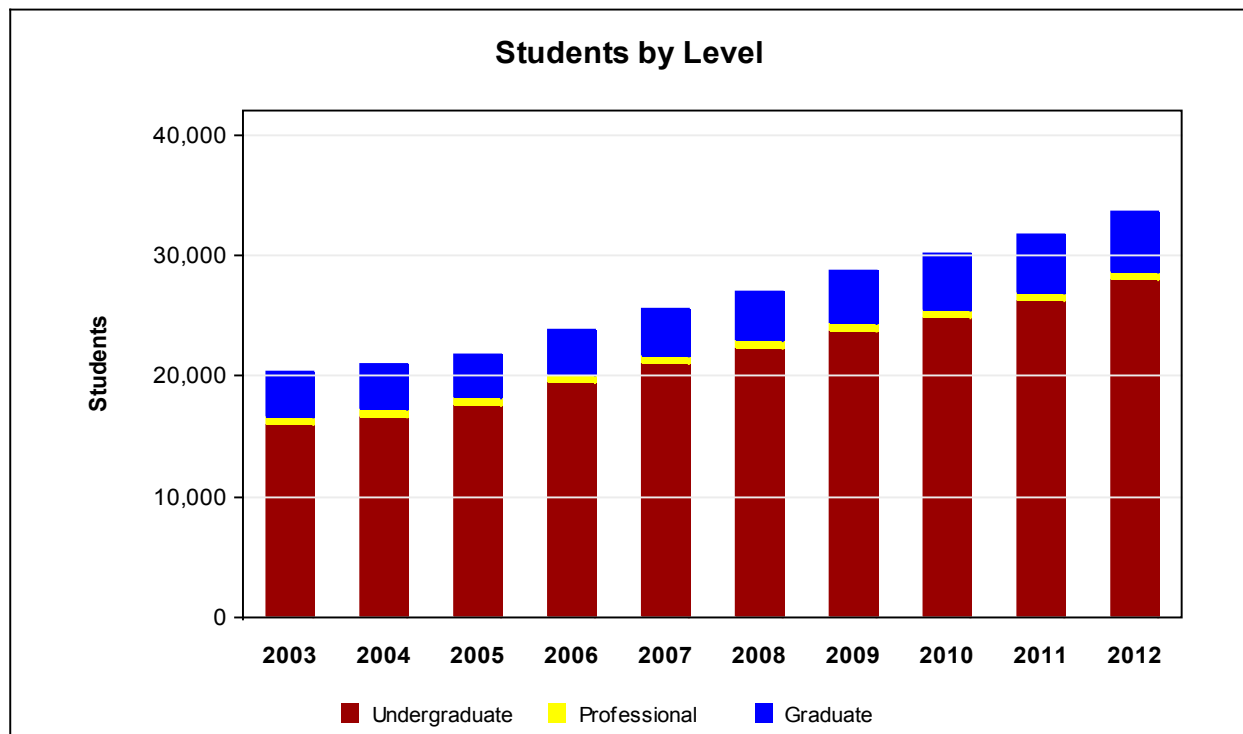
**The University of Alabama
Total Student Enrollment by Sex: Fall 1944 to 2012**

Fall	Male		Female		Total
	No.	%	No.	%	
1962	6,082	65.2	3,241	34.8	9,323
1961	5,931	65.8	3,078	34.2	9,009
1960	5,688	66.3	2,885	33.7	8,573
1959	5,482	67.5	2,635	32.5	8,117
1958	5,350	68.3	2,486	31.7	7,836
1957	5,251	67.9	2,484	32.1	7,735
1956	5,325	69.5	2,336	30.5	7,661
1955	5,221	68.9	2,359	31.1	7,580
1954	4,603	68.8	2,087	31.2	6,690
1953	4,278	68.8	1,936	31.2	6,214
1952	3,988	67.8	1,897	32.2	5,885
1951	4,011	70.2	1,704	29.8	5,715
1950	4,768	71.6	1,893	28.4	6,661
1949	6,146	74.1	2,144	25.9	8,290
1948	6,893	75.7	2,212	24.3	9,105
1947	6,594	75.5	2,135	24.5	8,729
1946	6,350	73.6	2,276	26.4	8,626
1945	1,236	38.8	1,947	61.2	3,183
1944	740	29.2	1,798	70.8	2,538



The University of Alabama Students by Level and Classification

	Fall									
	2012	2011	2010	2009	2008	2007	2006	2005	2004	2003
University Total	33,602	31,747	30,232	28,807	27,052	25,580	23,878	21,835	20,969	20,333
Special Undergraduate	538	449	354	225	216	172	235	133	287	266
Freshman	8,585	8,189	7,987	7,586	7,198	6,840	6,517	5,854	5,006	4,729
Sophomore	6,046	5,667	5,256	4,860	4,754	4,669	4,200	3,801	3,515	3,098
Junior	6,022	5,608	5,147	5,007	4,890	4,456	3,978	3,472	3,421	3,518
Senior	6,392	5,932	5,789	5,700	5,005	4,944	4,471	4,293	4,075	4,032
Post-Graduate	345	261	241	235	199	0	62	0	185	171
Irregular Post-Graduate	98	128	110	89	81	1	11	0	82	78
-- Total Undergraduate	28,026	26,234	24,884	23,702	22,343	21,082	19,474	17,553	16,571	15,892
Law	483	500	519	528	506	555	524	499	531	552
Medical	99	100	103	104	97	92	99	96	111	126
-- Total Professional	582	600	622	632	603	647	623	595	642	678
Non-Degree Graduate	135	125	87	151	168	195	245	272	296	327
Masters	2,995	2,985	2,953	2,707	2,487	2,225	2,183	2,132	2,184	2,174
Educational Specialist	88	103	108	126	118	131	136	114	111	164
Doctoral	1,776	1,700	1,578	1,489	1,333	1,300	1,217	1,169	1,165	1,098
-- Total Graduate	4,987	4,913	4,726	4,473	4,106	3,851	3,781	3,687	3,756	3,763



The University of Alabama Students by Level and Sex

		Fall										
		2012	2011	2010	2009	2008	2007	2006	2005	2004	2003	
University Total	Female	No.	18,301	17,174	16,085	15,304	14,474	13,733	12,832	11,725	11,205	10,971
		%	54.5	54.1	53.2	53.1	53.5	53.7	53.7	53.7	53.4	54.0
	Male	No.	15,301	14,573	14,147	13,503	12,578	11,847	11,046	10,110	9,764	9,362
		%	45.5	45.9	46.8	46.9	46.5	46.3	46.3	46.3	46.6	46.0
	Total	No.	33,602	31,747	30,232	28,807	27,052	25,580	23,878	21,835	20,969	20,333
Undergraduate	Female	No.	15,029	13,959	13,046	12,426	11,774	11,117	10,354	9,335	8,810	8,511
		%	53.6	53.2	52.4	52.4	52.7	52.7	53.2	53.2	53.2	53.6
	Male	No.	12,997	12,275	11,838	11,276	10,569	9,965	9,120	8,218	7,761	7,381
		%	46.4	46.8	47.6	47.6	47.3	47.3	46.8	46.8	46.8	46.4
	Total	No.	28,026	26,234	24,884	23,702	22,343	21,082	19,474	17,553	16,571	15,892
Professional	Female	No.	243	253	273	261	239	242	213	221	238	254
		%	41.8	42.2	43.9	41.3	39.6	40.3	37.0	37.7	38.8	40.3
	Male	No.	339	347	349	371	364	359	362	365	376	377
		%	58.2	57.8	56.1	58.7	60.4	59.7	63.0	62.3	61.2	59.7
	Total	No.	582	600	622	632	603	601	575	586	614	631
Graduate	Female	No.	3,029	2,962	2,766	2,617	2,461	2,374	2,265	2,169	2,157	2,206
		%	60.7	60.3	58.5	58.5	59.9	60.9	59.2	58.7	57.0	57.9
	Male	No.	1,965	1,951	1,960	1,856	1,645	1,523	1,564	1,527	1,627	1,604
		%	39.3	39.7	41.5	41.5	40.1	39.1	40.8	41.3	43.0	42.1
	Total	No.	4,994	4,913	4,726	4,473	4,106	3,897	3,829	3,696	3,784	3,810

The University of Alabama
Undergraduate Students by Classification and Sex

			Fall									
			2012	2011	2010	2009	2008	2007	2006	2005	2004	2003
Total Undergraduate	Female	No.	15,029	13,959	13,046	12,426	11,774	11,117	10,354	9,335	8,810	8,511
		%	53.6	53.2	52.4	52.4	52.7	52.7	53.2	53.2	53.2	53.6
	Male	No.	12,997	12,275	11,838	11,276	10,569	9,965	9,120	8,218	7,761	7,381
		%	46.4	46.8	47.6	47.6	47.3	47.3	46.8	46.8	46.8	46.4
	Total	No.	28,026	26,234	24,884	23,702	22,343	21,082	19,474	17,553	16,571	15,892
	Freshman	Female	No.	4,709	4,440	4,232	3,997	3,806	3,640	3,489	3,179	2,688
%			54.9	54.2	53.0	52.7	52.9	53.2	53.5	54.3	53.7	53.6
Male		No.	3,876	3,749	3,755	3,589	3,392	3,200	3,028	2,675	2,318	2,194
		%	45.1	45.8	47.0	47.3	47.1	46.8	46.5	45.7	46.3	46.4
Total		No.	8,585	8,189	7,987	7,586	7,198	6,840	6,517	5,854	5,006	4,729
Sophomore		Female	No.	3,137	2,956	2,728	2,518	2,504	2,430	2,219	1,974	1,829
	%		51.9	52.2	51.9	51.8	52.7	52.0	52.8	51.9	52.0	53.0
	Male	No.	2,909	2,711	2,528	2,342	2,250	2,239	1,981	1,827	1,686	1,455
		%	48.1	47.8	48.1	48.2	47.3	48.0	47.2	48.1	48.0	47.0
	Total	No.	6,046	5,667	5,256	4,860	4,754	4,669	4,200	3,801	3,515	3,098
	Junior	Female	No.	3,194	2,965	2,666	2,612	2,546	2,335	2,104	1,878	1,807
%			53.0	52.9	51.8	52.2	52.1	52.4	52.9	54.1	52.8	52.3
Male		No.	2,828	2,643	2,481	2,395	2,344	2,121	1,874	1,594	1,614	1,679
		%	47.0	47.1	48.2	47.8	47.9	47.6	47.1	45.9	47.2	47.7
Total		No.	6,022	5,608	5,147	5,007	4,890	4,456	3,978	3,472	3,421	3,518
Senior		Female	No.	3,432	3,140	3,032	3,005	2,678	2,612	2,379	2,216	2,147
	%		53.7	52.9	52.4	52.7	53.5	52.8	53.2	51.6	52.7	54.3
	Male	No.	2,960	2,792	2,757	2,695	2,327	2,332	2,092	2,077	1,928	1,844
		%	46.3	47.1	47.6	47.3	46.5	47.2	46.8	48.4	47.3	45.7
	Total	No.	6,392	5,932	5,789	5,700	5,005	4,944	4,471	4,293	4,075	4,032
	Other Undergraduate	Female	No.	557	458	388	294	240	100	163	88	339
%			56.8	54.7	55.0	53.6	48.4	57.8	52.9	66.2	61.2	59.4
Male		No.	424	380	317	255	256	73	145	45	215	209
		%	43.2	45.3	45.0	46.4	51.6	42.2	47.1	33.8	38.8	40.6
Total		No.	981	838	705	549	496	173	308	133	554	515

The University of Alabama
Professional and Graduate Students by Classification and Sex

			Fall									
			2012	2011	2010	2009	2008	2007	2006	2005	2004	2003
Total Professional and Graduate	Female	No.	3,272	3,215	3,039	2,878	2,700	2,616	2,478	2,390	2,395	2,460
		%	58.7	58.3	56.8	56.4	57.3	58.2	56.3	55.8	54.5	55.4
	Male	No.	2,304	2,298	2,309	2,227	2,009	1,882	1,926	1,892	2,003	1,981
		%	41.3	41.7	43.2	43.6	42.7	41.8	43.7	44.2	45.5	44.6
	Total	No.	5,576	5,513	5,348	5,105	4,709	4,498	4,404	4,282	4,398	4,441
Law	Female	No.	199	207	224	223	207	225	197	188	197	219
		%	41.2	41.4	43.2	42.2	40.9	40.5	37.6	37.7	37.1	39.7
	Male	No.	284	293	295	305	299	330	327	311	334	333
		%	58.8	58.6	56.8	57.8	59.1	59.5	62.4	62.3	62.9	60.3
	Total	No.	483	500	519	528	506	555	524	499	531	552
Medical	Female	No.	44	46	49	38	32	36	36	37	48	51
		%	44.4	46.0	47.6	36.5	33.0	39.1	36.4	38.5	43.2	40.5
	Male	No.	55	54	54	66	65	56	63	59	63	75
		%	55.6	54.0	52.4	63.5	67.0	60.9	63.6	61.5	56.8	59.5
	Total	No.	99	100	103	104	97	92	99	96	111	126
Masters	Female	No.	1,860	1,862	1,770	1,612	1,519	1,442	1,382	1,318	1,317	1,309
		%	62.1	62.4	59.9	59.5	61.1	64.8	63.3	61.8	60.3	60.2
	Male	No.	1,135	1,123	1,183	1,095	968	783	801	814	867	865
		%	37.9	37.6	40.1	40.5	38.9	35.2	36.7	38.2	39.7	39.8
	Total	No.	2,995	2,985	2,953	2,707	2,487	2,225	2,183	2,132	2,184	2,174
Doctoral	Female	No.	1,016	955	859	805	734	678	614	585	561	534
		%	57.2	56.2	54.4	54.1	55.1	52.2	50.5	50.0	48.2	48.6
	Male	No.	760	745	719	684	599	622	603	584	604	564
		%	42.8	43.8	45.6	45.9	44.9	47.8	49.5	50.0	51.8	51.4
	Total	No.	1,776	1,700	1,578	1,489	1,333	1,300	1,217	1,169	1,165	1,098
Other Graduate	Female	No.	153	145	137	200	208	235	249	262	272	347
		%	68.6	63.6	70.3	72.2	72.7	72.1	65.4	67.9	66.8	70.7
	Male	No.	70	83	58	77	78	91	132	124	135	144
		%	31.4	36.4	29.7	27.8	27.3	27.9	34.6	32.1	33.2	29.3
	Total	No.	223	228	195	277	286	326	381	386	407	491

The University of Alabama
Students by Level and Full-time/Part-time Status

		Fall										
		2012	2011	2010	2009	2008	2007	2006	2005	2004	2003	
University Total	Full-Time	No.	28,857	27,395	25,960	25,039	23,579	22,245	20,289	18,580	17,459	17,093
		%	85.9	86.3	85.9	86.9	87.2	87.0	85.0	85.1	83.3	84.1
	Part-Time	No.	4,745	4,352	4,272	3,768	3,473	3,335	3,589	3,255	3,510	3,240
		%	14.1	13.7	14.1	13.1	12.8	13.0	15.0	14.9	16.7	15.9
	Total	No.	33,602	31,747	30,232	28,807	27,052	25,580	23,878	21,835	20,969	20,333
Undergraduate	Full-Time	No.	25,430	23,945	22,866	21,738	20,577	19,361	17,783	15,832	14,855	14,270
		%	90.7	91.3	91.9	91.7	92.1	91.8	91.3	90.2	89.6	89.8
	Part-Time	No.	2,596	2,289	2,018	1,964	1,766	1,721	1,691	1,721	1,716	1,622
		%	9.3	8.7	8.1	8.3	7.9	8.2	8.7	9.8	10.4	10.2
	Total	No.	28,026	26,234	24,884	23,702	22,343	21,082	19,474	17,553	16,571	15,892
Professional	Full-Time	No.	581	599	620	630	601	599	574	585	614	630
		%	99.8	99.8	99.7	99.7	99.7	99.7	99.8	99.8	100.0	99.8
	Part-Time	No.	1	1	2	2	2	2	1	1	0	1
		%	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.2	0	0.2
	Total	No.	582	600	622	632	603	601	575	586	614	631
Graduate	Full-Time	No.	2,846	2,851	2,474	2,671	2,401	2,285	1,932	2,163	1,990	2,193
		%	57.0	58.0	52.3	59.7	58.5	58.6	50.5	58.5	52.6	57.6
	Part-Time	No.	2,148	2,062	2,252	1,802	1,705	1,612	1,897	1,533	1,794	1,617
		%	43.0	42.0	47.7	40.3	41.5	41.4	49.5	41.5	47.4	42.4
	Total	No.	4,994	4,913	4,726	4,473	4,106	3,897	3,829	3,696	3,784	3,810

The University of Alabama
Undergraduate Students by Classification and Full-time/Part-time Status

			Fall									
			2012	2011	2010	2009	2008	2007	2006	2005	2004	2003
Total Undergraduate	Full-Time	No.	25,430	23,945	22,866	21,738	20,577	19,361	17,783	15,832	14,855	14,270
		%	90.7	91.3	91.9	91.7	92.1	91.8	91.3	90.2	89.6	89.8
	Part-Time	No.	2,596	2,289	2,018	1,964	1,766	1,721	1,691	1,721	1,716	1,622
		%	9.3	8.7	8.1	8.3	7.9	8.2	8.7	9.8	10.4	10.2
	Total	No.	28,026	26,234	24,884	23,702	22,343	21,082	19,474	17,553	16,571	15,892
Freshman	Full-Time	No.	8,380	8,007	7,765	7,373	6,995	6,642	6,319	5,543	4,845	4,554
		%	97.6	97.8	97.2	97.2	97.2	97.1	97.0	94.7	96.8	96.3
	Part-Time	No.	205	182	222	213	203	198	198	311	161	175
		%	2.4	2.2	2.8	2.8	2.8	2.9	3.0	5.3	3.2	3.7
	Total	No.	8,585	8,189	7,987	7,586	7,198	6,840	6,517	5,854	5,006	4,729
Sophomore	Full-Time	No.	5,741	5,388	5,035	4,615	4,502	4,386	3,913	3,521	3,267	2,858
		%	95.0	95.1	95.8	95.0	94.7	93.9	93.2	92.6	92.9	92.3
	Part-Time	No.	305	279	221	245	252	283	287	280	248	240
		%	5.0	4.9	4.2	5.0	5.3	6.1	6.8	7.4	7.1	7.7
	Total	No.	6,046	5,667	5,256	4,860	4,754	4,669	4,200	3,801	3,515	3,098
Junior	Full-Time	No.	5,508	5,149	4,757	4,614	4,489	4,110	3,645	3,099	3,088	3,183
		%	91.5	91.8	92.4	92.2	91.8	92.2	91.6	89.3	90.3	90.5
	Part-Time	No.	514	459	390	393	401	346	333	373	333	335
		%	8.5	8.2	7.6	7.8	8.2	7.8	8.4	10.7	9.7	9.5
	Total	No.	6,022	5,608	5,147	5,007	4,890	4,456	3,978	3,472	3,421	3,518
Senior	Full-Time	No.	5,378	4,977	4,955	4,862	4,292	4,100	3,713	3,593	3,426	3,447
		%	84.1	83.9	85.6	85.3	85.8	82.9	83.0	83.7	84.1	85.5
	Part-Time	No.	1,014	955	834	838	713	844	758	700	649	585
		%	15.9	16.1	14.4	14.7	14.2	17.1	17.0	16.3	15.9	14.5
	Total	No.	6,392	5,932	5,789	5,700	5,005	4,944	4,471	4,293	4,075	4,032
Other Undergraduate	Full-Time	No.	423	424	354	274	299	123	193	76	229	228
		%	43.1	50.6	50.2	49.9	60.3	71.1	62.7	57.1	41.3	44.3
	Part-Time	No.	558	414	351	275	197	50	115	57	325	287
		%	56.9	49.4	49.8	50.1	39.7	28.9	37.3	42.9	58.7	55.7
	Total	No.	981	838	705	549	496	173	308	133	554	515

The University of Alabama
Professional and Graduate Students by Classification and Full-time/Part-time Status

			Fall									
			2012	2011	2010	2009	2008	2007	2006	2005	2004	2003
Total Professional and Graduate	Full-Time	No.	3,427	3,450	3,094	3,301	3,002	2,884	2,506	2,748	2,604	2,823
		%	61.5	62.6	57.9	64.7	63.8	64.1	56.9	64.2	59.2	63.6
	Part-Time	No.	2,149	2,063	2,254	1,804	1,707	1,614	1,898	1,534	1,794	1,618
		%	38.5	37.4	42.1	35.3	36.2	35.9	43.1	35.8	40.8	36.4
	Total	No.	5,576	5,513	5,348	5,105	4,709	4,498	4,404	4,282	4,398	4,441
Law	Full-Time	No.	482	499	517	526	504	511	477	497	531	552
		%	99.8	99.8	99.6	99.6	99.6	92.1	91.0	99.6	100.0	100.0
	Part-Time	No.	1	1	2	2	2	44	47	2	0	0
		%	0.2	0.2	0.4	0.4	0.4	7.9	9.0	0.4	0	0
	Total	No.	483	500	519	528	506	555	524	499	531	552
Medical	Full-Time	No.	99	100	103	104	97	92	99	96	89	83
		%	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	80.2	65.9
	Part-Time	No.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	22	43
		%	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	19.8	34.1
	Total	No.	99	100	103	104	97	92	99	96	111	126
Masters	Full-Time	No.	1,752	1,791	1,663	1,693	1,532	1,403	1,274	1,350	1,291	1,375
		%	58.5	60.0	56.3	62.5	61.6	63.1	58.4	63.3	59.1	63.2
	Part-Time	No.	1,243	1,194	1,290	1,014	955	822	909	782	893	799
		%	41.5	40.0	43.7	37.5	38.4	36.9	41.6	36.7	40.9	36.8
	Total	No.	2,995	2,985	2,953	2,707	2,487	2,225	2,183	2,132	2,184	2,174
Doctoral	Full-Time	No.	1,055	1,028	778	931	830	830	600	737	635	761
		%	59.4	60.5	49.3	62.5	62.3	63.8	49.3	63.0	54.5	69.3
	Part-Time	No.	721	672	800	558	503	470	617	432	530	337
		%	40.6	39.5	50.7	37.5	37.7	36.2	50.7	37.0	45.5	30.7
	Total	No.	1,776	1,700	1,578	1,489	1,333	1,300	1,217	1,169	1,165	1,098
Other Graduate	Full-Time	No.	39	32	33	47	39	48	56	68	58	52
		%	17.5	14.0	16.9	17.0	13.6	14.7	14.7	17.6	14.3	10.6
	Part-Time	No.	184	196	162	230	247	278	325	318	349	439
		%	82.5	86.0	83.1	83.0	86.4	85.3	85.3	82.4	85.7	89.4
	Total	No.	223	228	195	277	286	326	381	386	407	491

**The University of Alabama
Students by College/School and Location**

	Fall										
	2012	2011	2010	2009	2008	2007	2006	2005	2004	2003	
University Total	33,602	31,747	30,232	28,807	27,052	25,580	23,878	21,835	20,969	20,333	
-- By COLLEGE/SCHOOL											
Arts & Sciences	9,492	9,250	9,043	8,682	8,142	7,638	7,190	6,779	6,639	6,652	
Commerce & Business Administration	7,118	6,606	6,239	6,214	5,998	5,645	5,216	4,645	4,342	4,270	
Communication & Information Sciences	2,947	2,871	2,670	2,567	2,540	2,475	2,375	2,141	1,955	1,954	
Community Health Sciences	99	100	103	104	97	92	99	96	85	82	
Continuing Studies	263	182	181	92	26	31	64	70	88	81	
Education	3,079	3,180	3,097	2,906	2,627	2,484	2,270	2,119	1,936	1,659	
Engineering	3,911	3,377	3,090	2,746	2,481	2,327	2,114	1,908	1,857	1,891	
Graduate School	33	26	22	13	11	11	16	76	304	251	
Human Environmental Sciences	3,487	3,084	2,926	2,794	2,619	2,520	2,389	2,036	1,853	1,716	
Law	624	639	699	710	634	555	524	499	557	596	
Nursing	1,953	1,841	1,667	1,504	1,416	1,343	1,185	1,006	949	791	
Social Work	596	591	495	475	461	459	436	460	404	390	
-- By LOCATION											
Main Campus	33,382	31,496	30,009	28,519	26,740	25,171	23,442	21,414	20,512	19,828	
Gadsden Center	163	204	196	241	271	381	382	354	372	399	
Maxwell Air Force Base	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	10	11	
Off-Campus	57	47	27	47	41	28	53	67	75	95	

The University of Alabama
FTE Enrollment by College/School, Level, and Location

	Fall										
	2012	2011	2010	2009	2008	2007	2006	2005	2004	2003	
University Total	31,297.1	29,624.6	28,171.9	26,896.2	25,266.2	23,897.3	22,091.9	20,096.9	19,109.0	18,540.4	
-- By COLLEGE/SCHOOL											
Arts & Sciences	9,008.0	8,757.1	8,497.9	8,152.9	7,578.0	7,131.4	6,571.8	6,094.1	5,872.7	5,932.5	
Commerce & Business Administration	6,821.8	6,335.2	5,990.3	5,958.8	5,795.1	5,465.6	5,064.3	4,511.3	4,229.8	4,159.6	
Communication & Information Sciences	2,811.2	2,724.0	2,527.9	2,421.7	2,417.9	2,345.4	2,238.9	2,034.9	1,855.9	1,850.5	
Community Health Sciences	99.0	100.0	103.0	104.0	97.0	92.0	99.0	96.0	85.0	82.0	
Continuing Studies	78.2	56.0	57.9	25.8	8.3	10.9	22.8	24.9	29.2	26.5	
Education	2,713.7	2,809.2	2,758.3	2,562.7	2,275.5	2,107.1	1,883.4	1,760.6	1,621.1	1,319.7	
Engineering	3,796.5	3,277.1	2,987.1	2,673.6	2,403.2	2,240.6	2,016.0	1,810.5	1,750.8	1,777.9	
Graduate School	29.7	23.7	18.4	10.3	7.4	8.0	9.9	38.6	167.9	133.0	
Human Environmental Sciences	3,060.4	2,740.1	2,614.3	2,509.4	2,354.9	2,271.0	2,186.5	1,853.7	1,693.1	1,577.6	
Law	552.7	572.9	607.7	615.0	566.9	529.6	497.2	498.1	544.7	573.2	
Nursing	1,753.9	1,677.8	1,553.0	1,416.0	1,336.9	1,268.9	1,103.3	936.0	885.8	737.3	
Social Work	572.1	551.6	456.0	445.8	425.1	426.9	398.8	438.2	373.1	370.7	
-- By LEVEL											
Undergraduate	26,752.9	25,108.1	23,853.2	22,683.3	21,417.8	20,188.7	18,590.7	16,578.8	15,555.1	14,936.8	
Professional	581.3	599.9	620.9	631.1	602.0	600.1	574.4	585.9	614.0	630.7	
Graduate	3,962.8	3,916.7	3,697.8	3,581.7	3,246.3	3,108.5	2,926.8	2,932.2	2,939.9	2,972.9	
-- By LOCATION											
Main Campus	31,190.4	29,498.1	28,056.0	26,730.9	25,102.3	23,669.4	21,839.4	19,865.6	18,863.7	18,258.7	
Gadsden Center	86.6	107.2	101.9	131.6	150.2	212.9	230.2	208.6	216.3	229.1	
Maxwell Air Force Base	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.3	0	3.7	4.0	
Off-Campus	20.0	19.3	14.0	33.7	13.7	15.0	22.0	22.7	25.3	48.7	

The University of Alabama
Students by College/School and Level

		Fall										
		2012	2011	2010	2009	2008	2007	2006	2005	2004	2003	
University Total	Undergraduate	28,026	26,234	24,884	23,702	22,343	21,082	19,474	17,553	16,571	15,892	
	Professional	582	600	622	632	603	601	575	586	614	631	
	Graduate	4,994	4,913	4,726	4,473	4,106	3,897	3,829	3,696	3,784	3,810	
	Total	33,602	31,747	30,232	28,807	27,052	25,580	23,878	21,835	20,969	20,333	
Arts & Sciences	Undergraduate	8,400	8,130	7,938	7,649	7,132	6,626	6,190	5,776	5,627	5,692	
	Graduate	1,092	1,120	1,105	1,033	1,010	1,012	1,000	1,003	1,012	960	
	Total	9,492	9,250	9,043	8,682	8,142	7,638	7,190	6,779	6,639	6,652	
Commerce & Business Administration	Undergraduate	6,520	5,968	5,610	5,609	5,493	5,238	4,815	4,256	3,944	3,914	
	Graduate	598	638	629	605	505	407	401	389	398	356	
	Total	7,118	6,606	6,239	6,214	5,998	5,645	5,216	4,645	4,342	4,270	
Communication & Information Sciences	Undergraduate	2,550	2,458	2,223	2,136	2,134	2,065	1,983	1,801	1,671	1,658	
	Graduate	397	413	447	431	406	410	392	340	284	296	
	Total	2,947	2,871	2,670	2,567	2,540	2,475	2,375	2,141	1,955	1,954	
Community Health Sciences	Professional	99	100	103	104	97	92	99	96	85	82	
Continuing Studies Education	Undergraduate	263	182	181	92	26	31	64	70	88	81	
	Undergraduate	2,013	2,099	2,021	1,877	1,636	1,415	1,240	1,152	1,048	677	
	Graduate	1,066	1,081	1,076	1,029	991	1,069	1,030	967	888	982	
Engineering	Total	3,079	3,180	3,097	2,906	2,627	2,484	2,270	2,119	1,936	1,659	
	Undergraduate	3,560	3,029	2,773	2,445	2,226	2,068	1,856	1,620	1,540	1,518	
	Graduate	351	348	317	301	255	259	258	288	317	373	
Graduate School	Total	3,911	3,377	3,090	2,746	2,481	2,327	2,114	1,908	1,857	1,891	
	Graduate	33	26	22	13	11	11	16	76	304	251	
	Undergraduate	2,924	2,615	2,477	2,375	2,206	2,157	2,043	1,749	1,596	1,456	
Human Environmental Sciences	Graduate	563	469	449	419	413	363	346	287	257	260	
	Total	3,487	3,084	2,926	2,794	2,619	2,520	2,389	2,036	1,853	1,716	
	Professional	483	500	519	528	506	509	476	490	529	549	
Law	Graduate	141	139	180	182	128	46	48	9	28	47	
	Total	624	639	699	710	634	555	524	499	557	596	

**The University of Alabama
Students by College/School and Level**

		Fall										
		2012	2011	2010	2009	2008	2007	2006	2005	2004	2003	
Nursing	Undergraduate	1,558	1,519	1,452	1,334	1,303	1,297	1,126	968	914	748	
	Graduate	395	322	215	170	113	46	59	38	35	43	
	Total	1,953	1,841	1,667	1,504	1,416	1,343	1,185	1,006	949	791	
Social Work	Undergraduate	238	234	209	185	187	185	157	161	143	148	
	Graduate	358	357	286	290	274	274	279	299	261	242	
	Total	596	591	495	475	461	459	436	460	404	390	

The University of Alabama Students by Level and Geographic Origin

		Total		SREB* Contiguous States		Other SREB States*		Outside SREB States		Foreign		
		No.	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
University Total	2012	33,602	19,462	57.9	5,367	16.0	3,794	11.3	3,600	10.7	1,379	4.1
	2011	31,747	19,868	62.6	4,899	15.4	3,291	10.4	2,568	8.1	1,121	3.5
	2010	30,232	19,987	66.1	4,579	15.1	2,744	9.1	1,967	6.5	955	3.2
	2009	28,807	19,603	68.0	4,170	14.5	2,437	8.5	1,776	6.2	821	2.9
	2008	27,052	18,802	69.5	3,822	14.1	2,127	7.9	1,568	5.8	733	2.7
	2007	25,580	18,532	72.4	3,357	13.1	1,825	7.1	1,136	4.4	730	2.9
	2006	23,878	16,790	70.3	2,947	12.3	1,642	6.9	1,643	6.9	856	3.6
	2005	21,835	15,833	72.5	2,471	11.3	1,420	6.5	1,300	6.0	811	3.7
	2004	20,969	15,619	74.5	2,342	11.2	1,282	6.1	840	4.0	886	4.2
	2003	20,333	15,211	74.8	2,271	11.2	1,158	5.7	770	3.8	923	4.5
Undergraduate	2012	28,026	16,531	59.0	4,494	16.0	3,227	11.5	2,873	10.3	901	3.2
	2011	26,234	16,705	63.7	4,141	15.8	2,786	10.6	1,929	7.4	673	2.6
	2010	24,884	16,893	67.9	3,868	15.5	2,292	9.2	1,353	5.4	478	1.9
	2009	23,702	16,688	70.4	3,528	14.9	2,043	8.6	1,102	4.6	341	1.4
	2008	22,343	16,022	71.7	3,276	14.7	1,773	7.9	956	4.3	316	1.4
	2007	21,082	15,675	74.4	2,836	13.5	1,561	7.4	724	3.4	286	1.4
	2006	19,474	14,506	74.5	2,454	12.6	1,380	7.1	773	4.0	361	1.9
	2005	17,553	13,382	76.2	2,023	11.5	1,166	6.6	700	4.0	282	1.6
	2004	16,571	12,857	77.6	1,864	11.2	1,036	6.3	491	3.0	323	1.9
	2003	15,892	12,468	78.5	1,762	11.1	915	5.8	447	2.8	300	1.9
Professional	2012	582	387	66.5	86	14.8	53	9.1	52	8.9	4	0.7
	2011	600	424	70.7	74	12.3	47	7.8	51	8.5	4	0.7
	2010	622	423	68.0	77	12.4	51	8.2	68	10.9	3	0.5
	2009	632	414	65.5	78	12.3	44	7.0	90	14.2	6	0.9
	2008	603	393	65.2	80	13.3	36	6.0	89	14.8	5	0.8
	2007	601	445	74.0	70	11.6	32	5.3	47	7.8	7	1.2
	2006	575	325	56.5	60	10.4	40	7.0	140	24.3	10	1.7
	2005	586	376	64.2	59	10.1	40	6.8	109	18.6	2	0.3
	2004	614	465	75.7	65	10.6	46	7.5	33	5.4	5	0.8
	2003	631	506	80.2	52	8.2	42	6.7	25	4.0	6	1.0
Graduate	2012	4,994	2,544	50.9	787	15.8	514	10.3	675	13.5	474	9.5
	2011	4,913	2,739	55.8	684	13.9	458	9.3	588	12.0	444	9.0
	2010	4,726	2,671	56.5	634	13.4	401	8.5	546	11.6	474	10.0
	2009	4,473	2,501	55.9	564	12.6	350	7.8	584	13.1	474	10.6
	2008	4,106	2,387	58.1	466	11.3	318	7.7	523	12.7	412	10.0
	2007	3,897	2,412	61.9	451	11.6	232	6.0	365	9.4	437	11.2
	2006	3,829	1,959	51.2	433	11.3	222	5.8	730	19.1	485	12.7
	2005	3,696	2,075	56.1	389	10.5	214	5.8	491	13.3	527	14.3
	2004	3,784	2,297	60.7	413	10.9	200	5.3	316	8.4	558	14.7
	2003	3,810	2,237	58.7	457	12.0	201	5.3	298	7.8	617	16.2

* The Southern Regional Education Board (SREB) is a nonprofit, nonpartisan organization that works with 16 member states to improve public pre-K-12 and higher education, <http://www.sreb.org/>.

**Other non-contiguous SREB States: Arkansas, Delaware, Kentucky, Louisiana, Maryland, North Carolina, Oklahoma, South Carolina, Texas, Virginia, and West Virginia.

The University of Alabama Annual Enrollment by Level and Year

	University Total			Undergraduate			Professional			Graduate		
	Fall	Spring	Summer	Fall	Spring	Summer	Fall	Spring	Summer	Fall	Spring	Summer
2012-13	33,602	32,046		28,026	26,581		582	515		4,994	4,950	
2011-12	31,747	30,351	12,754	26,234	24,851	9,967	600	579	167	4,913	4,921	2,620
2010-11	30,232	28,798	11,769	24,884	23,495	8,999	622	604	162	4,726	4,699	2,608
2009-10	28,807	27,718	11,910	23,702	22,580	9,271	632	609	192	4,473	4,529	2,447
2008-09	27,052	25,977	11,585	22,343	21,311	9,136	603	594	175	4,106	4,072	2,274
2007-08	25,580	24,125	10,956	21,082	19,829	8,801	601	588	146	3,897	3,708	2,009
2006-07	23,878	23,008	10,666	19,474	18,664	8,327	575	564	126	3,829	3,780	2,213
2005-06	21,835	20,954	10,323	17,553	16,770	8,142	586	561	99	3,696	3,623	2,082
2004-05	20,969	19,895	9,790	16,571	15,730	7,456	614	590	115	3,784	3,575	2,219
2003-04	20,333	19,299	10,198	15,892	15,045	7,713	631	613	160	3,810	3,641	2,325

Annual Enrollment by Location and Year

	University Total			Main Campus			Gadsden Center			Other		
	Fall	Spring	Summer	Fall	Spring	Summer	Fall	Spring	Summer	Fall	Spring	Summer
2012-13	33,602	32,046		33,382	31,827		163	137		57	82	
2011-12	31,747	30,351	12,754	31,496	30,115	12,586	204	173	72	47	63	96
2010-11	30,232	28,798	11,769	30,009	28,410	11,510	196	200	157	27	188	102
2009-10	28,807	27,718	11,910	28,519	27,347	11,704	241	219	142	47	152	64
2008-09	27,052	25,977	11,585	26,740	25,682	11,330	271	244	164	41	51	91
2007-08	25,580	24,125	10,956	25,171	23,743	10,652	381	344	256	28	38	48
2006-07	23,878	23,008	10,666	23,442	22,594	10,215	382	397	374	54	17	77
2005-06	21,835	20,954	10,323	21,414	20,596	9,786	354	348	392	67	10	145
2004-05	20,969	19,895	9,790	20,512	19,449	9,285	372	407	420	85	39	85
2003-04	20,333	19,299	10,198	19,828	18,806	9,682	399	419	464	106	74	52

**The University of Alabama
Students by Race and Ethnicity*: Fall 2012**

Race and Ethnicity	Students by IPEDS Reporting Category		Students by Collection Category							
	Total (Unique Count)	%	American Indian or Alaska Native	Asian	Black or African American	Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander	Hispanic of any race	White	Race/Ethnicity unknown	Non-Resident Alien
Black or African American	4,000	11.90	0	0	4,000	0	0	0	0	0
Asian	398	1.18	0	398	0	0	0	0	0	0
Hispanic of any race	921	2.74	22	11	53	3	921	598	0	0
American Indian or Alaska Native	148	0.44	148	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander	29	0.09	0	0	0	29	0	0	0	0
White	25,993	77.36	0	0	0	0	0	25,993	0	0
Two or more races	543	1.62	290	151	173	36	0	471	0	0
Race/Ethnicity unknown	159	0.47	0	0	0	0	0	0	159	0
Non-Resident Alien (of any race or ethnicity)	1,411	4.20	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1,411
Total	33,602	100.00	460	560	4,226	68	921	27,062	159	1,411
Percent of Enrollment by Collection Category			1.37	1.67	12.58	0.20	2.74	80.54	0.47	4.20
Total Percent of Enrollment by all Collection Categories**										103.76

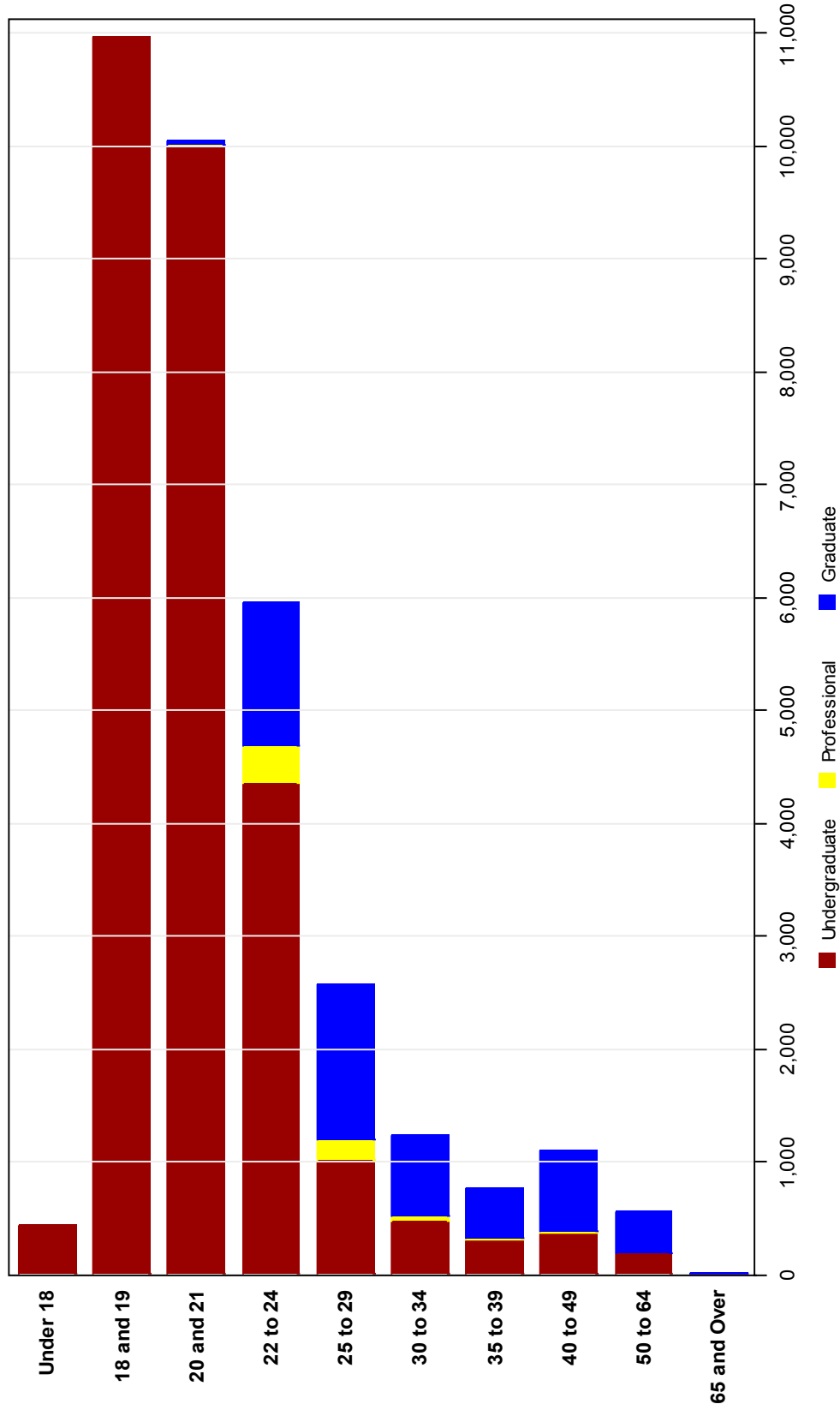
* Effective fall 2010, federal law required universities to collect race/ethnicity data on new students in greater detail, see Glossary for more information. New students may declare more than one race category in addition to the ethnicity category. Information under the "Students by IPEDS Reporting Category" heading in the table above provides traditional race/ethnicity information where students are counted once per category. Information under the "Students by Collection Category" heading provides a different look at race/ethnicity information. Hispanic students are reported as Hispanic as well as any race categories they have self-reported. All new students declaring more than one race category are reported in each category selected. Therefore, adding the figures from the separate race/ethnicity categories under this heading may yield a figure greater than the number shown in the "Total" column, which is a unique student count. This second method provides a more precise reflection of the racial and ethnic diversity of the UA student body.

**This is the sum of all "collection category" percentages which will likely be greater than 100%.

**The University of Alabama
Students by Age and Level: Fall 2012**

Fall 2012		Total		Undergraduate		Professional		Graduate	
		No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
University Total	Under 18	432	1.3	432	1.5	0	0.0	0	0.0
	18 and 19	10,953	32.6	10,953	39.1	0	0.0	0	0.0
	20 and 21	10,043	29.9	9,979	35.6	16	2.7	48	1.0
	22 to 24	5,955	17.7	4,339	15.5	330	56.7	1,286	25.8
	Less than 25	27,383	81.5	25,703	91.7	346	59.5	1,334	26.7
	25 to 29	2,566	7.6	998	3.6	180	30.9	1,388	27.8
	30 to 34	1,224	3.6	469	1.7	37	6.4	718	14.4
	35 to 39	767	2.3	303	1.1	12	2.1	452	9.1
	40 to 49	1,088	3.2	364	1.3	7	1.2	717	14.4
	50 to 64	556	1.7	178	0.6	0	0.0	378	7.6
	65 and Over	18	0.1	11	0.0	0	0.0	7	0.1
	Unknown	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
	Total	33,602	100.0	28,026	100.0	582	100.0	4,994	100.0
Female	Under 18	275	1.5	275	1.8	0	0.0	0	0.0
	18 and 19	6,232	34.1	6,232	41.5	0	0.0	0	0.0
	20 and 21	5,473	29.9	5,431	36.1	8	3.3	34	1.1
	22 to 24	2,824	15.4	1,879	12.5	143	58.8	802	26.5
	Less than 25	14,804	80.9	13,817	91.9	151	62.1	836	27.6
	25 to 29	1,256	6.9	448	3.0	66	27.2	742	24.5
	30 to 34	668	3.7	249	1.7	18	7.4	401	13.2
	35 to 39	455	2.5	175	1.2	5	2.1	275	9.1
	40 to 49	696	3.8	212	1.4	3	1.2	481	15.9
	50 to 64	408	2.2	120	0.8	0	0.0	288	9.5
	65 and Over	14	0.1	8	0.1	0	0.0	6	0.2
	Unknown	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
	Total	18,301	100.0	15,029	100.0	243	100.0	3,029	100.0
Male	Under 18	157	1.0	157	1.2	0	0.0	0	0.0
	18 and 19	4,721	30.9	4,721	36.3	0	0.0	0	0.0
	20 and 21	4,570	29.9	4,548	35.0	8	2.4	14	0.7
	22 to 24	3,131	20.5	2,460	18.9	187	55.2	484	24.6
	Less than 25	12,579	82.2	11,886	91.5	195	57.5	498	25.3
	25 to 29	1,310	8.6	550	4.2	114	33.6	646	32.9
	30 to 34	556	3.6	220	1.7	19	5.6	317	16.1
	35 to 39	312	2.0	128	1.0	7	2.1	177	9.0
	40 to 49	392	2.6	152	1.2	4	1.2	236	12.0
	50 to 64	148	1.0	58	0.4	0	0.0	90	4.6
	65 and Over	4	0.0	3	0.0	0	0.0	1	0.1
	Unknown	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
	Total	15,301	100.0	12,997	100.0	339	100.0	1,965	100.0

**Students by Age and Level
Fall 2012**



Section 4: Other Student-Related Information

Blank Page

The University of Alabama Financial Aid Awards: 2011-12

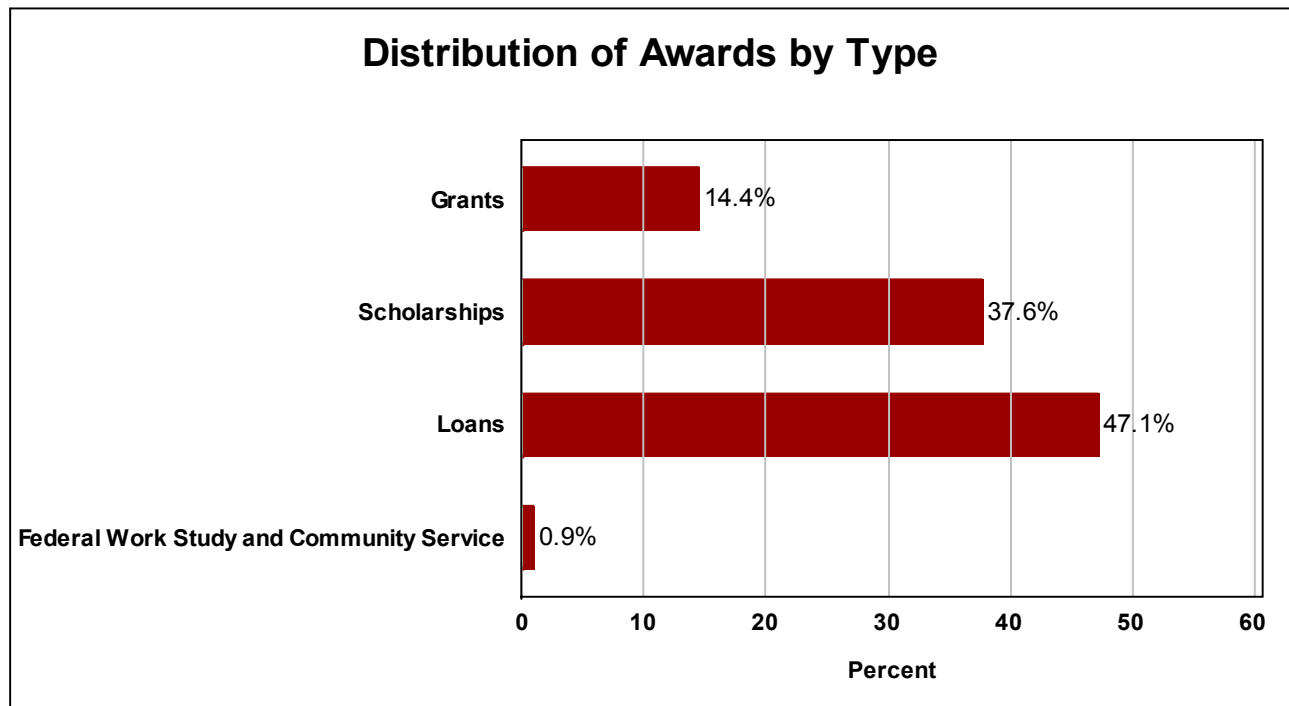
Aid Type	Number of Awards*	Average Amount
Grants		
Federal Pell	5,893	\$4,065.01
Federal SEOG	1,070	\$1,119.00
Alabama State Grants	512	\$688.00
Total Grants	7,475	\$3,404.00
Scholarships**	19,540	\$4,274.00
Loans		
Federal Perkins	680	\$2,775.00
Federal Stafford	19,919	\$3,849.00
Federal PLUS and Other	3,908	\$16,766.00
Total Loans	24,507	\$5,879.00
Federal Work Study and Community Service	455	\$2,905.00
Total Awards	51,977	\$4,894.00

*Students may receive multiple awards. Total number of awards does not represent student headcount.

**Includes only funds distributed by the Office of Student Financial Aid-does not include athletic scholarships.

Note: Figures include only aid awarded during 11-12 to Fall 2011 undergraduate attendees.

Source: Office of Student Financial Aid



The University of Alabama Financial Aid Awarded by Type: 2006-07 to 2011-12

Aid Type	2011-12	2010-11	2009-10	2008-09	2007-08	2006-07
Federal Grants	\$ 25,090,098	\$ 27,574,954	\$ 21,422,033	\$ 15,291,833	\$ 12,617,104	\$ 11,017,332
Federal Pell	\$ 23,893,244	\$ 25,867,191	\$ 19,705,045	\$ 13,354,771	\$ 11,050,839	\$ 10,039,355
Other Federal Grants*	\$ 1,196,854	\$ 1,707,763	\$ 1,716,988	\$ 1,937,062	\$ 1,566,265	\$ 977,977
State Grants	\$ 352,300	\$ 132,901	\$ 253,472	\$ 442,339	\$ 417,447	\$ 91,880
Federal Work Study	\$ 1,321,919	\$ 1,170,632	\$ 1,345,264	\$ 1,409,839	\$ 1,403,230	\$ 1,679,671
Federal Loans	\$ 120,674,821	\$ 112,674,839	\$ 99,282,448	\$ 79,980,972	\$ 57,630,271	\$ 51,071,140
Federal Perkins	\$ 1,886,856	\$ 1,928,715	\$ 244,507	\$ 1,726,860	\$ 2,209,962	\$ 2,893,304
Federal Stafford	\$ 76,666,139	\$ 74,789,468	\$ 70,088,033	\$ 59,722,724	\$ 40,065,253	\$ 35,042,709
Federal PLUS	\$ 42,121,826	\$ 35,956,656	\$ 28,949,908	\$ 18,531,388	\$ 15,355,056	\$ 13,135,127
Other Student Loans **	\$ 23,400,568	\$ 15,362,176	\$ 14,431,677	\$ 17,490,115	\$ 17,119,226	\$ 14,813,981
Scholarships***	\$ 83,517,540	\$ 78,004,855	\$ 47,589,975	\$ 36,218,232	\$ 31,104,060	\$ 24,194,017
Total	\$ 254,357,246	\$ 234,920,357	\$ 184,324,869	\$ 150,833,330	\$ 120,291,338	\$ 102,868,021
Number of Applicants	19,199	19,572	16,208	14,397	13,460	13,790
Number of Awards****	51,977	52,257	42,945	38,109	32,345	29,229

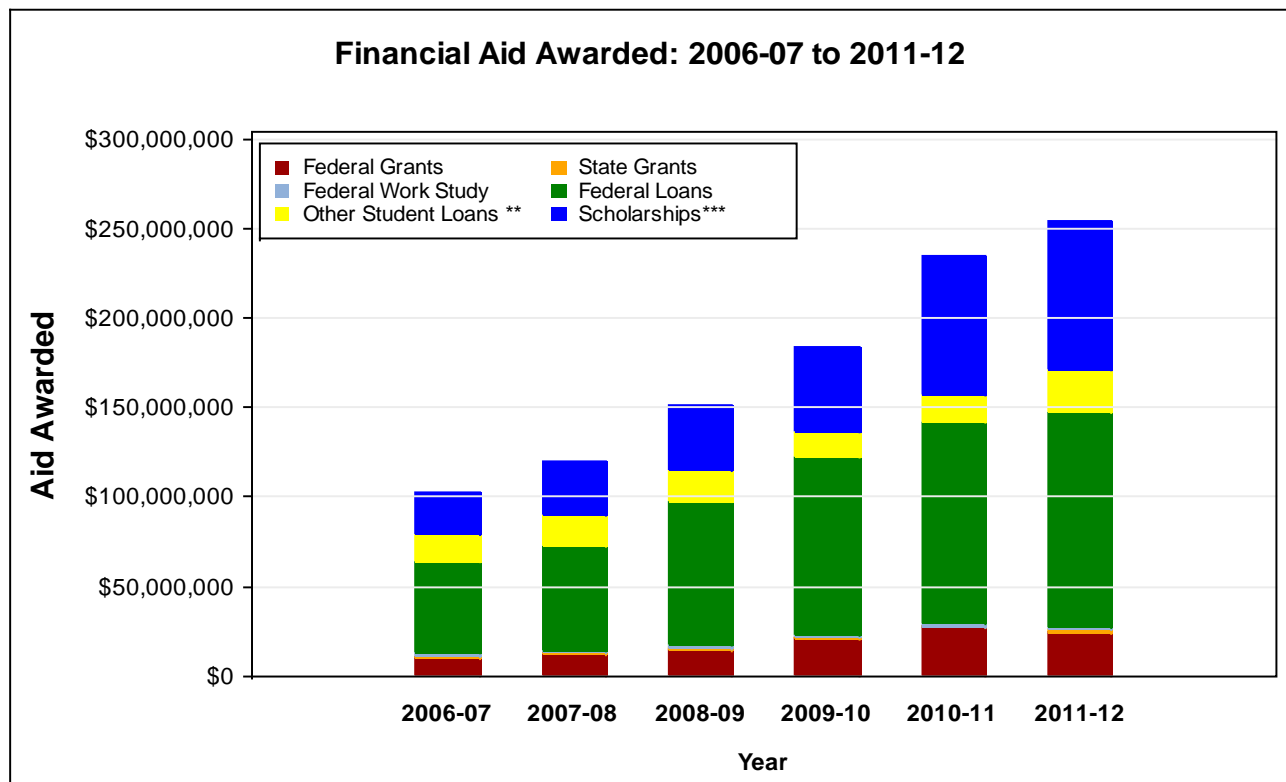
*SEOG Grant, and Academic Competitiveness Grant (ACG) and National Science and Math Access to Retain Talent (SMART) Grants established by the Higher Education and Reconciliation Act of 2005; beginning 2006-07, ending 2011-12.

** Private Student Loans and University of Alabama Institutional Loans

***Includes all non-athletic scholarships distributed through the Financial Aid Management system.

****Applicants may receive multiple awards.

Source: Office of Student Financial Aid



**The University of Alabama
Tuition and Required Fees: Fall 2012**

Level	Hours	In-State	Out-of-State
Undergraduate	1	\$695	\$1,260
	2	\$1,080	\$2,225
	3	\$1,465	\$3,200
	4	\$1,850	\$4,175
	5	\$2,675	\$5,560
	6	\$3,060	\$6,535
	7	\$3,430	\$7,505
	8	\$3,810	\$8,475
	9	\$4,190	\$9,440
	10	\$4,315	\$10,420
	11	\$4,415	\$11,275
	12 to 16	\$4,600	\$11,475
	Over 16	Add \$375 per Credit Hour	Add \$970 per Credit Hour
	Graduate	1	\$720
2		\$1,130	\$2,420
3		\$1,525	\$3,480
4		\$1,925	\$4,555
5		\$2,780	\$6,020
6		\$3,195	\$7,085
7		\$3,580	\$8,150
8		\$3,985	\$9,210
9 to 15		\$4,600	\$11,475
Over 15 Hours		Add \$400 per Credit Hour	Add \$1,065 per Credit Hour
Law		1	\$1,055
	2	\$1,785	\$3,030
	3	\$2,515	\$4,410
	4	\$3,250	\$5,785
	5	\$4,435	\$7,555
	6	\$5,165	\$8,930
	7	\$5,895	\$10,315
	8	\$6,630	\$11,690
	9	\$8,910	\$15,450
	10 to 16	\$9,830	\$16,460
	Over 16	Add \$545 per Credit Hour	Add \$1,115 per Credit Hour

* The rates for 1-4 credit hour enrollments do not include activity, recreation, athletic privileges, nor health services. A student who is enrolled for 4 or less hours may purchase the activity/recreation/athletic privileges for \$327, and/or the Health Center services for \$132.

Source: Office of Student Receivables

**The University of Alabama
Students Receiving Disability and/or Rehabilitation Services**

Grouping	2012-13		2011-12		% Change (Fully Registered Only)
	Fully Registered	Provisional*	Fully Registered	Provisional*	
By Disability					
Attention Deficit Hyperactive Disorder	387	21	354	24	9.3
Learning Disability	205	0	191	4	7.3
Learning Disability/Attention Deficit Hyperactive Disorder	250	1	273	8	(8.4)
Mobility Disability	25	0	22	1	13.6
Psychiatric Disorders	136	6	84	15	61.9
Sensory Disorders	56	0	58	2	(3.4)
Systemic Disorders	134	4	139	1	(3.6)
Temporary Disability	0	10	0	12	
Traumatic Brain Injury	10	2	20	0	(50.0)
Other	0	0	0	7	
By College/School					
Arts and Sciences	361	0	414	0	(12.8)
Commerce and Business Administration	292	0	270	0	8.1
Communication and Information Sciences	112	0	101	0	10.9
Education	86	0	65	0	32.3
Engineering	117	0	81	0	44.4
Graduate	1	0	4	0	(75.0)
Human Environmental Sciences	123	0	99	0	24.2
Law	19	0	29	0	(34.5)
Nursing	53	0	43	0	23.3
Social Work	39	0	35	0	11.4
Total	1,203	44	1,141	74	5.4

Number of students receiving services from State Vocational Rehabilitation Services: 82

Number of students registered with Office of Disability Services (ODS) who also receive services from Vocational Rehabilitation Services: 70

*Provisionally registered students receive ODS services (except priority registration) while they gather additional documentation to become fully registered for services in that semester.

Source: Office of Disability Services (ODS)

The University of Alabama
Honor Societies Registered with the Dean of Students: 2012-13

Name	Organizational Type
Alpha Epsilon Delta	Pre-Health/Pre-Med
Alpha Lambda Delta	Academic
Alpha Psi Omega	Theatre
Anderson Society	Academic
Beta Alpha Psi	Accounting
Beta Beta Beta	Biological Sciences
Blue Key	Academic
Chi Epsilon	Civil Engineering
Chi Sigma Alpha	Higher Education
Delta Sigma Pi	Business
Elliot Society	Leadership
Eta Kappa Nu	Academic
Eta Sigma Gamma	Academic
Gamma Sigma Epsilon	Chemistry
Golden Key	Academic
Kappa Delta Epsilon	Education
Lambda Alpha	Anthropology
Lambda Sigma	Academic
Mallet Assembly Honors Residence Program	Academic
Mortar Board	Leadership/Academic
National Society of Collegiate Scholars	Academic
Nu Delta Alpha	Dance
Omicron Delta Kappa	Academic
Order of Omega	Fraternity/Sorority- Academic
Phi Alpha Theta	History
Phi Eta Sigma	Academic
Phi Sigma Pi	Academic
Phi Upsilon Omicron	Human Environmental Sciences
Pi Tau Sigma	Mechanical Engineering
Psi Chi	Psychology
Rho Epsilon	Real Estate
Scabbard and Blade	Reserve Officers' Training Corps (ROTC)
Sigma Alpha Lambda	Academic
Sigma Gamma Tau	Aerospace Engineering
Tau Beta Pi	Engineering
Tau Sigma	Transfer
Theta Tau	Engineering

Source: *Division of Student Affairs*

**The University of Alabama
Total Honors College Students**

	2012	2011	2010	2009	2008
Total Honors College Students	5,672	4,903	4,673	3,965	3,651
University Honors Program	5,592	4,751	4,445	3,691	3,331
Honor Students not in University Honors Program	80	152	228	274	320
-- Computer-Based Honors Program	154	154	155	151	154
---- (CB not in University Honors Program)	0	3	2	3	3
-- International Honors Program	1,001	1,019	1,081	1,035	910
---- (IH not in University Honors Program)	78	146	225	270	317
-- University Fellows Program	104	43	22	22	0
---- (UFF not in University Honors Program)	2	3	1	1	0

Total Honors College Students - School/College

	2012	2011	2010	2009	2008
Total Honors College Students	5,672	4,903	4,673	3,965	3,651
Arts & Sciences	2,160	2,002	1,964	1,698	1,599
Commerce & Business Administration	1,086	884	903	830	764
Communication & Information Sciences	384	344	292	244	271
Continuing Studies	0	1	0	0	0
Education	222	213	186	156	134
Engineering	1,362	1,048	956	726	613
Human Environmental Sciences	185	159	148	136	118
Nursing	260	242	211	161	140
Social Work	13	10	13	14	12

Honors College First-Time Undergraduates

	2012	2011	2010	2009	2008
Total New Honors College Students	1,755	1,549	1,354	1,204	1,063
University Honors Program	1,751	1,545	1,348	1,194	951
Honor students not in University Honors Program	4	4	6	10	112
-- Computer-Based Honors Program	40	44	39	39	45
---- (CB not in University Honors Program)	0	0	0	0	0
-- International Honors Program	250	271	196	297	302
---- (IH not in University Honors Program)	4	4	6	10	112
-- University Fellows Program	27	0	0	20	0
---- (UFF not in University Honors Program)	0	0	0	0	0

**The University of Alabama
Honors College First-Time Undergraduates - School/College**

	2012	2011	2010	2009	2008
Total New Honors College Students	1,755	1,549	1,354	1,204	1,063
Arts & Sciences	694	655	587	556	518
Commerce & Business Administration	252	222	158	173	177
Communication & Information Sciences	82	90	85	49	62
Continuing Studies	0	0	0	0	0
Education	47	51	47	42	36
Engineering	574	442	385	323	215
Human Environmental Sciences	40	29	30	28	12
Nursing	63	57	61	31	42
Social Work	3	3	1	2	1

Honors College First-Time Undergraduates - Test Scores

	2012	2011	2010	2009	2008
University Honors Program Mean ACT	31.2	31.0	30.8	30.6	30.3
-- Computer-Based Honors Program Mean ACT	33.7	34.1	33.0	32.9	33.3
-- International Honors Program Mean ACT	31.7	31.5	31.3	30.9	29.3
-- University Fellows Program Mean ACT	32.6			31.9	
University Honors Program Mean SAT	1,352	1,345	1,328	1,314	1,314
-- Computer-Based Honors Program Mean SAT	1,482	1,483	1,425	1,393	1,445
-- International Honors Program Mean SAT	1,364	1,372	1,359	1,330	1,311
-- University Fellows Program Mean SAT	1,428			1,347	
University Honors Program Mean GPA	4.1	4.0	4.0	4.0	3.9
-- Computer-Based Honors Program Mean GPA	4.4	4.3	4.2	4.2	4.2
-- International Honors Program Mean GPA	4.2	4.1	4.0	4.0	3.9
-- University Fellows Program Mean GPA	4.3			4.0	

Honors College First-Time Undergraduates - Scholarships

	2012	2011	2010	2009	2008
Academic Elite	8	8	8	8	10
Crimson Scholars	8	8	11	12	10
Presidential Scholars	795	682	587	488	405
UA Scholars	249	166	161		
National Achievement Finalists	36	28	17	26	7
National Merit Finalists	232	177	126	107	83
Collegiate Scholars	257				
Foundation of Excellence	83				
Capstone Scholars	12				

**The University of Alabama
Honors College First-Time Undergraduates by State**

State	2012	2011	2010	2009	2008	State	2012	2011	2010	2009	2008
Alabama	722	751	791	746	755	Nebraska	1	2	0	0	0
Alaska	0	1	0	1	2	Nevada	1	1	1	0	0
Arizona	11	4	1	2	0	New Hampshire	4	4	0	0	0
Arkansas	6	1	3	3	0	New Jersey	7	6	3	7	2
California	19	25	19	11	5	New Mexico	1	4	0	0	0
Colorado	18	12	4	2	2	New York	16	11	3	4	1
Connecticut	4	7	2	0	0	North Carolina	29	26	16	14	11
Delaware	3	3	0	0	0	North Dakota	0	0	0	0	0
Florida	88	74	54	49	41	Ohio	45	31	19	14	9
Georgia	102	66	68	60	50	Oklahoma	3	1	0	1	1
Hawaii	0	3	1	0	0	Oregon	1	2	0	0	0
Idaho	2	1	2	0	0	Pennsylvania	33	9	11	7	2
Illinois	70	30	26	13	11	Rhode Island	3	1	0	0	0
Indiana	20	15	10	5	0	South Carolina	17	21	14	11	7
Iowa	3	1	1	0	0	South Dakota	0	1	0	0	0
Kansas	5	5	0	2	0	Tennessee	162	127	93	84	60
Kentucky	33	23	14	7	6	Texas	128	124	90	55	37
Louisiana	35	29	35	28	18	Utah	1	1	0	1	1
Maine	0	1	0	0	0	Vermont	0	0	0	0	0
Maryland	12	10	5	8	7	Virginia	26	18	17	18	12
Massachusetts	4	3	3	0	0	Washington	1	1	1	3	0
Michigan	29	15	6	7	0	Washington, DC	0	0	0	0	0
Minnesota	1	3	1	2	1	West Virginia	5	1	0	1	1
Mississippi	34	40	19	28	17	Wisconsin	8	3	5	2	2
Missouri	34	25	12	3	2	Wyoming	0	1	0	0	0
Montana	0	0	0	0	0	TOTAL	1,747	1,544	1,350	1,199	1,063

**The University of Alabama
Honors College First-Time Undergraduates by Major: Fall 2012**

Major	2012	Major	2012
Advertising	7	Lower Division Operations Management	1
Aerospace Engineering	37	Marine Science-Biology	9
American Studies	5	Mathematics	14
Anthropology	13	Mechanical Engineering	104
Apparel and Textiles	4	Metallurgical Engineering	9
Art	4	Microbiology	8
Art History	1	Music	5
Biology	96	Music Education-Instrumental	4
Chemical Engineering	152	Music Therapy	5
Chemistry	30	Nursing	63
Civil Engineering	42	Performance	6
Communication Studies	5	Philosophy	4
Communicative Disorders	1	Physics	13
Computer Science	55	Political Science	4
Construction Engineering	3	Pre-Communication Disorders	18
Dance	6	Pre-Criminal Justice	8
Early Childhood Education	2	Pre-Dental	17
Economics	7	Pre-Law Studies	25
Electrical Engineering	52	Pre-Major Studies	83
Elementary Education	8	Pre-Medical	128
English	35	Pre-Occupational Therapy	2
Environmental Science	5	Pre-Optometry	1
Food and Nutrition	17	Pre-Pharmacy	5
Foreign Languages and Literature	4	Pre-Physical Therapy	8
General Health Studies	8	Pre-Political Science	19
Geography	2	Pre-Psychology	39
Geology	4	Psychology	6
History	14	Public Relations	18
Human Development and Family Study	2	Secondary Education	10
Human Performance-Exercise Science	18	Social Work	3
Interior Design	4	Spanish	4
International Studies	30	Special Collaborative Teaching	2
Journalism	19	Special Education-Early Childhood Handicap	1
Lower Division Accounting	45	Telecommunication and Film	17
Lower Division Economics	35	Theatre	6
Lower Division Finance	53	Undesignated Communication	16
Lower Division General Business	58	Undesignated Education	4
Lower Division Management	21	Undesignated Engineering	120
Lower Division Management Information System	8	Undesignated Human Environmental Sciences	3
Lower Division Marketing	31	TOTAL	1,755

**The University of Alabama
Total Honors College Students by Race/Ethnicity*: Fall 2012**

Race and Ethnicity	Students by IPEDS Reporting Category		Students by Collection Category							
	Total (Unique Count)	%	American Indian or Alaska Native	Asian	Black or African American	Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander	Hispanic of any race	White	Race/Ethnicity unknown	Non-Resident Alien
Black or African American	211	3.72	0	0	211	0	0	0	0	0
Asian	93	1.64	0	93	0	0	0	0	0	0
Hispanic of any race	152	2.68	1	2	6	1	152	118	0	0
American Indian or Alaska Native	15	0.26	15	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander	9	0.16	0	0	0	9	0	0	0	0
White	5,043	88.91	0	0	0	0	0	5,043	0	0
Two or more races	98	1.73	33	47	22	8	0	90	0	0
Race/Ethnicity unknown	15	0.26	0	0	0	0	0	0	15	0
Non-Resident Alien (of any race or ethnicity)	36	0.63	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	36
Total	5,672	100.00	49	142	239	18	152	5,251	15	36
Percent of Enrollment by Collection Category			0.86	2.50	4.21	0.32	2.68	92.58	0.26	0.63
Total Percent of Enrollment by all Collection Categories**										104.06

* Effective fall 2010, federal law required universities to collect race/ethnicity data on new students in greater detail, see Glossary for more information. New students may declare more than one race category in addition to the ethnicity category. Information under the "Students by IPEDS Reporting Category" heading in the table above provides traditional race/ethnicity information where students are counted once per category. Information under the "Students by Collection Category" heading provides a different look at race/ethnicity information. Hispanic students are reported as Hispanic as well as any race categories they have self-reported. All new students declaring more than one race category are reported in each category selected. Therefore, adding the figures from the separate race/ethnicity categories under this heading may yield a figure greater than the number shown in the "Total" column, which is a unique student count. This second method provides a more precise reflection of the racial and ethnic diversity of the UA student body.

**This is the sum of all "collection category" percentages which will likely be greater than 100%.

**The University of Alabama
Honors College First-Time Undergraduates by Race/Ethnicity*: Fall 2012**

Race and Ethnicity	Students by IPEDS Reporting Category		Students by Collection Category							
	Total (Unique Count)	%	American Indian or Alaska Native	Asian	Black or African American	Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander	Hispanic of any race	White	Race/Ethnicity unknown	Non-Resident Alien
Black or African American	56	3.19	0	0	56	0	0	0	0	0
Asian	25	1.42	0	25	0	0	0	0	0	0
Hispanic of any race	44	2.51	1	0	2	0	44	41	0	0
American Indian or Alaska Native	2	0.11	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander	2	0.11	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0
White	1,571	89.52	0	0	0	0	0	1,571	0	0
Two or more races	40	2.28	8	24	8	4	0	38	0	0
Race/Ethnicity unknown	8	0.46	0	0	0	0	0	0	8	0
Non-Resident Alien (of any race or ethnicity)	7	0.40	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	7
Total	1,755	100.00	11	49	66	6	44	1,650	8	7
Percent of Enrollment by Collection Category			0.63	2.79	3.76	0.34	2.51	94.02	0.46	0.40
Total Percent of Enrollment by all Collection Categories**										104.90

* Effective fall 2010, federal law required universities to collect race/ethnicity data on new students in greater detail, see Glossary for more information. New students may declare more than one race category in addition to the ethnicity category. Information under the "Students by IPEDS Reporting Category" heading in the table above provides traditional race/ethnicity information where students are counted once per category. Information under the "Students by Collection Category" heading provides a different look at race/ethnicity information. Hispanic students are reported as Hispanic as well as any race categories they have self-reported. All new students declaring more than one race category are reported in each category selected. Therefore, adding the figures from the separate race/ethnicity categories under this heading may yield a figure greater than the number shown in the "Total" column, which is a unique student count. This second method provides a more precise reflection of the racial and ethnic diversity of the UA student body.

**This is the sum of all "collection category" percentages which will likely be greater than 100%.

The University of Alabama Social Sororities and Fraternities

	Fall 2012	Fall 2011	Fall 2010	Fall 2009	Fall 2008	Fall 2007	Fall 2006	Fall 2005	Fall 2004	Fall 2003
Men's Undergraduate Enrollment	12,997	12,275	11,838	11,276	10,569	9,965	9,119	8,216	7,757	7,381
Fraternities										
Founded										
Alpha Kappa Lambda	109	94	98	108	111	85	63	56	48	44
Alpha Phi Alpha	18	23	31	29	22	23	17	22	17	0
Alpha Sigma Phi	38	42	28	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Alpha Tau Omega	168	162	150	146	125	114	109	95	80	58
Beta Theta Pi	137	159	128	132	147	99	83	64	43	45
Chi Phi	74	57	35	0	0	0	26	16	15	11
Delta Chi	107	76	69	62	58	49	37	31	27	19
Delta Kappa Epsilon	135	121	98	113	133	104	93	81	90	101
Delta Sigma Phi	97	103	111	115	53	0	0	0	0	0
Delta Tau Delta	107	84	106	86	106	74	49	41	30	34
Kappa Alpha	141	131	143	127	116	105	105	104	102	105
Kappa Alpha Psi	24	25	26	18	30	18	7	12	0	0
Kappa Sigma	103	74	0	103	118	109	107	92	71	60
Lambda Chi Alpha	115	120	125	114	114	84	81	62	52	36
Lambda Sigma Phi	32	30	28	34	28	26	60	53	46	44
Omega Psi Phi	12	14	20	10	14	15	5	10	3	9
Phi Beta Sigma	5	11	6	15	17	20	8	13	10	13
Phi Delta Theta	107	99	89	113	96	64	58	48	53	48
Phi Gamma Delta	139	134	142	131	127	101	98	90	84	81
Phi Iota Alpha	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	2	0	0
Phi Kappa Psi	77	66	55	54	45	46	48	41	34	28
Phi Kappa Sigma	53	43	45	42	47	20	0	0	0	0
Phi Sigma Kappa	65	73	56	49	33	33	25	0	0	0
PI Kappa Alpha	122	142	139	115	114	105	107	102	72	76
PI Kappa Phi	125	107	78	111	110	108	84	69	61	68
Sigma Alpha Epsilon	147	138	162	144	144	113	112	108	95	89
Sigma Chi	128	115	120	122	106	114	108	101	92	70
Sigma Lambda Beta	6	4	8	9	17	11	8	0	0	0

The University of Alabama Social Sororities and Fraternities

	Fall 2012	Fall 2011	Fall 2010	Fall 2009	Fall 2008	Fall 2007	Fall 2006	Fall 2005	Fall 2004	Fall 2003
Sigma Nu	1873	119	124	142	105	104	89	82	84	72
Sigma Phi Epsilon	1927	68	52	0	99	84	58	69	64	67
Sigma Pi	2003	91	79	71	80	58	35	44	46	47
Tau Kappa Epsilon	1975	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Theta Chi	1926	137	117	144	128	115	130	118	123	108
Zeta Beta Tau	1916	83	66	58	49	27	25	32	30	34
Total for Men	2,907	2,725	2,534	2,517	2,492	2,028	1,840	1,658	1,472	1,367
# Increase/Decrease	182	191	17	25	464	188	182	186	105	211
% Greek Men	22	22	21	22	24	20	20	20	19	19
Women's Undergraduate Enrollment	15,029	13,959	13,046	12,426	11,774	11,117	10,351	9,332	8,796	8,500
Sororities	Founded									
Alpha Chi Omega	1924	292	265	249	222	211	223	189	181	178
Alpha Delta Chi	2008	43	32	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Alpha Delta Pi	1907	294	273	242	230	202	190	163	150	154
Alpha Delta Sigma	2003	0	0	0	0	3	7	10	16	18
Alpha Gamma Delta	1921	290	260	241	230	189	185	161	148	145
Alpha Kappa Alpha	1974	66	49	9	28	48	25	19	45	13
Alpha Omicron Pi	1967	322	264	227	224	199	186	155	144	150
Alpha Phi	2008	276	270	250	217	0	0	0	0	0
Chi Omega	1922	297	279	265	245	225	215	175	160	162
Delta Delta Delta	1914	303	260	269	252	238	210	183	160	140
Delta Gamma	1947, 2011	272	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Delta Sigma Theta	1974	0	19	64	34	62	42	16	30	38
Delta Xi Phi	2003	0	4	3	10	9	11	10	10	6
Delta Zeta	1922	300	262	202	230	222	188	178	168	157
Gamma Phi Beta	1989	298	235	184	155	105	85	75	76	66
Kappa Alpha Theta	1967	298	254	277	217	187	186	152	137	136
Kappa Delta	1904	293	265	263	266	228	227	194	163	180

**The University of Alabama
Social Sororities and Fraternities**

		Fall 2012	Fall 2011	Fall 2010	Fall 2009	Fall 2008	Fall 2007	Fall 2006	Fall 2005	Fall 2004	Fall 2003
Kappa Kappa Gamma	1927	265	263	253	237	232	218	210	178	161	164
Phi Mu	1932	314	298	276	283	272	231	215	171	172	160
PI Beta Phi	1949	299	262	251	252	225	183	166	155	147	143
Sigma Delta Tau	1935	40	25	15	18	20	9	12	6	10	18
Sigma Gamma Rho	1975	1	3	2	6	15	22	0	4	8	11
Sigma Lambda Gamma	2005	3	9	12	18	0	0	0	0	0	0
Zeta Phi Beta	1994	4	5	0	7	6	7	6	3	4	4
Zeta Tau Alpha	1910	300	283	237	217	224	192	175	159	140	138
Total for Women		4,870	4,492	3,969	3,783	3,554	2,990	2,764	2,356	2,230	2,181
# Increase/Decrease		378	523	186	229	564	226	408	126	49	152
% Greek Women		32	32	30	30	30	27	27	25	25	26

Source: Office of Greek Affairs

**The University of Alabama
Reserve Officers' Training Corps (ROTC) Programs: 2004-05 to 2012-13**

	2012-13	2011-12	2010-11	2009-10	2008-09	2007-08	2006-07	2005-06	2004-05
Enrollment (Fall)									
Air Force Studies	126	163	163	158	130	119	96	82	105
Military Science	156	156	138	129	115	101	132	110	139
Total	282	319	301	287	245	220	228	192	244
ROTC Scholarships									
Air Force Studies	53	52	48	44	42	30	44	46	33
Military Science	55	55	54	77	47	41	44	32	24
Total	108	107	102	121	89	71	88	78	57
Officer Production									
Air Force Studies									
Male	12	13	13	9	9	8	13	14	9
Female	0	1	2	2	1	0	4	4	1
AFS Total	12	14	15	11	10	8	17	18	10
Military Science									
Male	19	22	22	28	13	16	18	16	11
Female	3	1	1	0	3	2	0	3	5
MS Total	22	23	23	28	16	18	18	19	16
Total	34	37	38	39	26	26	35	37	26

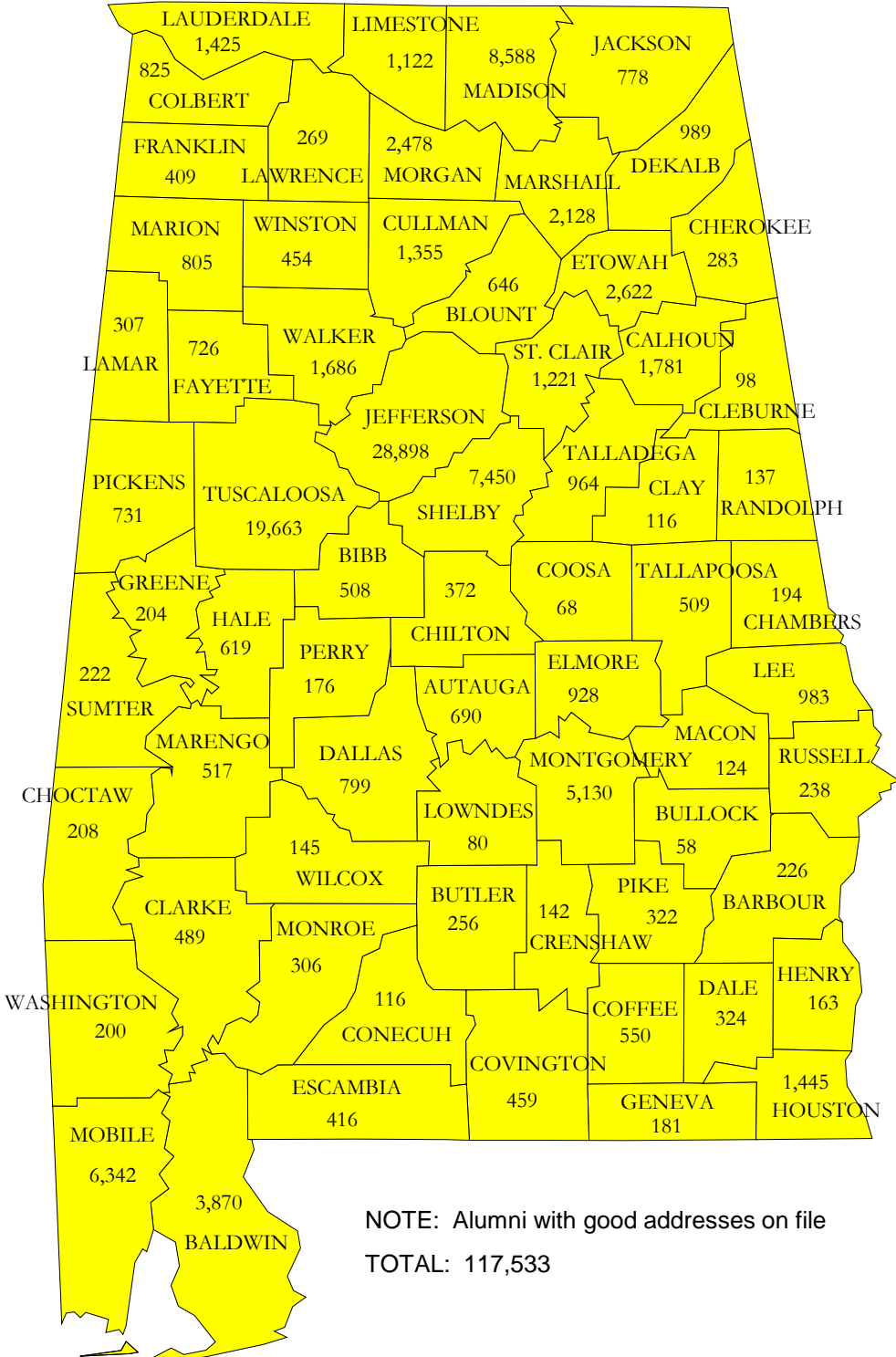
**The University of Alabama
Residence Hall Occupancy: Fall 2007 to 2012**

Student Category	Fall 2012		Fall 2011		Fall 2010		Fall 2009		Fall 2008		Fall 2007	
	Occupant Count	% of Column	Occupant Count	% of Column	Occupant Count	% of Column	Occupant Count	% of Column	Occupant Count	% of Column	Occupant Count	% of Column
Total	7,696	100.0	7,369	100.0	7,544	100.0	7,162	100.0	6,767	100.0	6,260	100.0
Males	3,481	45.2	3,371	45.7	3,450	45.7	3,362	46.9	3,071	45.4	2,879	46.0
Females	4,215	54.8	3,998	54.3	4,040	53.6	3,800	53.1	3,696	54.6	3,381	54.0
Freshman	5,851	76.0	5,327	72.3	5,172	68.6	4,733	66.1	4,543	67.1	4,109	65.6
Sophomores	1,020	13.3	1,297	17.6	1,412	18.7	1,400	19.5	1,296	19.2	1,308	20.9
Juniors	440	5.7	403	5.5	457	6.1	498	7.0	485	7.2	478	7.6
Seniors	348	4.5	303	4.1	384	5.1	412	5.8	309	4.6	243	3.9
Graduate Students	37	0.5	39	0.5	117	1.6	117	1.6	107	1.6	97	1.5
Others	0	0.0	0	0.0	2	0.0	2	0.0	27	0.4	25	0.4

Year	Occupant Count	Available Space	% Occupants	Undergraduates in Student Housing	Local On-campus Undergraduates	% Living in Student Housing
Fall 2012	7,696	8,050	95.6	7,659	26,459	27.3
Fall 2011	7,369	7,733	95.3	7,330	24,933	29.4
Fall 2010	7,490	7,847	95.5	7,425	23,725	31.3
Fall 2009	7,162	8,015	89.4	7,048	22,771	31.0
Fall 2008	6,767	7,143	94.7	6,660	21,611	30.8
Fall 2007	6,260	6,732	93.0	6,176	20,911	29.5

Source: Housing and Residential Communities

The University of Alabama Distribution of Alabama Resident Alumni by County as of December 2, 2012



The University of Alabama
Distribution of Alumni* by State as of December 2, 2012

State	Alumni	State	Alumni
Alabama	117,533	Ohio	1,484
Alaska	128	Oklahoma	474
Arizona	802	Oregon	394
Arkansas	844	Pennsylvania	1,399
California	3,959	Rhode Island	108
Colorado	1,258	South Carolina	2,214
Connecticut	624	South Dakota	47
Delaware	174	Tennessee	8,222
District of Columbia	404	Texas	7,060
Florida	12,245	Utah	201
Georgia	15,890	Vermont	91
Hawaii	157	Virginia	3,710
Idaho	136	Washington	843
Illinois	1,624	West Virginia	259
Indiana	780	Wisconsin	421
Iowa	235	Wyoming	95
Kansas	330	Total US State Count	205,541
Kentucky	1,293		
Louisiana	2,884	US Territory	
Maine	145	Guam	9
Maryland	1,481	Puerto Rico	55
Massachusetts	779	Virgin Islands	11
Michigan	849	Total US Territory Count	75
Minnesota	384		
Mississippi	4,007	Army Post Office (APO)	
Missouri	899	Armed Services California	59
Montana	110	Armed Services Florida	12
Nebraska	122	Armed Services New York	168
Nevada	311	Total APO Count	239
New Hampshire	143		
New Jersey	1,262	Total Foreign Count	1,290
New Mexico	341		
New York	2,547	Total	207,145
North Carolina	3,805		
North Dakota	34		

**Alumni with good addresses on file as of December 2, 2012
Source: National Alumni Association*

The University of Alabama International Facts

- 1,411 international students, representing 68 countries, enrolled at UA in Fall 2012.
- During the Academic Year 2011/2012, UA sent 1,125 students overseas on study abroad, internship, volunteer or research programs.
- UA students completed 2012 Interim/Summer Courses in 21 countries around the world: Australia, Bahamas, Bangladesh, Belgium, China, Ecuador, England, France, Germany, Ghana, Greece, Honduras, India, Ireland, Italy, New Zealand, Spain, Sweden, and Switzerland.

The University of Alabama Partner Universities Around the World

The University of Alabama enjoys relationships based on formal agreements and letters of understanding for sending and receiving students for an academic year/semester with 37 partner universities around the world. For UA students, tuition is the same for an exchange as it is to attend classes at UA.

Exchange Partner Institutions in Europe include:

University of Klagenfurt in Austria
Université de Liège in Belgium
Aarhus School of Business in Denmark
University of Birmingham in England
University of Hull in England
University of Leicester in England
BeM Bordeaux Business School in France
Université de Poitiers in France
Université de François-Rabelais in France
Université Paris-Est Marne-la-Vallée in France
Freie University of Berlin in Germany
University of Augsburg in Germany
University of Mannheim in Germany
Catholic University of the Sacred Heart in Italy
Politecnico di Torino in Italy
Hanze Hogeschool-Gröningen in the Netherlands
University of Glasgow, Scotland
Aberystwyth University in Wales

Exchange Partner Institutions in the Americas:

Monterrey Tech University in Tampico in Mexico

Direct-Enroll Study Abroad Institutions

University of Sydney in Australia
Xiamen University in China
University College Dublin in Ireland
Swansea University in Wales
University of Leicester, England, UK

Exchange Partner Institutions in the Asia-Pacific region include:

Queensland University of Technology in Australia
Feng Chia University in the Republic of China-Taiwan
Ocean University in China
Chiba University in Japan
Dokkyo University in Japan
Hiroshima University in Japan
Kansai Gaidai University in Japan
Meiji University in Japan
Ritsumeikan University in Japan
Ajou University in Korea
Pusan National University in Korea
Yonsei University in Korea

Source: UA Capstone International Center, November 28, 2012

Blank Page

Section 5: Degree Information

Blank Page

The University of Alabama
Degree Programs Offered by College/School: 2012-2013

CIP Codes	Program Title	Degree Nomenclature
College of Arts and Sciences		
05.0201	African American Studies (joint w/UAB)	B.A.
05.0102	American Studies	B.A., M.A.
45.0201	Anthropology	B.A., M.A., Ph.D.
27.0301	Applied Mathematics (joint w/UAB & UAH)	Ph.D.
50.0703	Art History	B.A.
50.0703	Art History (joint w/UAB)	M.A.
26.0101	Biology	B.S., M.S., Ph.D.
40.0501	Chemistry	B.S., B.S.Chem., M.S.Chem., Ph.D.
51.0204	Communicative Disorders	B.A.
11.0101	Computer Science*	B.S.
23.1302	Creative Writing	M.F.A.
43.0104	Criminal Justice	B.A., M.S.C.J.
50.0301	Dance	B.A.
52.0601	Economics*	B.A., Ph.D.
23.0101	English	B.A., M.A., Ph.D.
13.1401	English as a Second Language	M.A.
03.0104	Environmental Science	B.S.
16.0101	Foreign Languages and Literature	B.A.
45.0701	Geography	B.A., B.S., M.S.
40.0601	Geology	B.A., B.S., B.S.Geo., M.S., Ph.D.
16.0501	German	M.A.
51.0702	Health Care Management*	B.S.
54.0101	History	B.A., M.A., Ph.D.
30.0000	Interdisciplinary Studies	B.A., B.S.
45.0901	International Studies	B.A.
05.0107	Latin American Studies	B.A., M.A.
26.1302	Marine Science	B.S., M.S.M.Sci.
27.0101	Mathematics	B.S., M.A., Ph.D.
26.0502	Microbiology	B.S.Micr.
50.0901	Music	B.A, B.M., M.M., D.M.A.
38.0101	Philosophy	B.A.
40.0801	Physics	B.S., M.S., Ph.D.
45.1001	Political Science	B.A., M.A., Ph.D.
42.0101	Psychology	B.A., B.S., M.A., Ph.D.
44.0401	Public Administration	M.P.A.
38.0201	Religious Studies	B.A.
16.0900	Romance Languages	M.A., Ph.D.
45.1101	Sociology	B.A.
16.0905	Spanish	B.A.
51.0203	Speech-Language Pathology	M.S.
50.0702	Studio Art	B.A., B.F.A., M.A., M.F.A.
50.0501	Theatre	B.A., M.F.A.
05.0207	Women's Studies	M.A.

Degree Programs Offered by College/School: 2012-2013

CIP Codes	Program Title	Degree Nomenclature
<u>College of Commerce and Business Administration</u>		
52.0301	Accounting	B.S.C.B.A., M.Acc., Ph.D.
27.0502	Applied Statistics	M.S., Ph.D.
52.0801	Banking and Finance	B.S.C.B.A., M.S., Ph.D.
52.0201	Business Administration	B.S.C.B.A., M.B.A.
52.0601	Economics*	B.S.C.B.A., M.A., Ph.D.
51.0702	Health Care Management*	B.S.C.B.A.
52.0201	Management	M.A., Ph.D.
52.1201	Management Information Systems	B.S.C.B.A.
52.1401	Marketing	B.S.C.B.A., M.S., Ph.D.
52.1301	Operations Management	B.S.C.B.A., M.S., Ph.D.
52.1601	Tax Accounting	M.T.A.
<u>College of Communication and Information Sciences</u>		
09.0903	Advertising	B.A.Com.
09.0903	Advertising and Public Relations	M.A.
50.0799	Book Arts	M.F.A.
09.0102	Communication and Information Sciences	Ph.D.
09.0101	Communication Studies	B.A.Com., M.A.
09.0401	Journalism (Mass Communication)	B.A.Com., M.A.
25.0101	Library & Information Studies	M.L.I.S.
09.0902	Public Relations	B.A.Com.
09.0701	Telecommunication and Film	B.A.Com., M.A.
<u>College of Education</u>		
51.1508	Clinical Mental Health Counseling	M.A.
13.1101	Counselor Education	M.A., Ed.S., Ed.D., Ph.D.
42.0601	Counselor Education - Community Counseling	M.A.
51.2310	Counselor Education - Rehabilitation Counseling	M.A.
13.1210	Early Childhood Education	B.S.Ed., M.A.
13.0401	Educational Administration (joint w/UAB)	Ed.D., Ph.D.
13.0401	Educational Leadership	M.A., Ed.S.
42.2806	Educational Psychology	M.A., Ed.S., Ed.D., Ph.D.
13.0603	Educational Research	Ph.D.
13.1202	Elementary Education	B.S.Ed., M.A., Ed.S., Ed.D., Ph.D.
13.0408	Elementary & Middle School Administration/Principalship	Ed.D., Ph.D.
13.0406	Higher Education Administration	M.A., Ed.D., Ph.D.
13.1314	Human Performance	B.S.Ed., M.A.
31.0505	Human Performance	Ph.D.
13.0404	Instructional Leadership	Ed.D., Ph.D.
13.1312	Music Education	B.S.Ed.
42.2805	School Psychology	Ed.D., Ph.D.
13.1205	Secondary Education	B.S.Ed., M.A., Ed.S., Ed.D., Ph.D.
13.0409	Secondary School Administration/Principalship	Ed.D., Ph.D.
13.1001	Special Education	B.S.Ed., M.A., Ed.S., Ed.D., Ph.D.

Degree Programs Offered by College/School: 2012-2013

CIP Codes	Program Title	Degree Nomenclature
<u>College of Engineering</u>		
14.0201	Aerospace Engineering	B.S.A.E.
14.0201	Aerospace Engineering and Mechanics	M.S.A.E., Ph.D.
14.0701	Chemical Engineering	B.S.Che.E., M.S.Che.E., Ph.D.
14.0801	Civil Engineering	B.S.C.E., M.S.C.E., Ph.D.
11.0101	Computer Science*	BS, B.S.C.S., M.S.C.S., Ph.D.
14.3301	Construction Engineering	B.S.
14.1001	Electrical Engineering	B.S.E.E., M.S.E.E., Ph.D.
14.1101	Engineering Science and Mechanics	M.S.E.S.M.
14.1401	Environmental Engineering	M.S.E.
14.1801	Materials/Metallurgical Engineering (joint w/UAB)	Ph.D.
14.1901	Mechanical Engineering	B.S.M.E., M.S.M.E., Ph.D.
14.2001	Metallurgical Engineering	B.S.Met., M.S.Met.
<u>Graduate School</u>		
30.0000	Interdisciplinary Studies	Ph.D.
30.9999	Materials Science (joint w/UAB & UAH)	Ph.D.
<u>College of Human Environmental Sciences</u>		
19.0901	Apparel and Textiles	B.S.H.E.S.
51.0913	Athletic Training	B.S.
19.0401	Consumer Sciences	B.S.H.E.S.
19.0799	Early Childhood Education	B.S.H.E.S.
51.3101	Food and Nutrition	B.S.H.E.S.
51.9999	General Health Studies	B.S.
31.0599	Health Education/Promotion (joint w/UAB)	Ph.D.
51.9999	Health Studies	M.A.
19.0701	Human Development and Family Studies	B.S.H.E.S.
19.0101	Human Environmental Sciences	B.S.H.E.S., M.S.H.E.S.
50.0408	Interior Design	B.S.H.E.S.
52.0905	Restaurant and Hospitality Management	B.S.H.E.S.
<u>School of Law</u>		
22.0101	Law	J.D.
22.0299	Law	LL.M.
22.0299	Law (Tax)	LL.M.
<u>Capstone College of Nursing</u>		
51.3801	Nursing (R.N. Training)	B.S.N.
51.3801	Nursing	M.S.N.
51.3818	Nursing (joint w/UAB & UAH)	D.N.P.
<u>School of Social Work</u>		
44.0701	Social Work	B.S.W., M.S.W., Ph.D.

*Some programs are listed in more than one college/school.

Source: ACHE Approved Program Inventory (as of 07/17/2012)

The University of Alabama
Degrees Awarded by Graduation Year: 1984-85 to 2012-13

Year	August	December	May	Total
2012-13	1,455	1,916		
2011-12	1,364	1,675	3,494	6,533
2010-11	1,367	1,665	3,389	6,421
2009-10	1,206	1,519	3,278	6,003
2008-09	1,226	1,363	2,804	5,393
2007-08	1,116	1,370	2,577	5,063
2006-07	1,029	1,204	2,455	4,688
2005-06	1,077	1,084	2,208	4,369
2004-05	1,160	1,264	2,234	4,658
2003-04	1,029	1,242	2,258	4,529
2002-03	923	1,173	2,269	4,365
2001-02	969	1,085	2,129	4,183
2000-01	960	1,033	2,121	4,114
1999-00	989	1,151	2,000	4,140
1998-99	1,044	1,085	2,092	4,221
1997-98	926	1,104	2,040	4,070
1996-97	1,046	1,011	2,153	4,210
1995-96	989	1,079	2,217	4,285
1994-95	894	1,127	2,183	4,204
1993-94	925	1,238	2,232	4,395
1992-93	919	1,121	2,234	4,274
1991-92	875	995	2,247	4,117
1990-91	838	964	1,899	3,701
1989-90	725	825	1,799	3,349
1988-89	657	827	1,545	3,029
1987-88	700	746	1,447	2,893
1986-87	700	831	1,483	3,014
1985-86	749	782	1,548	3,079
1984-85	818	897	1,569	3,284

Degrees by year are tabulated as August, December and May awards.

The University of Alabama
Degrees Awarded by Student Level: 1984-85 to 2011-12

Year	Undergraduate	Professional	Master	Educational Specialist	Doctoral	Total
2011-12	4,482	175	1,571	53	252	6,533
2010-11	4,463	159	1,513	44	242	6,421
2009-10	4,284	171	1,287	52	209	6,003
2008-09	3,713	172	1,265	51	192	5,393
2007-08	3,398	154	1,237	83	191	5,063
2006-07	3,131	152	1,183	62	160	4,688
2005-06	2,815	172	1,151	50	181	4,369
2004-05	2,931	183	1,283	107	154	4,658
2003-04	3,024	172	1,072	103	158	4,529
2002-03	2,892	165	1,070	60	178	4,365
2001-02	2,685	171	1,090	80	157	4,183
2000-01	2,577	172	1,126	73	166	4,114
1999-00	2,569	181	1,153	87	150	4,140
1998-99	2,743	183	1,063	97	135	4,221
1997-98	2,713	177	984	46	150	4,070
1996-97	2,683	177	1,090	74	186	4,210
1995-96	2,684	186	1,148	70	197	4,285
1994-95	2,785	179	994	84	162	4,204
1993-94	3,043	172	963	41	176	4,395
1992-93	3,062	169	892	17	134	4,274
1991-92	2,957	178	845	14	123	4,117
1990-91	2,649	157	738	13	144	3,701
1989-90	2,404	164	633	13	135	3,349
1988-89	2,135	148	609	11	126	3,029
1987-88	1,993	156	625	10	109	2,893
1986-87	2,226	145	527	6	110	3,014
1985-86	2,260	152	534	12	121	3,079
1984-85	2,427	147	583	10	117	3,284

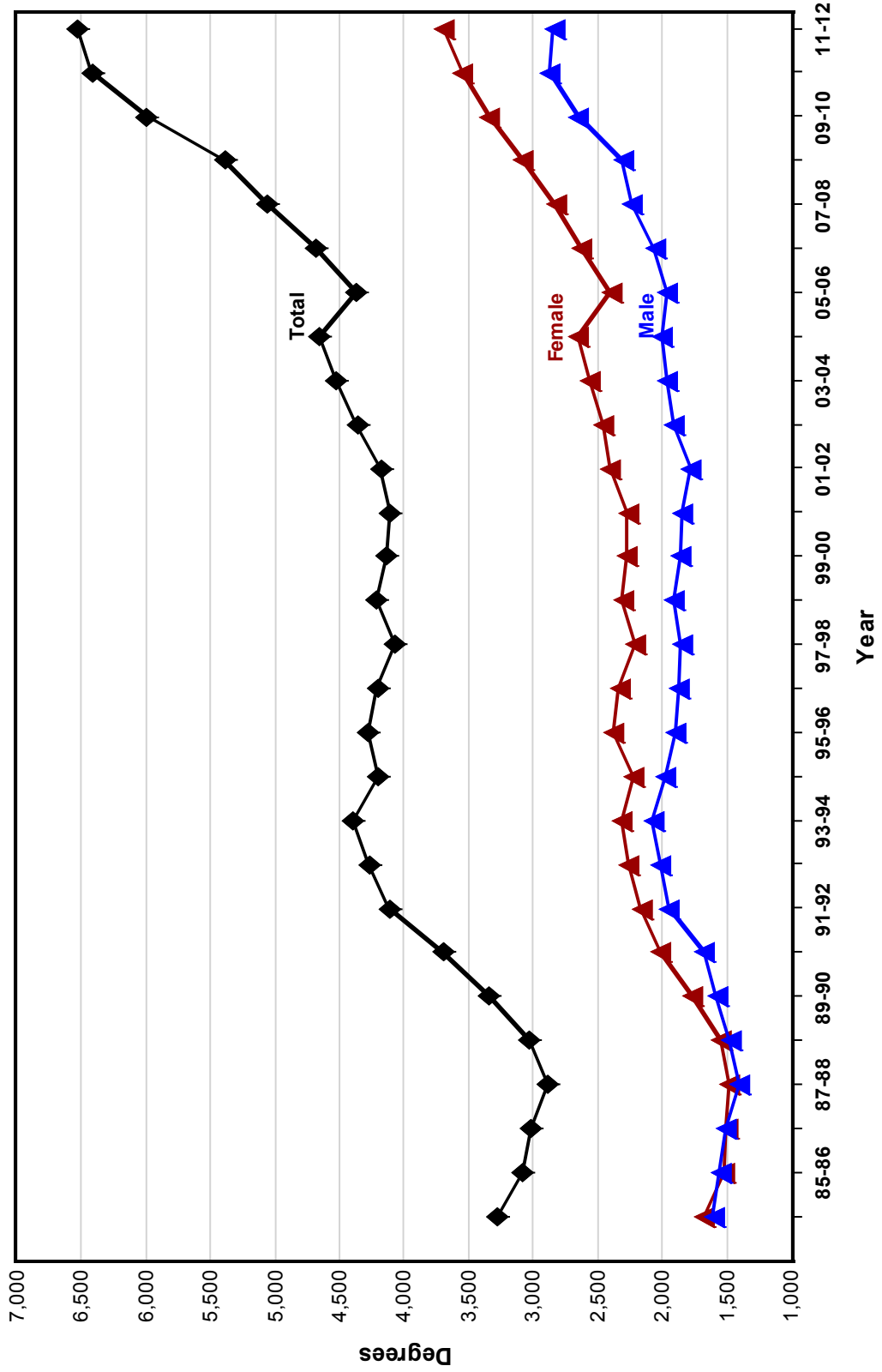
Degrees by year are tabulated as August, December and May awards.

The University of Alabama
Total Degrees Awarded by Sex: 1984-85 to 2011-12

Year	Male		Female		Total
	No.	%	No.	%	
2011-12	2,842	43.5	3,691	56.5	6,533
2010-11	2,873	44.7	3,548	55.3	6,421
2009-10	2,658	44.3	3,345	55.7	6,003
2008-09	2,309	42.8	3,084	57.2	5,393
2007-08	2,234	44.1	2,829	55.9	5,063
2006-07	2,063	44.0	2,625	56.0	4,688
2005-06	1,967	45.0	2,402	55.0	4,369
2004-05	2,005	43.0	2,653	57.0	4,658
2003-04	1,965	43.4	2,564	56.6	4,529
2002-03	1,908	43.7	2,457	56.3	4,365
2001-02	1,780	42.6	2,403	57.4	4,183
2000-01	1,845	44.8	2,269	55.2	4,114
1999-00	1,861	45.0	2,279	55.0	4,140
1998-99	1,911	45.3	2,310	54.7	4,221
1997-98	1,854	45.6	2,216	54.4	4,070
1996-97	1,875	44.5	2,335	55.5	4,210
1995-96	1,900	44.3	2,385	55.7	4,285
1994-95	1,982	47.1	2,222	52.9	4,204
1993-94	2,076	47.2	2,319	52.8	4,395
1992-93	2,015	47.1	2,259	52.9	4,274
1991-92	1,951	47.4	2,166	52.6	4,117
1990-91	1,683	45.5	2,018	54.5	3,701
1989-90	1,582	47.2	1,767	52.8	3,349
1988-89	1,476	48.7	1,553	51.3	3,029
1987-88	1,409	48.7	1,484	51.3	2,893
1986-87	1,511	50.1	1,503	49.9	3,014
1985-86	1,554	50.5	1,525	49.5	3,079
1984-85	1,608	49.0	1,676	51.0	3,284

Degrees by year are tabulated as August, December and May awards.

Total Degrees Awarded by Sex

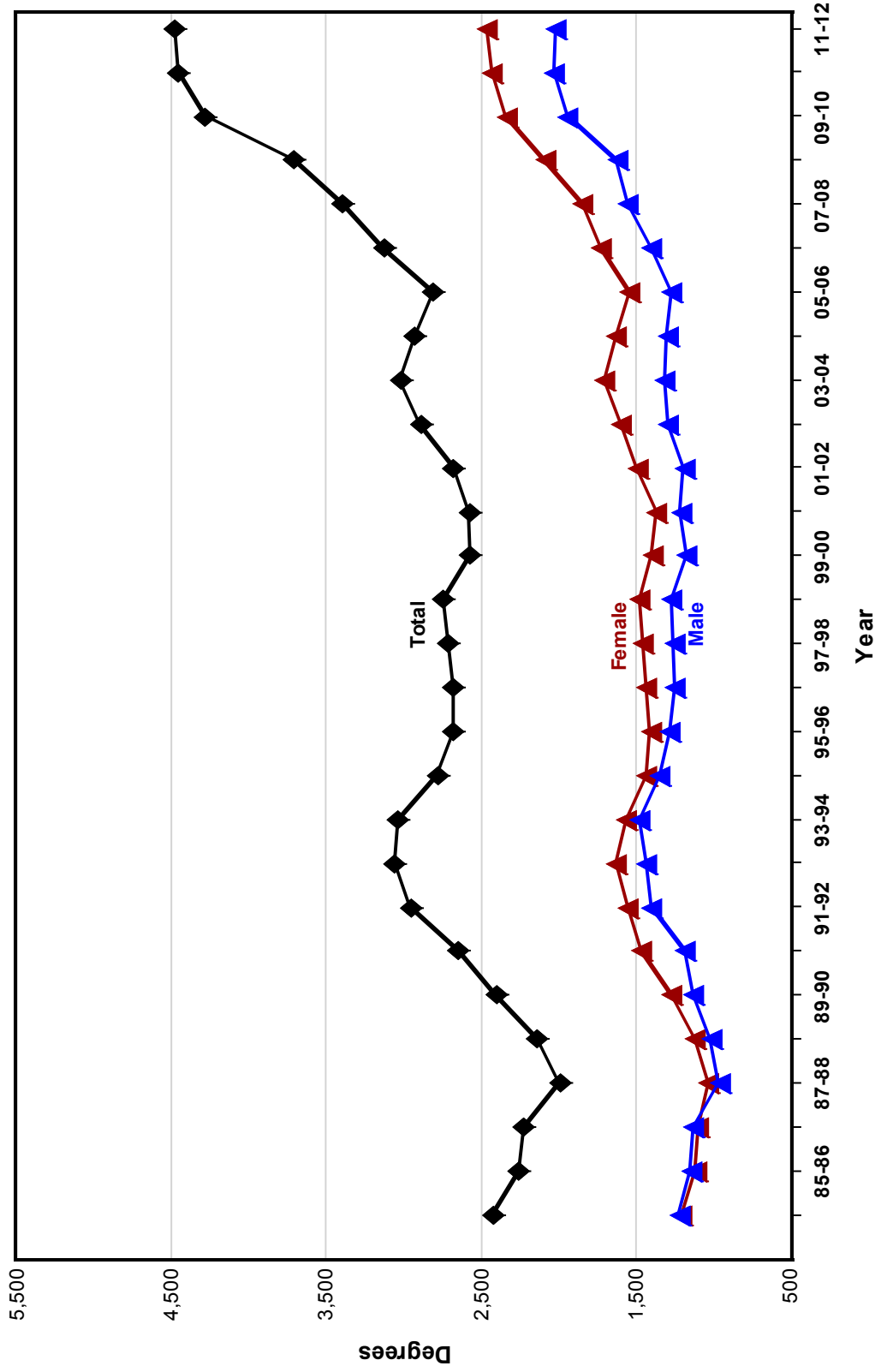


The University of Alabama
Undergraduate Degrees Awarded by Sex: 1984-85 to 2011-12

Year	Male		Female		Total
	No.	%	No.	%	
2011-12	2,017	45.0	2,465	55.0	4,482
2010-11	2,032	45.5	2,431	54.5	4,463
2009-10	1,945	45.4	2,339	54.6	4,284
2008-09	1,623	43.7	2,090	56.3	3,713
2007-08	1,555	45.8	1,843	54.2	3,398
2006-07	1,403	44.8	1,728	55.2	3,131
2005-06	1,275	45.3	1,540	54.7	2,815
2004-05	1,299	44.3	1,632	55.7	2,931
2003-04	1,317	43.6	1,707	56.4	3,024
2002-03	1,292	44.7	1,600	55.3	2,892
2001-02	1,191	44.4	1,494	55.6	2,685
2000-01	1,211	47.0	1,366	53.0	2,577
1999-00	1,174	45.7	1,395	54.3	2,569
1998-99	1,269	46.3	1,474	53.7	2,743
1997-98	1,254	46.2	1,459	53.8	2,713
1996-97	1,251	46.6	1,432	53.4	2,683
1995-96	1,278	47.6	1,406	52.4	2,684
1994-95	1,348	48.4	1,437	51.6	2,785
1993-94	1,475	48.5	1,568	51.5	3,043
1992-93	1,437	46.9	1,625	53.1	3,062
1991-92	1,404	47.5	1,553	52.5	2,957
1990-91	1,185	44.7	1,464	55.3	2,649
1989-90	1,130	47.0	1,274	53.0	2,404
1988-89	1,017	47.6	1,118	52.4	2,135
1987-88	961	48.2	1,032	51.8	1,993
1986-87	1,128	50.7	1,098	49.3	2,226
1985-86	1,146	50.7	1,114	49.3	2,260
1984-85	1,223	50.4	1,204	49.6	2,427

Degrees by year are tabulated as August, December and May awards.

Undergraduate Degrees Awarded by Sex

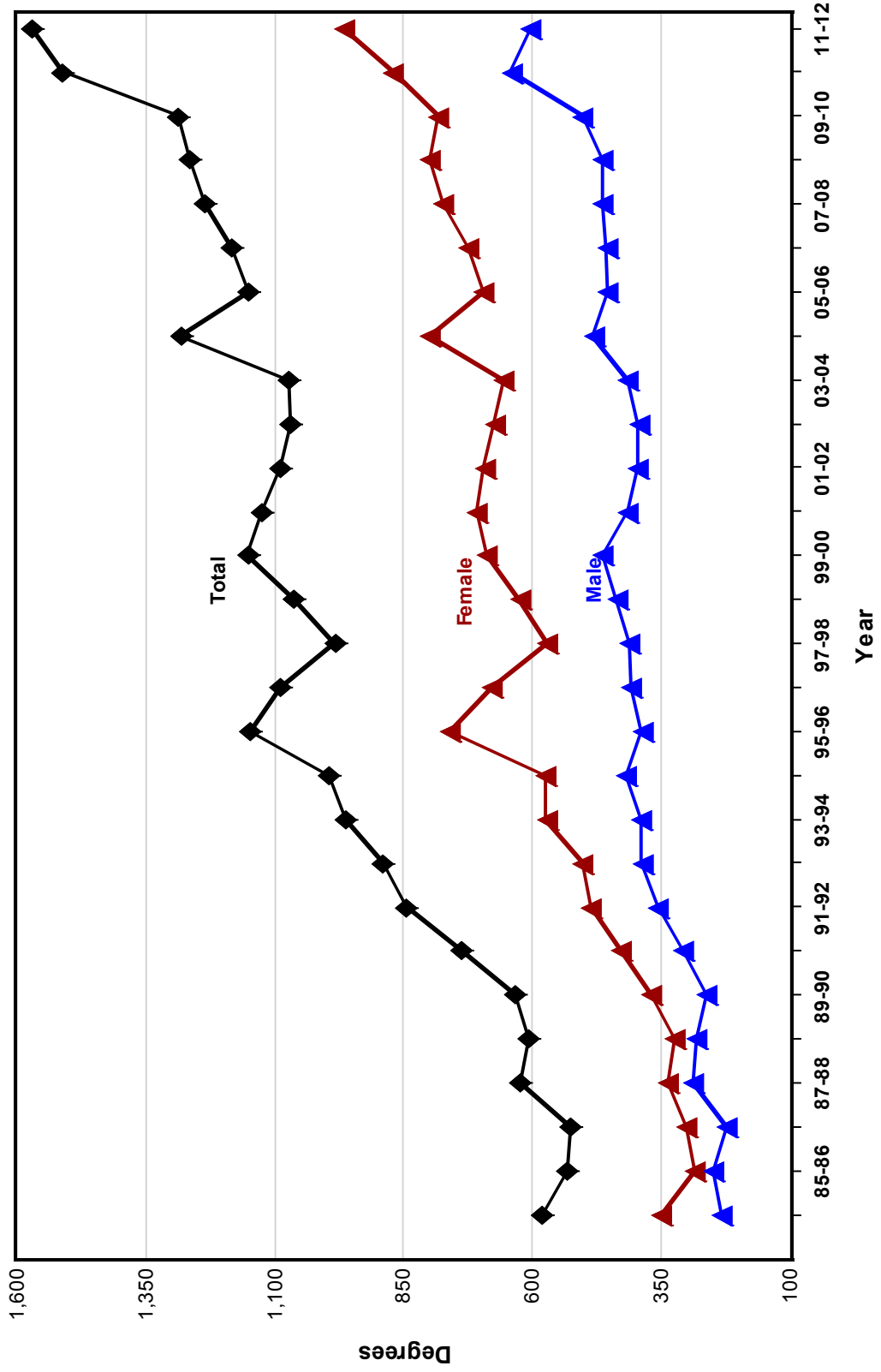


The University of Alabama
Master's Degrees Awarded by Sex: 1984-85 to 2011-12

Year	Male		Female		Total
	No.	%	No.	%	
2011-12	604	38.4	967	61.6	1,571
2010-11	642	42.4	871	57.6	1,513
2009-10	503	39.1	784	60.9	1,287
2008-09	464	36.7	801	63.3	1,265
2007-08	464	37.5	773	62.5	1,237
2006-07	457	38.6	726	61.4	1,183
2005-06	455	39.5	696	60.5	1,151
2004-05	483	37.6	800	62.4	1,283
2003-04	416	38.8	656	61.2	1,072
2002-03	395	36.9	675	63.1	1,070
2001-02	396	36.3	694	63.7	1,090
2000-01	417	37.0	709	63.0	1,126
1999-00	464	40.2	689	59.8	1,153
1998-99	437	41.1	626	58.9	1,063
1997-98	412	41.9	572	58.1	984
1996-97	410	37.6	680	62.4	1,090
1995-96	388	33.8	760	66.2	1,148
1994-95	419	42.2	575	57.8	994
1993-94	389	40.4	574	59.6	963
1992-93	388	43.5	504	56.5	892
1991-92	357	42.2	488	57.8	845
1990-91	309	41.9	429	58.1	738
1989-90	262	41.4	371	58.6	633
1988-89	283	46.5	326	53.5	609
1987-88	288	46.1	337	53.9	625
1986-87	224	42.5	303	57.5	527
1985-86	249	46.6	285	53.4	534
1984-85	233	40.0	350	60.0	583

Degrees by year are tabulated as August, December and May awards.

Master's Degrees Awarded by Sex

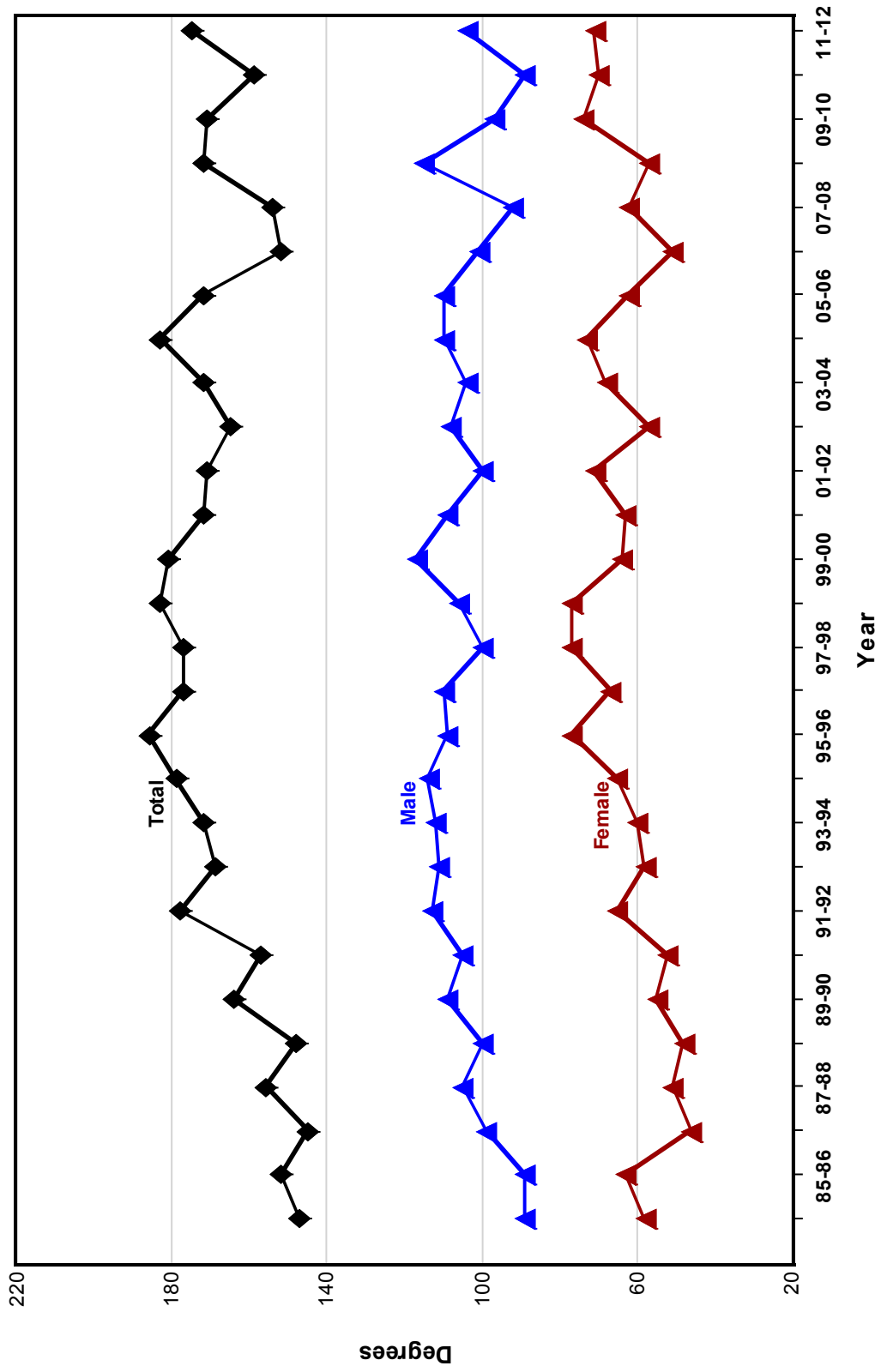


The University of Alabama
Professional Degrees Awarded by Sex: 1984-85 to 2011-12

Year	Male		Female		Total
	No.	%	No.	%	
2011-12	104	59.4	71	40.6	175
2010-11	89	56.0	70	44.0	159
2009-10	97	56.7	74	43.3	171
2008-09	115	66.9	57	33.1	172
2007-08	92	59.7	62	40.3	154
2006-07	101	66.4	51	33.6	152
2005-06	110	64.0	62	36.0	172
2004-05	110	60.1	73	39.9	183
2003-04	104	60.5	68	39.5	172
2002-03	108	65.5	57	34.5	165
2001-02	100	58.5	71	41.5	171
2000-01	109	63.4	63	36.6	172
1999-00	117	64.6	64	35.4	181
1998-99	106	57.9	77	42.1	183
1997-98	100	56.5	77	43.5	177
1996-97	110	62.1	67	37.9	177
1995-96	109	58.6	77	41.4	186
1994-95	114	63.7	65	36.3	179
1993-94	112	65.1	60	34.9	172
1992-93	111	65.7	58	34.3	169
1991-92	113	63.5	65	36.5	178
1990-91	105	66.9	52	33.1	157
1989-90	109	66.5	55	33.5	164
1988-89	100	67.6	48	32.4	148
1987-88	105	67.3	51	32.7	156
1986-87	99	68.3	46	31.7	145
1985-86	89	58.6	63	41.4	152
1984-85	89	60.5	58	39.5	147

Degrees by year are tabulated as August, December and May awards.

Professional Degrees Awarded by Sex

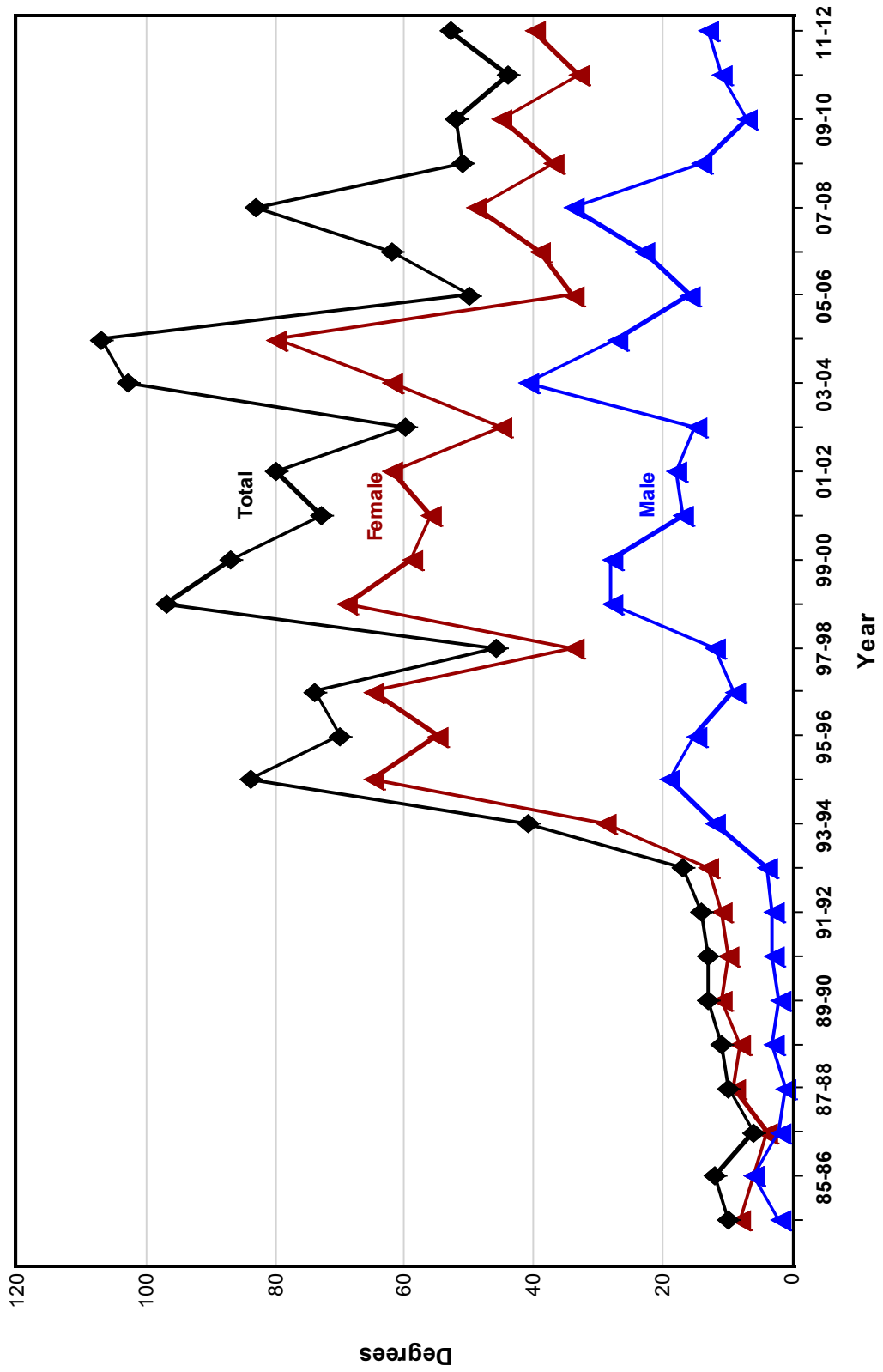


The University of Alabama
Educational Specialist Degrees Awarded by Sex: 1984-85 to 2011-12

Year	Male		Female		Total
	No.	%	No.	%	
2011-12	13	24.5	40	75.5	53
2010-11	11	25.0	33	75.0	44
2009-10	7	13.5	45	86.5	52
2008-09	14	27.5	37	72.5	51
2007-08	34	41.0	49	59.0	83
2006-07	23	37.1	39	62.9	62
2005-06	16	32.0	34	68.0	50
2004-05	27	25.2	80	74.8	107
2003-04	41	39.8	62	60.2	103
2002-03	15	25.0	45	75.0	60
2001-02	18	22.5	62	77.5	80
2000-01	17	23.3	56	76.7	73
1999-00	28	32.2	59	67.8	87
1998-99	28	28.9	69	71.1	97
1997-98	12	26.1	34	73.9	46
1996-97	9	12.2	65	87.8	74
1995-96	15	21.4	55	78.6	70
1994-95	19	22.6	65	77.4	84
1993-94	12	29.3	29	70.7	41
1992-93	4	23.5	13	76.5	17
1991-92	3	21.4	11	78.6	14
1990-91	3	23.1	10	76.9	13
1989-90	2	15.4	11	84.6	13
1988-89	3	27.3	8	72.7	11
1987-88	1	10.0	9	90.0	10
1986-87	2	33.3	4	66.7	6
1985-86	6	50.0	6	50.0	12
1984-85	2	20.0	8	80.0	10

Degrees by year are tabulated as August, December and May awards.

Educational Specialist Degrees Awarded by Sex

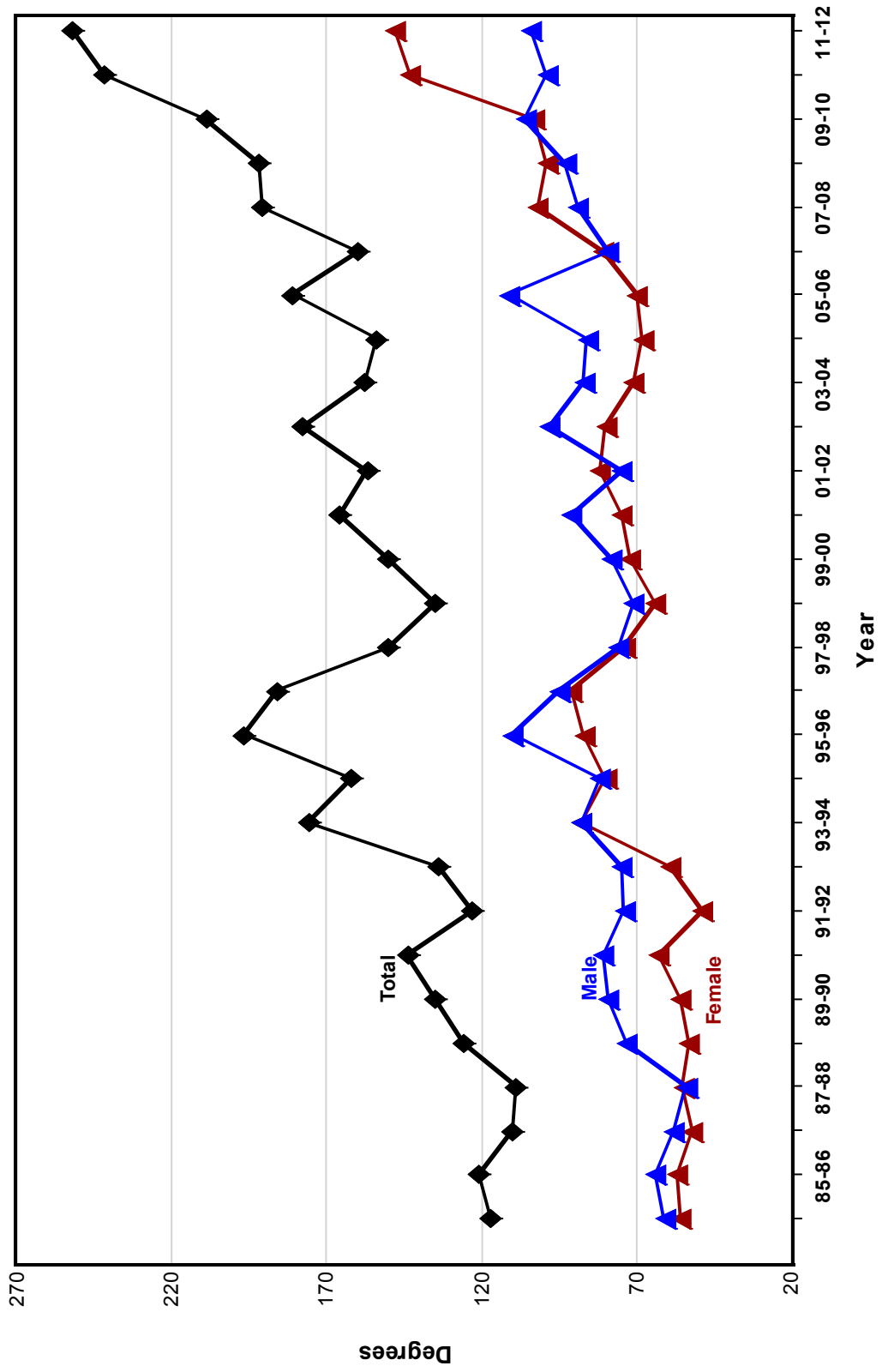


The University of Alabama
Doctoral Degrees Awarded by Sex: 1984-85 to 2011-12

Year	Male		Female		Total
	No.	%	No.	%	
2011-12	104	41.3	148	58.7	252
2010-11	99	40.9	143	59.1	242
2009-10	106	50.7	103	49.3	209
2008-09	93	48.4	99	51.6	192
2007-08	89	46.6	102	53.4	191
2006-07	79	49.4	81	50.6	160
2005-06	111	61.3	70	38.7	181
2004-05	86	55.8	68	44.2	154
2003-04	87	55.1	71	44.9	158
2002-03	98	55.1	80	44.9	178
2001-02	75	47.8	82	52.2	157
2000-01	91	54.8	75	45.2	166
1999-00	78	52.0	72	48.0	150
1998-99	71	52.6	64	47.4	135
1997-98	76	50.7	74	49.3	150
1996-97	95	51.1	91	48.9	186
1995-96	110	55.8	87	44.2	197
1994-95	82	50.6	80	49.4	162
1993-94	88	50.0	88	50.0	176
1992-93	75	56.0	59	44.0	134
1991-92	74	60.2	49	39.8	123
1990-91	81	56.3	63	43.8	144
1989-90	79	58.5	56	41.5	135
1988-89	73	57.9	53	42.1	126
1987-88	54	49.5	55	50.5	109
1986-87	58	52.7	52	47.3	110
1985-86	64	52.9	57	47.1	121
1984-85	61	52.1	56	47.9	117

Degrees by year are tabulated as August, December and May awards.

Doctoral Degrees Awarded by Sex



The University of Alabama
Degrees Awarded by College/School and Level

		Degree Year										
		11-12	10-11	09-10	08-09	07-08	06-07	05-06	04-05	03-04	02-03	
University Total		4,482	4,463	4,284	3,713	3,398	3,131	2,815	2,931	3,024	2,892	
Master's		1,571	1,513	1,287	1,265	1,237	1,183	1,151	1,283	1,072	1,070	
Juris Doctor		175	159	171	172	154	152	172	183	172	165	
Educational Specialist		53	44	52	51	83	62	50	107	103	60	
Doctoral		252	242	209	192	191	160	181	154	158	178	
Total		6,533	6,421	6,003	5,393	5,063	4,688	4,369	4,658	4,529	4,365	
Arts and Sciences		1,304	1,212	1,120	1,022	943	881	784	787	834	784	
Master's		233	224	205	228	200	234	205	210	196	192	
Doctoral		67	59	77	63	69	62	64	63	71	61	
Total		1,604	1,495	1,402	1,313	1,212	1,177	1,053	1,060	1,101	1,037	
Commerce and Business Administration		1,139	1,290	1,196	1,007	965	896	801	867	897	881	
Master's		375	383	336	267	209	222	215	232	156	193	
Doctoral		12	14	13	20	25	20	15	13	11	12	
Total		1,526	1,687	1,545	1,294	1,199	1,138	1,031	1,112	1,064	1,086	
Communication and Information Sciences		487	444	501	431	416	366	336	338	399	366	
Master's		166	177	160	157	148	136	111	128	108	133	
Educational Specialist		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	3	
Doctoral		8	10	16	12	6	8	14	9	6	10	
Total		661	631	677	600	570	510	461	475	514	512	
Education		367	305	347	272	218	171	202	207	209	213	
Master's		192	190	142	224	236	189	219	324	237	258	
Educational Specialist		53	44	52	51	83	62	50	107	102	57	
Doctoral		70	69	69	60	66	54	51	38	40	60	
Total		682	608	610	607	603	476	522	676	588	588	
Engineering		359	333	313	257	220	214	208	220	203	216	
Master's		98	88	76	60	78	74	82	94	93	73	
Doctoral		19	22	19	25	19	12	28	23	20	25	
Total		476	443	408	342	317	300	318	337	316	314	

**The University of Alabama
Degrees Awarded by College/School and Level**

		Degree Year												
		11-12	10-11	09-10	08-09	07-08	06-07	05-06	04-05	03-04	02-03			
Graduate School	Master's	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
	Doctoral	4	2	0	2	1	2	2	1	1	1	2	1	2
	Total	4	2	0	2	1	2	2	1	1	1	2	1	3
Human Environmental Sciences	Bachelor's	581	638	577	510	449	435	346	379	366	334	366	379	334
	Master's	191	180	165	168	152	152	120	135	127	86	127	135	86
	Doctoral	1	6	3	5	1	2	3	5	2	4	2	5	4
Law	Total	773	824	745	683	602	589	469	519	495	424	495	519	424
	Master's	79	94	4	3	38	4	28	6	5	7	5	6	7
	Juris Doctor	175	159	171	172	154	152	172	183	172	165	172	183	165
Nursing	Total	254	253	175	175	192	156	200	189	177	172	189	177	172
	Bachelor's	186	193	190	170	152	134	107	91	81	71	91	81	71
	Master's	36	35	33	27	19	16	15	25	21	20	25	21	20
Social Work	Doctoral	69	52	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Total	291	280	232	197	171	150	122	116	102	91	116	102	91
	Bachelor's	59	48	40	44	35	34	31	42	35	27	42	35	27
	Master's	201	142	166	131	157	156	156	129	129	107	129	129	107
	Doctoral	2	8	3	5	4	0	4	2	7	4	2	7	4
	Total	262	198	209	180	196	190	191	173	171	138	173	171	138

Degrees by year are tabulated as August, December, and May awards.

The University of Alabama Degrees Awarded By Designation

	Degree Year										
	11-12	10-11	09-10	08-09	07-08	06-07	05-06	04-05	03-04	02-03	
UNIVERSITY TOTAL	6,533	6,421	6,003	5,393	5,063	4,688	4,369	4,658	4,529	4,365	
TOTAL BACHELOR'S DEGREES	4,482	4,463	4,284	3,713	3,398	3,131	2,815	2,931	3,024	2,892	
Bachelor of Arts	875	779	730	666	651	574	523	520	539	502	
Bachelor of Arts (New College)	72	82	52	55	40	51	37	38	36	42	
Bachelor of Arts in Communication	487	444	501	431	416	366	336	338	399	366	
Bachelor of Fine Arts	13	13	12	11	11	12	10	11	8	8	
Bachelor of Music	15	20	18	19	14	25	15	10	20	13	
Bachelor of Science	367	363	311	271	245	235	185	171	205	195	
Bachelor of Science (New College)	13	15	27	41	28	27	36	43	49	39	
Bachelor of Science in Aerospace Engineering	15	19	14	11	9	9	5	13	9	5	
Bachelor of Science in Chemical Engineering	58	44	42	49	35	21	25	35	43	34	
Bachelor of Science in Chemistry	10	14	11	2	1	3	1	3	1	0	
Bachelor of Science in Civil Engineering	92	87	66	55	41	51	44	33	34	33	
Bachelor of Science in Commerce and Business Admin.	1,139	1,290	1,196	1,007	965	896	801	867	897	881	
Bachelor of Science in Computer Science	25	19	25	26	11	23	20	35	26	39	
Bachelor of Science in Construction Engineering	18	11	21	4	1	0	0	0	0	0	
Bachelor of Science in Education	367	304	347	272	218	171	202	207	209	213	
Bachelor of Science in Electrical Engineering	53	46	46	48	40	34	43	40	42	42	
Bachelor of Science in Geology	17	8	17	3	6	8	2	2	8	3	
Bachelor of Science in Human Environmental Science	498	555	513	460	394	378	319	359	330	312	
Bachelor of Science in Industrial Engineering	0	3	12	7	20	12	14	11	9	11	
Bachelor of Science in Mechanical Engineering	92	90	82	52	54	59	46	47	33	44	
Bachelor of Science in Medical Technology	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	
Bachelor of Science in Metallurgical Engineering	6	14	5	5	9	5	11	6	7	8	
Bachelor of Science in Microbiology	5	2	6	4	2	3	2	9	4	3	
Bachelor of Science in Nursing	186	193	190	170	152	134	107	91	81	71	
Bachelor of Social Work	59	48	40	44	35	34	31	42	35	27	
TOTAL MASTER'S DEGREES	1,571	1,513	1,287	1,265	1,237	1,183	1,151	1,283	1,072	1,070	
Master of Accountancy	82	96	72	69	60	62	65	73	34	42	

The University of Alabama Degrees Awarded By Designation

	Degree Year										
	11-12	10-11	09-10	08-09	07-08	06-07	05-06	04-05	03-04	02-03	
Master of Arts	442	412	351	420	416	408	437	593	506	472	
Master of Business Administration	122	120	117	85	75	84	65	81	60	88	
Master of Fine Arts	37	27	41	45	37	38	45	38	36	39	
Master of Law	3	19	3	2	4	2	6	6	5	7	
Master of Law in Taxation	76	75	1	1	34	2	22	0	0	0	
Master of Library and Information Studies	110	123	106	104	111	94	73	84	64	103	
Master of Music	7	9	10	14	5	16	4	12	10	10	
Master of Public Administration	9	8	3	1	4	12	5	3	5	4	
Master of Science	174	193	156	152	105	113	65	45	52	53	
Master of Science in Aerospace Engineering	8	13	6	4	9	8	7	8	3	6	
Master of Science in Chemical Engineering	6	3	4	5	4	4	6	3	5	5	
Master of Science in Chemistry	9	7	5	6	9	6	3	5	5	4	
Master of Science in Civil Engineering	22	25	17	10	8	6	11	8	10	4	
Master of Science in Commerce	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	
Master of Science in Computer Science	23	15	16	7	18	12	16	18	22	9	
Master of Science in Criminal Justice	8	12	11	13	2	8	12	18	5	14	
Master of Science in Electrical Engineering	10	8	14	7	9	5	11	10	11	9	
Master of Science in Engineering	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	2	7	6	
Master of Science in Engineering Science and Mechanics	3	1	3	4	2	4	4	3	4	1	
Master of Science in Environmental Engineering	4	0	1	2	3	2	3	8	5	5	
Master of Science in Human Environmental Science	138	127	109	117	105	81	77	58	38	16	
Master of Science in Industrial Engineering	0	0	1	1	7	7	4	12	11	9	
Master of Science in Marine Science	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	1	
Master of Science in Mechanical Engineering	16	20	11	11	14	17	10	14	10	11	
Master of Science in Metallurgical Engineering	6	3	3	9	4	7	10	8	5	8	
Master of Science in Nursing	36	35	33	27	19	16	15	25	21	20	
Master of Social Work	201	142	166	131	157	156	156	129	129	107	
Master of Tax Accounting	18	19	27	17	16	11	19	18	8	17	
JURIS DOCTOR	175	159	171	172	154	152	172	183	172	165	

**The University of Alabama
Degrees Awarded By Designation**

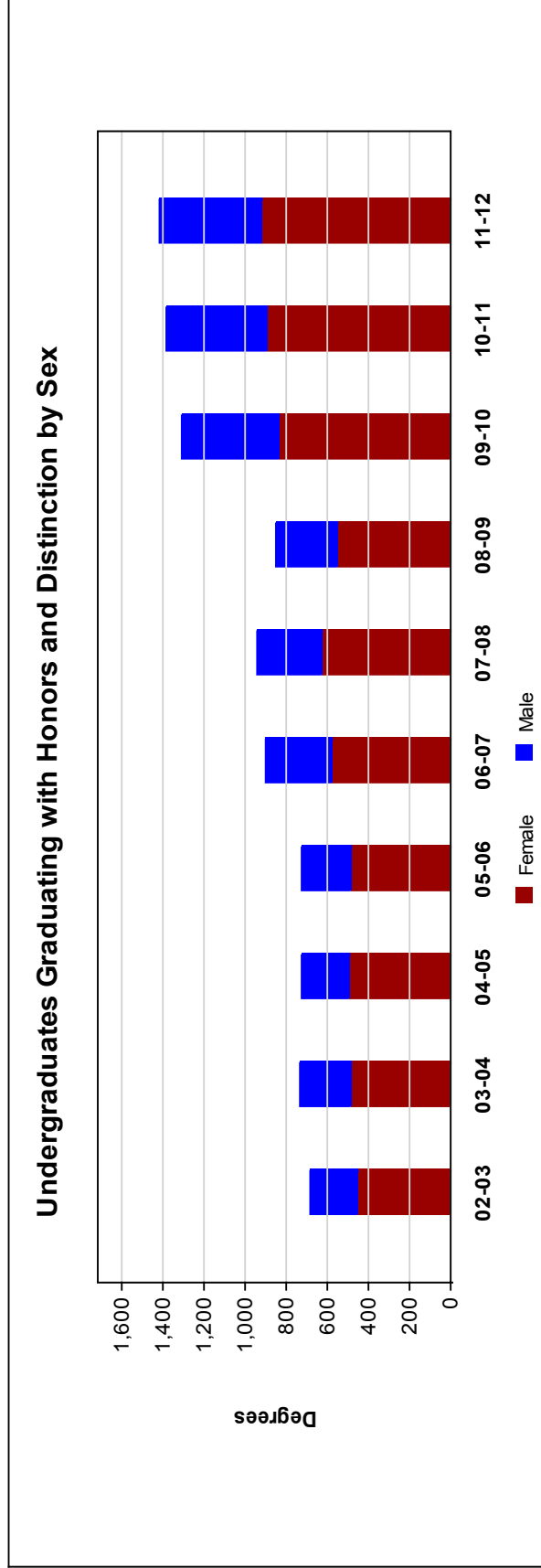
	Degree Year										
	11-12	10-11	09-10	08-09	07-08	06-07	05-06	04-05	03-04	02-03	
TOTAL EDUCATIONAL SPECIALIST DEGREES	53	44	52	51	83	62	50	107	103	60	
Educational Specialist in Counselor Education	15	9	9	8	15	9	8	8	9	8	
Educational Specialist in Educational Leadership/Admin.	15	14	22	24	45	30	18	66	54	15	
Educational Specialist in Educational Psychology	6	6	6	3	0	0	2	3	7	2	
Educational Specialist in Educational Research	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	2	
Educational Specialist in Elementary Education	7	2	2	3	9	3	9	9	9	7	
Educational Specialist in Gifted and Talented Education	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	
Educational Specialist in Library and Information Studies	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	3	
Educational Specialist in Music Education	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	
Educational Specialist in School Psychology	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	2	0	
Educational Specialist in Secondary Education	5	9	10	11	12	16	7	15	21	21	
Educational Specialist in Special Education	5	4	3	1	2	2	6	4	0	2	
TOTAL DOCTORAL DEGREES	252	242	209	192	191	160	181	154	158	178	
Doctor of Education	37	35	33	27	31	15	22	19	15	27	
Doctor of Musical Arts	2	9	6	3	6	5	2	3	5	5	
Doctor of Nursing Practice	69	52	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Doctor of Philosophy	144	146	161	162	154	138	154	128	135	141	
Doctor of Public Administration	0	0	0	0	0	2	3	4	3	5	

Degrees by year are tabulated as August, December, and May awards.

The University of Alabama Undergraduates Graduating with Honors and Distinction

	11-12	10-11	09-10	08-09	07-08	06-07	05-06	04-05	03-04	02-03
University Total	1,414	1,382	1,307	844	940	900	723	723	733	679
-- By TYPE										
Summa Cum Laude	425	439	344	147	248	213	161	187	166	128
Magna Cum Laude	440	419	361	231	248	243	182	200	200	187
Cum Laude	549	506	482	365	364	349	306	275	271	292
With Distinction										
-- By SEX										
Female	917	892	831	547	624	574	478	485	484	450
Male	497	490	476	297	316	326	245	238	249	229

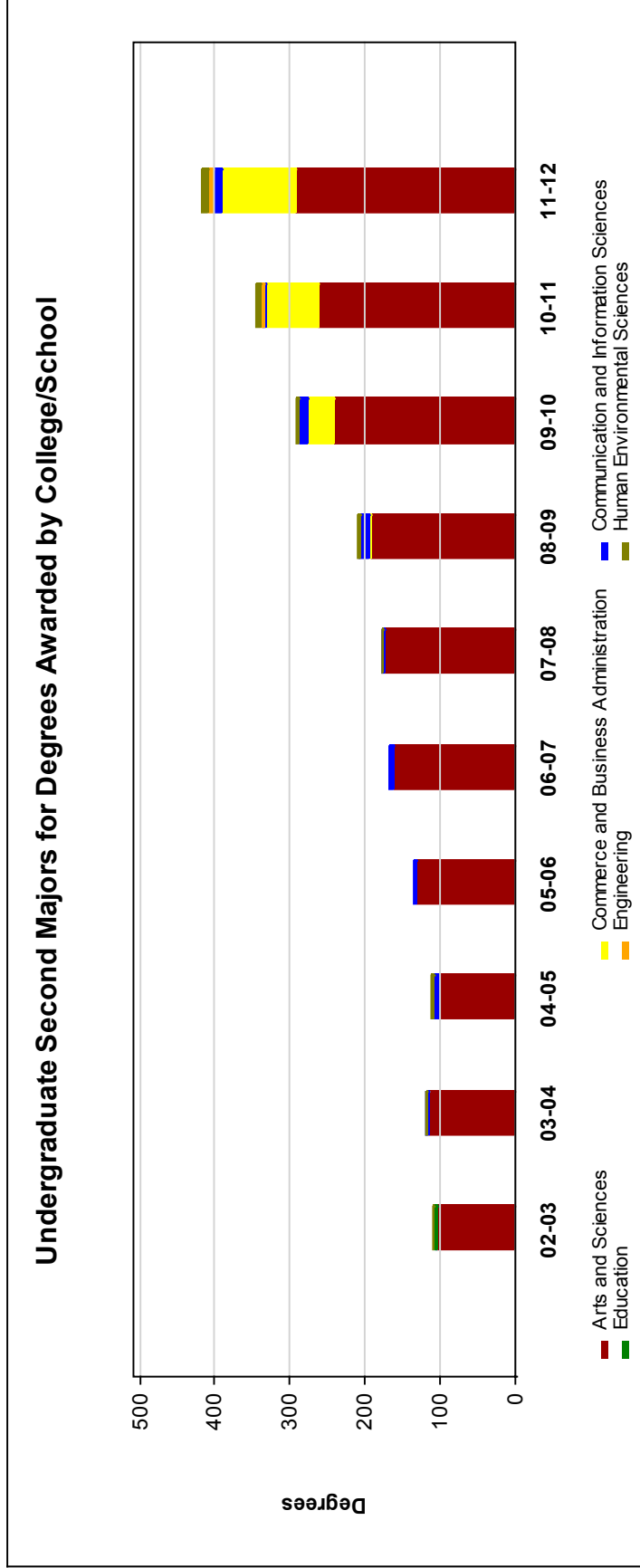
Degrees by year are tabulated as August, December, and May awards.



The University of Alabama
Undergraduate Second Majors for Degrees Awarded by College/School

	Degree Year										
	11-12	10-11	09-10	08-09	07-08	06-07	05-06	04-05	03-04	02-03	
Arts and Sciences	292	262	241	190	173	161	131	100	115	102	
Commerce and Business Administration	97	68	33	3	0	0	0	0	1	0	
Communication and Information Sciences	12	6	13	15	4	7	4	8	2	2	
Education	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	2	
Engineering	7	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Human Environmental Sciences	9	7	5	2	1	0	0	2	1	3	

Degrees by year are tabulated as August, December, and May awards.



Section 6: Other Academic Information

Blank Page

The University of Alabama
Fall Credit Hour Production by College/School and Course Level

		Fall										
		2012	2011	2010	2009	2008	2007	2006	2005	2004	2003	
University Total	Lower Division	258,848	240,902	226,194	214,765	206,395	194,738	179,965	160,144	147,807	138,868	
	Upper Division	123,967	114,680	110,546	107,709	97,855	90,809	80,940	74,216	72,289	73,470	
	Graduate I	34,761	35,486	34,402	32,924	30,138	28,449	27,229	27,426	27,600	28,054	
	Graduate II	14,546	13,868	13,071	12,568	11,520	11,194	10,848	10,378	11,000	10,398	
	Total	432,121	404,935	384,213	367,966	345,907	325,190	298,981	272,163	258,695	250,790	
	Arts & Sciences	167,591	157,145	149,327	143,086	136,336	124,877	116,098	103,401	97,022	91,312	
Arts & Sciences	Lower Division	34,558	33,001	30,999	30,028	27,724	25,327	24,198	21,281	20,407	20,905	
	Graduate I	5,018	5,431	5,187	4,783	4,219	4,139	4,240	4,519	4,703	4,784	
	Graduate II	4,809	4,584	4,340	4,034	4,146	4,317	4,099	3,926	4,168	3,531	
	Total	211,975	200,161	189,852	181,930	172,424	158,659	148,634	133,127	126,299	120,532	
	Lower Division	21,242	19,825	17,978	16,715	18,081	17,102	16,115	14,377	11,781	11,567	
	Upper Division	31,582	28,846	28,962	28,889	25,635	24,663	22,109	21,369	20,810	21,303	
Commerce & Business Administration	Graduate I	6,510	6,978	6,551	6,333	5,306	4,118	3,838	3,753	3,880	3,452	
	Graduate II	832	744	747	725	595	569	737	792	680	581	
	Total	60,166	56,393	54,238	52,662	49,617	46,452	42,799	40,291	37,151	36,903	
	Lower Division	11,930	11,434	10,151	9,564	8,909	7,810	6,791	6,266	6,286	6,221	
	Upper Division	7,217	6,436	5,841	5,749	5,443	5,463	4,474	4,639	4,487	4,723	
	Graduate I	2,483	2,560	2,901	2,561	2,608	2,601	2,442	2,269	1,806	1,866	
Communication & Information Sciences	Graduate II	441	427	463	558	482	470	388	357	385	410	
	Total	22,071	20,857	19,355	18,432	17,442	16,344	14,094	13,531	12,964	13,219	
	Upper Division	20	53	37	25	25	42	22	30	21	71	
	Graduate I	274	273	241	251	214	258	192	182	189	186	
	Graduate II	1,581	1,610	1,697	1,698	1,545	1,086	1,152	1,035	1,335	1,251	
	Total	1,875	1,936	1,975	1,974	1,784	1,386	1,366	1,247	1,545	1,508	
Community Health Sciences	Lower Division	4,774	4,998	5,313	5,208	4,544	3,623	3,035	2,860	2,723	2,858	
	Upper Division	12,349	12,634	11,748	11,623	10,428	9,026	7,249	6,724	7,161	7,739	
	Graduate I	3,126	3,152	3,439	2,803	2,778	2,986	2,963	2,772	3,238	3,458	
	Graduate II	3,353	3,480	3,239	3,352	3,171	3,295	3,122	3,002	3,004	2,981	
	Total	23,602	24,263	23,738	22,985	20,921	18,930	16,369	15,358	16,125	17,036	
	Education											

The University of Alabama
Fall Credit Hour Production by College/School and Course Level

		Fall										
		2012	2011	2010	2009	2008	2007	2006	2005	2004	2003	
Engineering	Lower Division	30,582	26,737	23,865	21,963	20,833	23,045	20,766	18,175	16,187	14,344	
	Upper Division	12,047	10,349	10,459	10,245	8,289	7,690	6,615	6,072	6,261	6,369	
	Graduate I	1,647	1,768	1,546	1,496	1,316	1,138	1,112	1,321	1,258	1,307	
	Graduate II	1,423	1,365	1,314	1,118	829	988	885	788	1,026	1,180	
	Total	45,699	40,219	37,184	34,822	31,267	32,861	29,378	26,356	24,732	23,200	
Graduate School	54	78	51	63	57	42	69	41	36	32		
Human Environmental Sciences	Lower Division	16,761	15,712	15,175	14,072	14,167	14,693	14,005	12,442	11,652	10,570	
	Upper Division	15,652	13,801	13,373	13,086	12,364	11,254	10,235	8,911	8,431	8,243	
	Graduate I	3,261	2,728	2,722	2,639	2,434	2,183	1,954	1,739	1,563	1,582	
	Graduate II	258	183	188	196	181	218	254	231	211	271	
	Total	35,932	32,424	31,458	29,993	29,146	28,348	26,448	23,323	21,857	20,666	
Law	7,747	8,003	8,413	8,494	8,049	7,846	7,275	7,434	7,969	8,401		
Nursing	Lower Division	225	203	236	280	242	254	271	243	160	285	
	Upper Division	6,158	5,914	5,800	5,477	5,221	5,056	4,406	3,738	3,170	2,731	
	Graduate I	651	617	434	405	381	280	222	150	166	207	
	Graduate II	1,636	1,199	842	614	321	0	0	0	0	0	
	Total	8,670	7,933	7,312	6,776	6,165	5,590	4,899	4,131	3,496	3,223	
Social Work	Lower Division	1,079	991	900	720	531	537	429	528	531	585	
	Upper Division	1,659	1,641	1,446	1,074	1,206	1,020	978	936	1,005	975	
	Graduate I	4,038	3,947	2,955	3,160	2,828	2,897	2,989	3,287	2,811	2,805	
	Graduate II	160	199	192	211	193	210	143	206	156	163	
	Total	6,936	6,778	5,493	5,165	4,758	4,664	4,539	4,957	4,503	4,528	
Honors College	Lower Division	3,737	3,308	2,764	2,651	2,436	2,508	2,123	1,572	1,118	726	
	Upper Division	2,310	1,631	1,544	1,175	1,194	1,001	370	242	218	104	
	Total	6,047	4,939	4,308	3,826	3,630	3,509	2,493	1,814	1,336	830	

The University of Alabama
Fall Credit Hour Production by College/School and Course Level

	Fall										
	2012	2011	2010	2009	2008	2007	2006	2005	2004	2003	
Other											
Lower Division	927	549	485	506	316	289	332	280	347	400	
Upper Division	416	374	338	338	326	268	284	274	318	307	
Graduate I	6	30	15	0	6	3	3	0	18	6	
Graduate II	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Total	1,349	953	838	844	648	560	619	554	683	713	

The University of Alabama
Fall Credit Hour Production by College/School and Location

		Fall										
		2012	2011	2010	2009	2008	2007	2006	2005	2004	2003	
University Total	Main Campus	429,113	402,043	381,299	365,331	342,803	321,547	295,053	268,473	254,844	246,712	
	Cooperative Education	1,776	1,467	1,326	996	1,272	1,164	1,164	1,182	1,236	1,116	
	Gadsden Center	1,005	1,191	1,439	1,510	1,643	2,217	2,445	2,258	2,288	2,314	
	Maxwell Air Force Base	0	0	0	0	0	9	3	0	33	36	
	Off-Campus	227	234	149	129	189	253	317	250	294	612	
	Total	432,121	404,935	384,213	367,966	345,907	325,190	298,981	272,163	258,695	250,790	
	Arts & Sciences	Main Campus	211,853	200,065	189,787	181,831	172,310	168,507	148,510	132,994	126,068	120,285
		Cooperative Education	24	24	9	12	24	0	12	0	24	0
		Gadsden Center	87	72	51	81	90	143	109	129	174	211
		Maxwell Air Force Base	0	0	0	0	0	9	3	0	33	36
Off-Campus		11	0	5	6	0	0	0	4	0	0	
Total		211,975	200,161	189,852	181,930	172,424	168,659	148,634	133,127	126,299	120,532	
Commerce & Business Administration	Main Campus	60,001	56,249	54,094	52,626	49,569	46,392	42,715	40,183	37,103	36,879	
	Cooperative Education	165	144	144	36	48	60	84	108	48	24	
	Total	60,166	56,393	54,238	52,662	49,617	46,452	42,799	40,291	37,151	36,903	
	Main Campus	21,966	20,704	19,244	18,252	17,220	16,031	13,813	13,261	12,733	12,967	
Communication & Information Sciences	Cooperative Education	45	36	21	24	36	12	12	18	24	12	
	Gadsden Center	39	48	90	117	117	99	75	192	90	201	
	Off-Campus	21	69	0	39	69	202	194	60	117	39	
	Total	22,071	20,857	19,355	18,432	17,442	16,344	14,094	13,531	12,964	13,219	
Community Health Sciences Education	Main Campus	1,875	1,936	1,975	1,974	1,784	1,386	1,366	1,247	1,545	1,508	
	Main Campus	22,529	23,142	22,557	21,661	19,680	16,989	14,400	13,469	14,156	14,996	
	Gadsden Center	879	956	1,037	1,240	1,121	1,890	1,846	1,703	1,792	1,806	
	Off-Campus	195	165	144	84	120	51	123	186	177	234	
Total	23,602	24,263	23,738	22,985	20,921	18,930	16,369	15,358	16,125	17,036		
Engineering	Main Campus	44,169	38,988	36,044	33,898	30,103	31,769	28,322	25,300	23,592	22,120	
	Cooperative Education	1,530	1,251	1,140	924	1,164	1,092	1,056	1,056	1,140	1,080	
	Off-Campus	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
	Total	45,699	40,219	37,184	34,822	31,267	32,861	29,378	26,356	24,732	23,200	

The University of Alabama
Fall Credit Hour Production by College/School and Location

		Fall										
		2012	2011	2010	2009	2008	2007	2006	2005	2004	2003	
Graduate School	Main Campus	54	78	51	63	57	42	69	41	36	32	
	Main Campus	35,920	32,412	31,446	29,993	29,140	28,333	26,327	23,173	21,625	20,570	
	Cooperative Education	12	12	12	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
	Gadsden Center	0	0	0	0	6	15	121	150	232	96	
	Total	35,932	32,424	31,458	0	29,146	28,348	26,448	23,323	21,857	20,666	
Law	Main Campus	7,747	8,003	8,413	8,494	8,049	7,846	7,275	7,434	7,969	8,401	
	Main Campus	8,670	7,933	7,312	6,776	6,165	5,590	4,899	4,131	3,496	3,223	
Nursing	Main Campus	6,936	6,663	5,232	5,093	4,449	4,594	4,245	4,873	4,503	4,189	
	Gadsden Center	0	115	261	72	309	70	294	84	0	0	
Social Work	Off-Campus	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	339	
	Total	0	6,778	5,493	5,165	4,758	4,664	4,539	4,957	0	4,528	
Honors College	Main Campus	6,047	4,939	4,308	3,826	3,630	3,509	2,493	1,814	1,336	830	
	Main Campus	1,349	953	838	844	648	560	619	554	683	713	

The University of Alabama
Annual Credit Hour Production by College/School and Course Level

	Academic Year									
	2011-12	2010-11	2009-10	2008-09	2007-08	2006-07	2005-06	2004-05	2003-04	
University Total	497,748	466,842	447,665	429,958	407,111	379,043	340,591	311,424	292,934	
Lower Division	263,510	249,650	244,287	227,531	211,111	190,016	174,334	169,212	173,725	
Graduate I	83,666	80,694	77,226	70,852	65,829	65,701	63,925	64,249	66,638	
Graduate II	31,405	29,738	28,935	26,696	25,742	24,550	24,058	25,102	25,202	
Total	876,328	826,923	798,112	755,037	709,791	659,309	602,908	569,986	558,499	
Arts & Sciences	323,122	304,790	293,568	280,765	260,806	243,222	220,315	201,346	190,786	
Lower Division	77,973	73,143	70,357	65,579	59,555	56,789	51,263	50,954	50,269	
Graduate I	10,648	10,780	10,119	9,263	9,091	9,034	9,461	10,014	10,294	
Graduate II	9,454	9,006	8,546	8,602	9,258	8,687	8,725	9,110	8,400	
Total	421,197	397,717	382,589	364,208	338,708	317,731	289,763	271,423	259,749	
Commerce & Business Administration	44,756	40,958	39,380	40,741	38,922	36,731	31,659	27,570	25,924	
Lower Division	66,004	64,468	66,549	60,561	58,303	52,756	50,206	49,615	51,684	
Graduate I	15,032	14,011	13,473	12,077	9,409	8,737	8,242	8,836	8,087	
Graduate II	1,552	1,514	1,549	1,313	1,182	1,506	1,589	1,368	1,227	
Total	127,344	120,951	120,950	114,692	107,816	99,729	91,696	87,389	86,922	
Communication & Information Sciences	22,151	20,475	19,872	18,663	16,971	15,097	13,400	13,559	12,802	
Lower Division	16,173	13,929	13,139	13,403	13,054	11,671	11,220	10,840	12,041	
Graduate I	5,954	6,568	6,421	6,284	6,010	6,022	5,422	4,341	4,991	
Graduate II	959	1,034	1,157	967	976	810	762	799	833	
Total	45,236	42,006	40,589	39,317	37,011	33,600	30,804	29,539	30,666	
Community Health Sciences	102	36	108	108	39	0	39	0	0	
Lower Division	113	90	52	52	97	50	48	36	107	
Graduate I	693	571	513	488	435	405	299	333	351	
Graduate II	3,665	3,462	3,820	3,670	2,636	2,352	2,115	2,652	2,925	
Total	4,573	4,159	4,493	4,318	3,207	2,807	2,501	3,021	3,383	
Continuing Studies	208	144	278	0	0	0	0	0	0	

The University of Alabama
Annual Credit Hour Production by College/School and Course Level

		Academic Year										
		2011-12	2010-11	2009-10	2008-09	2007-08	2006-07	2005-06	2004-05	2003-04		
Education	Lower Division	9,919	10,705	10,791	9,184	8,108	6,849	6,171	6,180	6,233		
	Upper Division	26,893	25,109	24,417	22,438	20,047	15,863	14,970	14,767	16,452		
	Graduate I	9,375	8,983	8,274	7,461	8,248	9,490	8,488	9,322	11,126		
	Graduate II	8,107	8,198	8,180	7,995	8,253	8,042	7,862	7,749	8,171		
	Total	54,294	52,995	51,662	47,077	44,656	40,243	37,491	38,017	41,982		
Engineering	Lower Division	53,279	48,380	45,480	43,999	45,373	41,934	36,611	33,332	30,478		
	Upper Division	24,006	23,594	23,229	20,175	18,356	15,858	14,420	13,939	14,459		
	Graduate I	3,823	3,479	3,208	2,606	2,263	2,427	2,558	2,607	2,624		
	Graduate II	2,918	2,642	2,233	1,955	2,204	1,918	1,808	2,263	2,508		
	Total	84,026	78,095	74,150	68,735	68,195	62,137	55,397	52,141	50,069		
Graduate School	222	183	179	188	148	180	116	95	68			
Human Environmental Sciences	Lower Division	33,759	32,163	30,397	29,780	29,814	29,007	27,050	24,923	22,779		
	Upper Division	32,417	30,626	29,526	28,635	26,234	23,780	20,862	18,910	19,270		
	Graduate I	7,488	7,297	7,072	6,409	5,672	5,494	4,906	4,329	3,986		
	Graduate II	660	576	596	662	625	685	667	714	703		
	Total	74,324	70,662	67,590	65,485	62,345	58,966	53,484	48,876	46,738		
Law	16,986	18,126	18,362	17,207	16,052	15,199	15,419	15,832	17,088			
Nursing	Lower Division	778	731	333	304	333	378	376	326	413		
	Upper Division	12,439	11,847	11,738	11,402	10,803	9,684	8,552	7,160	6,695		
	Graduate I	2,205	1,669	1,425	1,237	859	704	473	493	689		
	Graduate II	3,469	2,710	2,199	924	0	0	0	0	0		
	Total	18,890	16,957	15,695	13,867	11,995	10,766	9,401	7,979	7,797		
Social Work	Lower Division	2,308	2,067	1,797	1,287	1,365	1,176	1,245	1,221	1,278		
	Upper Division	3,006	2,648	2,022	1,949	1,914	1,788	1,572	1,773	1,782		
	Graduate I	11,413	9,163	8,351	7,816	7,788	8,185	8,652	8,121	7,382		
	Graduate II	401	415	478	422	461	370	415	354	368		
	Total	17,128	14,293	12,648	11,474	11,528	11,519	11,884	11,469	10,810		

**The University of Alabama
Annual Credit Hour Production by College/School and Course Level**

		Academic Year										
		2011-12	2010-11	2009-10	2008-09	2007-08	2006-07	2005-06	2004-05	2003-04		
Honors College	Lower Division	5,961	5,131	4,535	4,464	4,829	4,001	3,169	2,240	1,416		
	Upper Division	3,746	3,547	2,607	2,711	2,169	1,257	668	619	361		
	Total	9,707	8,678	7,142	7,175	6,998	5,258	3,837	2,859	1,777		
Other	Lower Division	1,405	1,262	1,126	663	551	648	556	727	825		
	Upper Division	740	650	652	627	579	521	554	600	605		
	Graduate I	51	48	9	6	3	6	6	21	21		
	Graduate II	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
	Total	2,196	1,960	1,787	1,296	1,133	1,175	1,116	1,348	1,451		

The University of Alabama
Annual Credit Hour Production by College/School and Location

		Academic Year									
		2011-12	2010-11	2009-10	2008-09	2007-08	2006-07	2005-06	2004-05	2003-04	
University Total	Main Campus	866,395	816,351	788,655	745,057	697,732	645,965	589,777	556,205	543,563	
	Cooperative Education	5,817	5,082	4,482	4,323	4,836	4,464	4,509	4,710	4,344	
	Gadsden Center	3,139	4,054	4,284	4,533	6,341	8,003	7,802	7,883	8,788	
	Maxwell Air Force Base	0	0	0	0	9	3	5	85	109	
	Off-Campus	978	1,436	692	1,125	874	874	1,703	1,103	1,695	
Total	876,328	826,923	798,112	755,037	709,791	659,309	603,796	569,986	558,499		
Arts & Sciences	Main Campus	420,849	397,404	382,218	363,788	338,167	317,241	288,459	270,617	258,787	
	Cooperative Education	84	78	12	24	0	24	12	60	24	
	Gadsden Center	264	216	290	354	488	463	487	661	829	
	Maxwell Air Force Base	0	0	0	0	9	3	5	85	109	
	Off-Campus	0	19	69	42	44	0	800	0	0	
Total	421,197	397,717	382,589	364,208	338,708	317,731	289,763	271,423	259,749		
Commerce & Business Administration	Main Campus	126,744	120,402	120,629	114,548	107,684	99,501	91,312	87,113	86,802	
	Cooperative Education	600	549	312	144	132	228	384	276	120	
	Gadsden Center	0	0	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	
	Off-Campus	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
	Total	127,344	120,951	120,950	114,692	107,816	99,729	91,696	87,389	86,922	
Communication & Information Sciences	Main Campus	44,849	41,530	40,041	38,798	36,167	32,834	30,116	28,945	29,937	
	Cooperative Education	60	114	66	51	36	24	45	54	48	
	Gadsden Center	198	300	351	273	332	288	409	330	573	
	Off-Campus	129	62	131	195	476	454	234	210	108	
	Total	45,236	42,006	40,589	39,317	37,011	33,600	30,804	29,539	30,666	
Community Health Sciences	Main Campus	4,573	4,159	4,493	4,318	3,207	2,807	3,389	3,021	3,383	
	Cooperative Education	208	144	278	0	0	0	0	0	0	
	Gadsden Center	51,099	49,433	48,010	43,405	39,352	33,708	31,096	31,225	34,641	
	Off-Campus	0	24	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
	Total	2,346	2,686	3,290	3,168	5,038	6,211	6,036	6,264	7,002	
Education	Main Campus	849	852	363	504	267	324	360	528	339	
	Cooperative Education	54,294	52,995	51,662	47,077	44,656	40,243	37,491	38,017	41,982	
	Gadsden Center	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
	Off-Campus	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
	Total	54,294	52,995	51,662	47,077	44,656	40,243	37,491	38,017	41,982	

The University of Alabama
Annual Credit Hour Production by College/School and Location

		Academic Year										
		2011-12	2010-11	2009-10	2008-09	2007-08	2006-07	2005-06	2004-05	2003-04		
Engineering	Main Campus	79,529	74,270	70,490	64,835	63,935	58,333	51,665	48,253	46,529		
	Cooperative Education	4,497	3,825	3,636	3,900	4,260	3,804	3,732	3,888	3,540		
	Off-Campus	0	0	24	0	0	0	0	0	0		
	Total	84,026	78,095	74,150	68,735	68,195	62,137	55,397	52,141	50,069		
Graduate School	Main Campus	222	183	179	188	148	180	116	95	68		
	Main Campus	74,288	70,626	67,590	65,464	62,318	58,633	53,109	48,341	46,354		
	Cooperative Education	36	36	0	12	12	0	12	0	0		
	Gadsden Center	0	0	0	9	15	333	363	535	384		
Total	74,324	70,662	68,266	65,485	62,345	58,966	53,484	48,876	46,738			
Law	Main Campus	16,986	18,126	18,266	16,868	16,052	15,199	15,419	15,832	17,088		
	Off-Campus	0	0	96	339	0	0	0	0	0		
	Total	0	0	18,362	17,207	0	0	0	0	0		
	Total	18,350	16,501	15,239	13,675	11,599	10,382	9,077	7,547	7,185		
Nursing	Main Campus	540	456	456	192	396	384	324	432	612		
	Cooperative Education	18,890	16,957	15,695	13,867	11,995	10,766	9,401	7,979	7,797		
	Total	16,797	12,938	12,295	10,700	11,030	10,736	11,119	11,011	9,562		
	Total	331	852	344	729	468	708	507	93	0		
Social Work	Off-Campus	0	503	9	45	30	75	258	365	1,248		
	Total	17,128	14,293	12,648	11,474	11,528	11,519	11,884	11,469	10,810		
	Main Campus	9,707	8,678	7,142	7,175	6,941	5,237	3,786	2,859	1,777		
	Off-Campus	0	0	0	0	57	21	51	0	0		
Total	0	0	0	0	6,998	5,258	3,837	0	0			
Main Campus	2,196	1,960	1,787	1,296	1,133	1,175	1,116	1,348	1,451			

**The University of Alabama
First-time, Full-time Undergraduate Cohort Retention Rates**

	2011			2010			2009		
	Cohort HC	2nd Year Retention	3rd Year Retention	Cohort HC	2nd Year Retention	3rd Year Retention	Cohort HC	2nd Year Retention	3rd Year Retention
African American	676	81.1		645	86.7	72.9	549	86.9	72.5
Asian	58	82.8		67	82.1	80.6	72	86.1	76.4
Hispanic	146	71.9		197	78.2	69.5	135	77.0	71.1
Native American	29	82.8		24	87.5	75.0	34	73.5	64.7
Pacific Islander	4	75.0		8	87.5	62.5			
White	4,495	86.5		4,331	86.8	79.0	4,220	84.8	77.7
Two or more races	125	81.6		91	84.6	74.7			
Unreported	1	100.0		20	90.0	75.0			
Non-Resident Alien	133	91.0		59	93.2	81.4	50	92.0	86.0
Female	3,138	85.5		3,005	87.6	79.5	2,743	85.0	78.1
Male	2,529	85.2		2,437	85.0	75.9	2,317	84.6	75.5
Resident for Tuition	2,884	87.8		3,157	87.8	80.3	3,154	87.6	79.9
Non-Resident for Tuition	2,783	82.9		2,285	84.6	74.4	1,906	80.3	72.1
Total	5,667	85.4		5,442	86.5	77.9	5,060	84.8	76.9

	2008			2007			2006		
	Cohort HC	2nd Year Retention	3rd Year Retention	Cohort HC	2nd Year Retention	3rd Year Retention	Cohort HC	2nd Year Retention	3rd Year Retention
African American	507	86.4	76.9	378	84.7	74.3	371	90.6	80.3
Asian	66	80.3	66.7	51	86.3	78.4	42	78.6	73.8
Hispanic	106	87.7	78.3	76	85.5	81.6	158	88.6	84.2
Native American	23	60.9	60.9	20	90.0	85.0	33	81.8	72.7
White	4,277	83.3	75.5	3,890	84.6	78.0	3,609	86.4	77.4
Unreported							33	81.8	78.8
Non-Resident Alien	27	74.1	81.5	23	69.6	69.6	29	96.6	69.0
Female	2,775	84.5	76.7	2,461	84.5	77.6	2,377	87.0	78.7
Male	2,231	82.3	74.1	1,977	84.6	77.9	1,898	86.4	76.6
Resident for Tuition	3,183	87.2	80.1	3,045	87.0	81.0	2,897	88.3	80.4
Non-Resident for Tuition	1,823	77.0	67.5	1,393	79.2	70.7	1,378	83.5	72.4
Total	5,006	83.5	75.5	4,438	84.6	77.8	4,275	86.7	77.8

The University of Alabama
First-time, Full-time Undergraduate Cohort Graduation Rates

	2006			2005			2004		
	Cohort HC	4-Year Graduation	6-Year Graduation	Cohort HC	4-Year Graduation	6-Year Graduation	Cohort HC	4-Year Graduation	6-Year Graduation
African American	371	29.4	58.8	365	29.3	58.9	295	29.8	57.6
Asian	42	38.1	64.3	38	34.2	65.8	33	30.3	57.6
Hispanic	158	55.7	75.3	101	45.5	67.3	57	43.9	59.6
Native American	33	30.3	60.6	22	22.7	59.1	15	40.0	53.3
White	3,609	41.8	67.1	3,048	38.6	66.7	2,875	38.7	68.6
Unreported	33	48.5	63.6	45	33.3	62.2			
Non-Resident Alien	29	51.7	65.5	23	39.1	60.9	17	29.4	64.7
Female	2,377	46.3	68.8	2,038	43.3	67.4	1,853	44.4	70.6
Male	1,898	34.8	63.8	1,604	30.6	63.8	1,439	29.6	62.9
Resident for Tuition	2,897	41.8	68.5	2,637	38.0	67.8	2,442	37.4	68.3
Non-Resident for Tuition	1,378	40.0	62.5	1,005	37.0	60.6	850	39.4	64.0
Total	4,275	41.2	66.5	3,642	37.7	65.8	3,292	37.9	67.2

	2003			2002			2001		
	Cohort HC	4-Year Graduation	6-Year Graduation	Cohort HC	4-Year Graduation	6-Year Graduation	Cohort HC	4-Year Graduation	6-Year Graduation
African American	290	28.3	57.2	256	28.9	59.0	250	26.8	56.8
Asian	29	20.7	48.3	24	25.0	50.0	35	34.3	60.0
Hispanic	39	38.5	61.5	33	21.2	48.5	23	26.1	52.2
Native American	17	47.1	70.6	20	45.0	65.0	9	55.6	66.7
White	2,588	38.8	67.1	2,229	37.3	65.5	2,042	40.5	66.8
Non-Resident Alien	23	30.4	60.9	22	22.7	68.2	20	20.0	35.0
Female	1,685	44.9	68.8	1,440	42.6	67.5	1,338	45.4	70.1
Male	1,301	28.0	62.0	1,144	27.8	60.8	1,041	30.1	59.1
Resident for Tuition	2,261	37.3	67.7	2,016	36.8	65.7	1,805	38.4	66.0
Non-Resident for Tuition	725	38.3	60.1	568	33.5	60.2	574	39.5	62.9
Total	2,986	37.5	65.8	2,584	36.1	64.5	2,379	38.7	65.3

The University of Alabama
College of Continuing Studies Credit and Non-Credit Activities: 2009-10 to 2011-12

Credit Programs (Credit Hours)	Fiscal Year *											
	2011-12			2010-11			2009-10					
	Courses	Enrolled	Credit/Contact Hours	Courses	Enrolled	Credit/Contact Hours	Courses	Enrolled	Credit/Contact Hours	Courses	Enrolled	Credit/Contact Hours
Access Interactive Video Conference	17	220	220	20	246	292	28	234	234	234	234	234
Access Online	582	9,486	7,866	319	6,268	6,893	370	3,792	3,792	3,792	3,792	3,220
Evening and Weekend College	515	14,900	41,668	474	14,078	38,781	317	13,451	13,451	13,451	13,451	36,789
External Degree	417	986	2,328	174	948	1,863	198	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	2,205
Gadsden Center	138	1,052	3,109	164	1,276	3,933	166	1,310	1,310	1,310	1,310	4,030
Independent Study - College	10	65	175									
Independent Study - High School	0	0	0	107	603	302	113	810	810	810	810	404
Independent Study - High School Online	47	170	85	12	50	40	15	51	51	51	51	29
Intercampus Interactive Telecommunication System	3	0	0	46	533	1,550	102	1,168	1,168	1,168	1,168	3,775
Off-Campus	180	921	3,372	140	792	2,255	90	566	566	566	566	1,957
Online	1,126	27,117	79,755	958	21,068	62,081	859	19,233	19,233	19,233	19,233	55,908
Videotape	42	434	1,292	43	402	1,179	53	418	418	418	418	1,246
Total	3,077	55,351	139,870	2,414	45,862	117,988	2,258	41,615	41,615	41,615	41,615	108,551
Non-Credit Programs (Contact Hours)												
Academic Programs	14	191	573	3	447	945	8	455	455	455	455	438
Environmental Industrial	185	1,879	27,920	140	2,342	31,442	110	1,499	1,499	1,499	1,499	19,041
Insurance	609	5,453	10,906	597	5,015	10,030	628	4,873	4,873	4,873	4,873	9,746
Online Courses	756	80	3,126	14	59	866	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Professional Development Program	266	12,995	93,505	216	10,366	54,560	295	12,459	12,459	12,459	12,459	53,532
Total	1,830	20,598	136,030	970	18,229	97,843	1,041	19,286	19,286	19,286	19,286	82,757

* Fiscal year is defined as October 1 to September 30.

In addition to the above:

- 1) The Paul W Bryant Conference Center hosted 1,929 activities with 176,701 attendees during the three years.
- 2) Safe State conducted 1,501 On-site Safety and Health Consultations with 67,597 employees covered, and 7,326 hazards corrected with 470,361 employees exposed during the three years.

Source: College of Continuing Studies

The University of Alabama
Titles and Volumes in Library Collections: 2005 to 2012

Volumes	2012	2011	2010	2009	2008	2007	2006	2005
Bounds Law Library	625,000	339,001	339,426	334,915	331,581	328,668	322,565	313,064
Communication Reading Room	11,893	12,529	12,476	11,849	11,425	11,095	11,391	10,779
Health Sciences Library	22,253	15,719	15,727	21,322	21,075	17,857	17,863	17,572
Map Library	1,026	1,026	1,026	1,009	998	956	909	999
Social Work Reading Room	438	335	350	206	196	174	176	176
University Libraries*	3,313,121	3,268,244	3,164,789	3,027,985	2,526,891	2,477,058	2,214,074	2,175,700
Total	3,973,731	3,636,854	3,533,794	3,397,286	2,892,166	2,835,808	2,566,978	2,518,290
Uncataloged U. S. Government Documents	384,030	813,073	814,194	884,759	926,705	931,691	934,159	930,419

Titles**	2012
Bounds Law Library	151,511
Communication Reading Room	7,814
Health Sciences Library	8,208
Map Library	1,026
Social Work Reading Room	476
University Libraries*	2,810,961
Total	2,979,996

*Includes Bruno Library, Gorgas Library, Hoole Library, McLure Library, Rodgers Library, and the Library Annex

**Titles data not available prior to 2012.

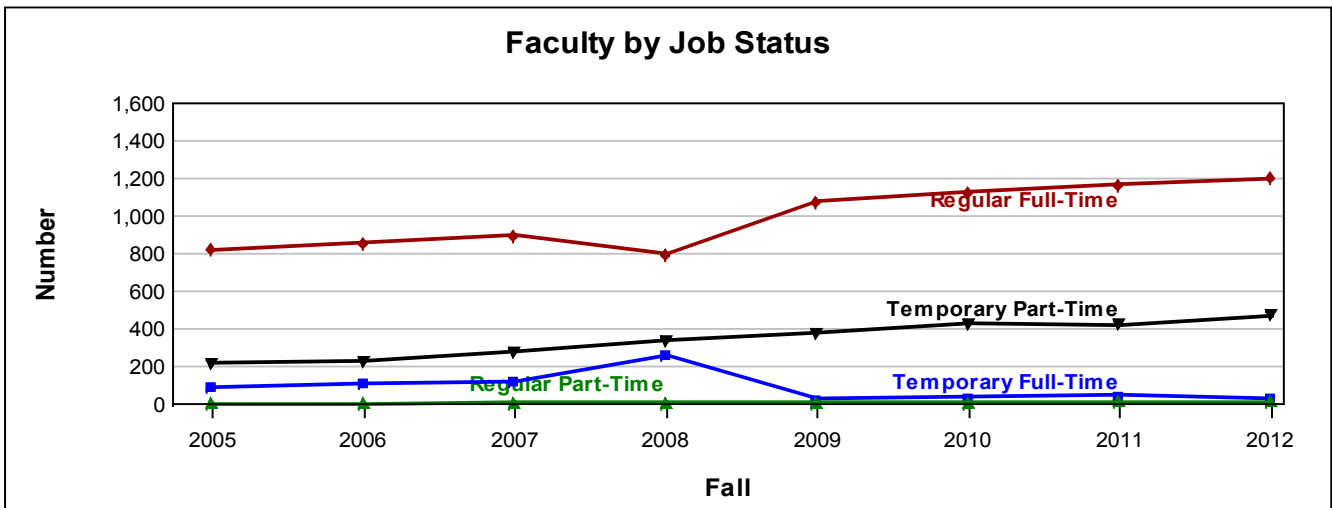
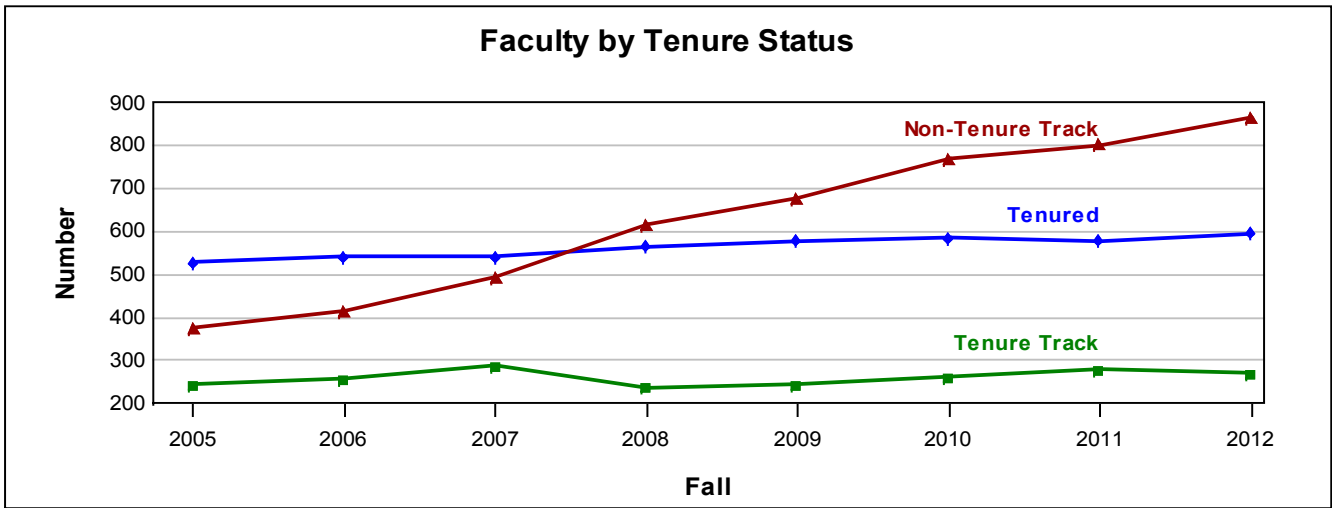
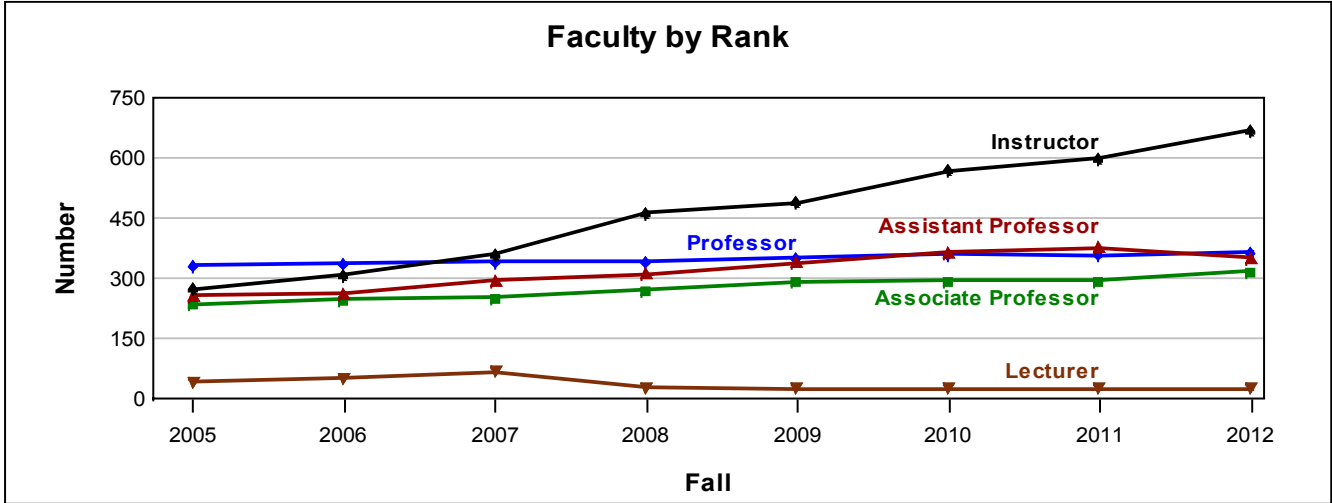
Source: Dean's Office, University Libraries

Section 7: Faculty and Staff

Blank Page

The University of Alabama
Faculty by Rank, Tenure Status, and Job Status

	Fall									
	2012	2011	2010	2009	2008	2007	2006	2005		
University Total	1,731	1,660	1,618	1,501	1,419	1,323	1,211	1,148		
By RANK										
Professor	366	359	360	352	342	343	338	333		
Associate Professor	318	296	297	293	272	254	249	237		
Assistant Professor	351	377	366	340	312	297	262	259		
Instructor	670	601	569	490	464	361	309	275		
Lecturer	26	27	26	26	29	68	53	44		
By TENURE STATUS										
Tenured	596	578	585	579	565	541	541	528		
Tenure Track	271	280	263	244	238	289	256	244		
Non-Tenure Track	864	802	770	678	616	493	414	376		
By JOB STATUS										
Regular Full-Time	1204	1167	1131	1081	801	903	858	827		
Temporary Full-Time	35	50	44	30	266	126	117	95		
Full-Time Total	1239	1217	1175	1111	1067	1029	975	922		
Regular Part-Time	17	16	11	10	14	10	5	6		
Temporary Part-Time	475	427	432	380	338	284	231	220		
Part-Time Total	492	443	443	390	352	294	236	226		

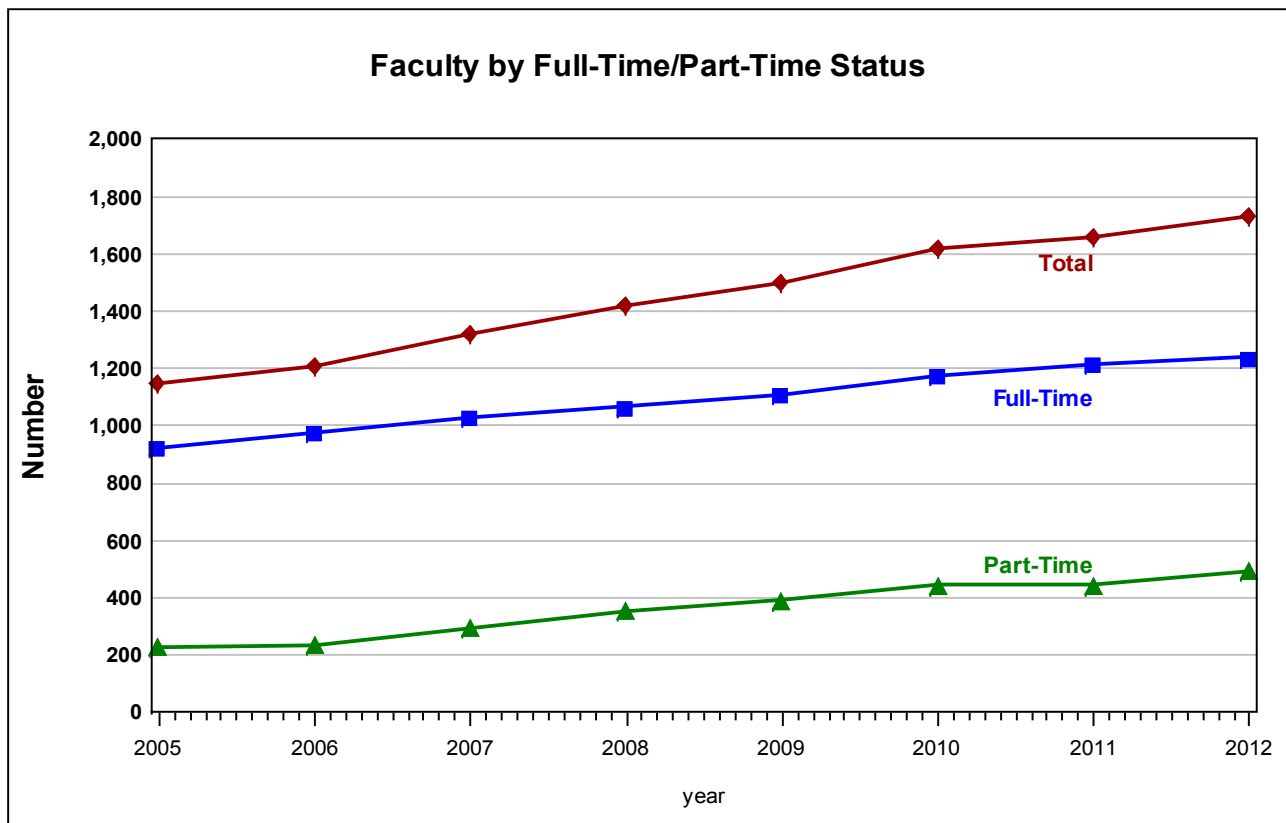


The University of Alabama
Faculty by College/School and Full-Time/Part-Time Status

		Fall							
		2012	2011	2010	2009	2008	2007	2006	2005
Arts & Sciences	Full-Time	536	534	505	482	454	427	407	389
	Part-Time	94	108	120	106	99	74	56	55
	Total	630	642	625	588	553	501	463	444
-- Humanities	Full-Time	236	240	231	218	207	189	175	164
	Part-Time	39	40	35	32	43	42	26	26
	Total	275	280	266	250	250	231	201	190
-- Natural Sciences & Mathematics	Full-Time	158	154	150	145	138	130	129	128
	Part-Time	12	27	36	26	19	11	8	6
	Total	170	181	186	171	157	141	137	134
-- Social Sciences	Full-Time	142	140	124	119	109	107	102	96
	Part-Time	40	38	45	44	34	17	17	19
	Total	182	178	169	163	143	124	119	115
-- A&S Dean's Office	Full-Time						1	1	1
	Part-Time	3	3	4	4	3	4	5	4
	Total	3	3	4	4	3	5	6	5
Commerce & Business Administration	Full-Time	116	116	112	101	99	98	98	89
	Part-Time	34	30	35	28	20	22	19	22
	Total	150	146	147	129	119	120	117	111
Communication & Information Sciences	Full-Time	72	73	64	61	58	57	57	56
	Part-Time	39	31	33	23	24	21	14	8
	Total	111	104	97	84	82	78	71	64
Community Health Sciences	Full-Time	37	46	45	43	39	42	35	29
	Part-Time	31	24	18	21	13	6	8	9
	Total	68	70	63	64	52	48	43	38
Continuing Studies	Full-Time				1		1	2	3
	Part-Time	16	16	11	13	24	25	21	23
	Total	16	16	11	14	24	26	23	26
Education	Full-Time	99	95	98	95	92	91	79	72
	Part-Time	59	67	59	49	42	34	26	25
	Total	158	162	157	144	134	125	105	97
Engineering	Full-Time	127	121	120	112	112	107	108	101
	Part-Time	13	5	12	8	6	4	4	7
	Total	140	126	132	120	118	111	112	108
Honors College	Full-Time	14	15	14	8	8	4	6	5
	Part-Time	26	18	23	17	15	15	9	6
	Total	40	33	37	25	23	19	15	11
Human Environmental Sciences	Full-Time	68	63	63	58	54	47	43	41
	Part-Time	58	43	43	38	37	21	18	16
	Total	126	106	106	96	91	68	61	57
Law	Full-Time	33	32	35	36	36	36	31	34
	Part-Time	48	45	47	45	40	43	36	31
	Total	81	77	82	81	76	79	67	65

The University of Alabama Faculty by College/School and Full-Time/Part-Time Status

		Fall							
		2012	2011	2010	2009	2008	2007	2006	2005
Nursing	Full-Time	41	37	35	35	36	33	32	29
	Part-Time	24	15	13	8	10	10	8	3
	Total	65	52	48	43	46	43	40	32
Social Work	Full-Time	32	28	26	25	26	24	23	23
	Part-Time	34	27	14	21	11	10	11	16
	Total	66	55	40	46	37	34	34	39
University Libraries	Full-Time	42	39	41	40	39	40	37	37
	Part-Time				1	1	1	1	2
	Total	42	39	41	41	40	41	38	39
Other Areas	Full-Time	22	18	17	14	14	22	17	14
	Part-Time	16	14	15	12	10	8	5	3
	Total	38	32	32	26	24	30	22	17
University Total	Full-Time	1,239	1,217	1,175	1,111	1,067	1,029	975	922
	Part-Time	492	443	443	390	352	294	236	226
	Total	1,731	1,660	1,618	1,501	1,419	1,323	1,211	1,148

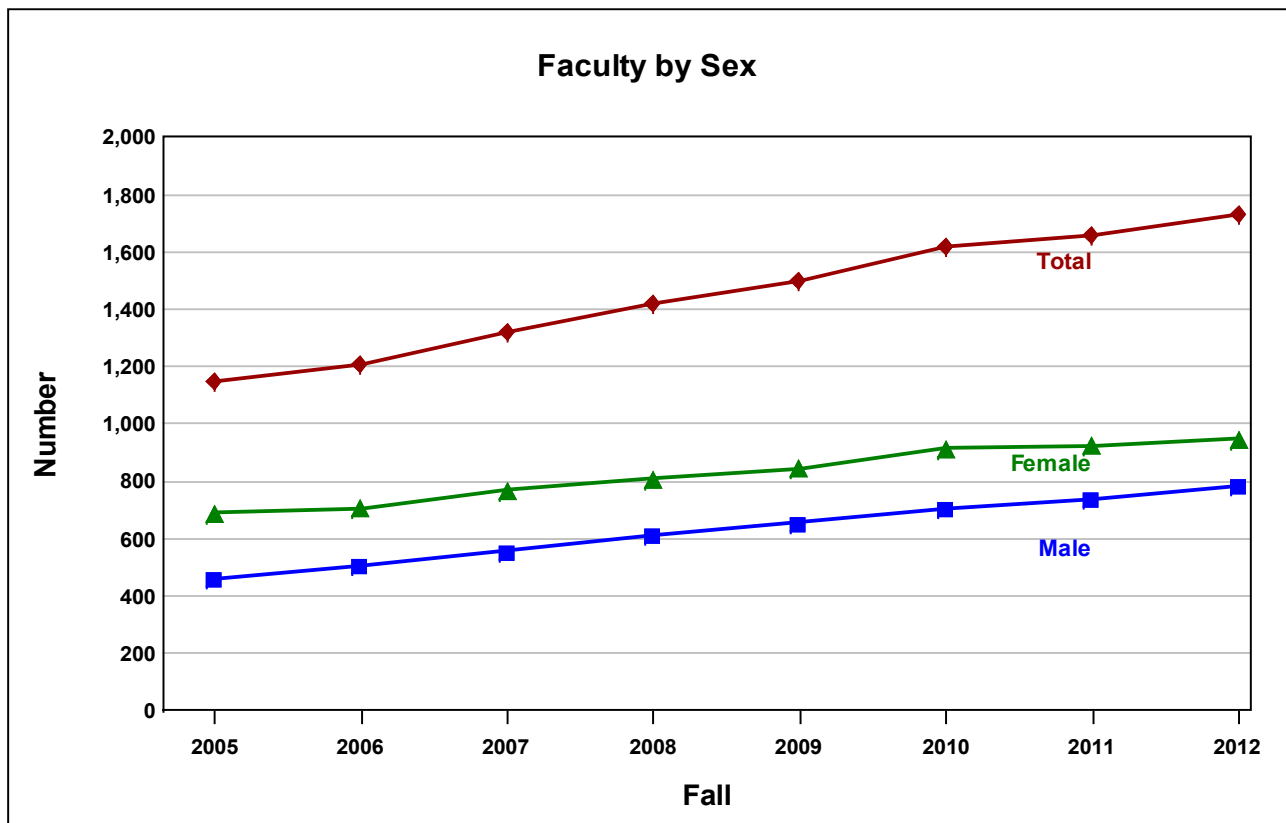


**The University of Alabama
Faculty by College/School and Sex**

		Fall							
		2012	2011	2010	2009	2008	2007	2006	2005
Arts & Sciences	Female	246	247	237	219	200	175	163	146
	Male	384	395	388	369	353	326	300	298
	Total	630	642	625	588	553	501	463	444
-- Humanities	Female	129	126	119	110	112	101	88	83
	Male	146	154	147	140	138	130	113	107
	Total	275	280	266	250	250	231	201	190
-- Natural Sciences & Mathematics	Female	40	44	43	41	38	32	27	26
	Male	130	137	143	130	119	109	110	108
	Total	170	181	186	171	157	141	137	134
-- Social Sciences	Female	76	75	72	66	49	39	45	34
	Male	106	103	97	97	94	85	74	81
	Total	182	178	169	163	143	124	119	115
-- A&S Dean's Office	Female	1	2	3	2	1	3	3	3
	Male	2	1	1	2	2	2	3	2
	Total	3	3	4	4	3	5	6	5
Commerce & Business Administration	Female	29	28	27	24	23	28	28	27
	Male	121	118	120	105	96	92	89	84
	Total	150	146	147	129	119	120	117	111
Communication & Information Sciences	Female	56	51	48	42	40	33	28	23
	Male	55	53	49	42	42	45	43	41
	Total	111	104	97	84	82	78	71	64
Community Health Sciences	Female	24	25	25	27	23	22	18	15
	Male	44	45	38	37	29	26	25	23
	Total	68	70	63	64	52	48	43	38
Continuing Studies	Female	8	11	7	11	13	18	14	18
	Male	8	5	4	3	11	8	9	8
	Total	16	16	11	14	24	26	23	26
Education	Female	103	108	103	93	82	74	59	55
	Male	55	54	54	51	52	51	46	42
	Total	158	162	157	144	134	125	105	97
Engineering	Female	27	25	24	22	24	19	18	18
	Male	113	101	108	98	94	92	94	90
	Total	140	126	132	120	118	111	112	108
Honors College	Female	23	20	21	13	15	12	12	8
	Male	17	13	16	12	8	7	3	3
	Total	40	33	37	25	23	19	15	11
Human Environmental Sciences	Female	94	77	82	72	65	50	44	42
	Male	32	29	24	24	26	18	17	15
	Total	126	106	106	96	91	68	61	57
Law	Female	24	19	19	18	20	19	18	16
	Male	57	58	63	63	56	60	49	49
	Total	81	77	82	81	76	79	67	65

The University of Alabama Faculty by College/School and Sex

		Fall							
		2012	2011	2010	2009	2008	2007	2006	2005
Nursing	Female	58	48	45	41	43	41	39	31
	Male	7	4	3	2	3	2	1	1
	Total	65	52	48	43	46	43	40	32
Social Work	Female	52	42	28	34	25	25	27	27
	Male	14	13	12	12	12	9	7	12
	Total	66	55	40	46	37	34	34	39
University Libraries	Female	27	26	30	31	31	30	28	28
	Male	15	13	11	10	9	11	10	11
	Total	42	39	41	41	40	41	38	39
Other Areas	Female	14	11	9	8	7	10	9	5
	Male	24	21	23	18	17	20	13	12
	Total	38	32	32	26	24	30	22	17
University Total	Female	785	738	705	655	611	556	505	459
	Male	946	922	913	846	808	767	706	689
	Total	1,731	1,660	1,618	1,501	1,419	1,323	1,211	1,148



**The University of Alabama
Faculty FTE by College/School**

	Fall									
	2012	2011	2010	2009	2008	2007	2006	2005		
Arts & Sciences	585.4	598.6	576.8	544.5	505.1	464.3	441.2	417.5		
-- Humanities	258.2	263.4	253.7	237.5	230.9	212.4	192.5	178.4		
-- Natural Sciences & Mathematics	164.1	172.5	175.3	161.4	149.9	136.6	134.6	131.8		
-- Social Sciences	161.8	161.8	145.8	142.8	123.0	112.5	110.9	104.2		
-- A&S Dean's Office	1.3	1.0	2.0	2.8	1.3	2.8	3.3	3.0		
Commerce & Business Administration	135.3	131.8	134.0	115.3	106.8	108.4	109.2	100.8		
Communication & Information Sciences	90.3	87.8	80.6	70.7	66.2	63.8	60.7	59.0		
Community Health Sciences	57.5	60.4	57.8	54.5	44.3	45.0	38.4	32.4		
Continuing Studies	8.3	8.8	3.5	7.3	7.0	9.0	9.0	10.3		
Education	125.2	125.8	122.3	114.3	107.6	104.1	88.0	79.5		
Engineering	135.9	124.4	130.4	118.5	115.3	108.5	110.4	102.7		
Honors College	25.1	21.0	24.0	17.0	17.0	10.5	9.6	6.8		
Human Environmental Sciences	95.2	80.3	83.0	76.7	67.6	57.6	51.7	49.7		
Law	48.7	46.2	51.3	50.9	46.6	51.2	43.9	43.7		
Nursing	54.5	42.5	41.3	37.0	39.5	38.0	36.0	30.2		
Social Work	41.5	36.5	30.3	30.3	29.2	27.0	26.8	28.1		
University Libraries	42.0	39.0	41.0	41.0	39.3	40.5	37.5	38.4		
Other Areas	38.0	32.0	31.8	26.0	22.7	27.8	19.8	16.5		
University Total	1,482.8	1,435.1	1,407.8	1,303.8	1,214.1	1,155.7	1,082.0	1,015.4		

**The University of Alabama
Faculty by College/School, Full-Time/Part-Time, and Rank: Fall 2012**

	Professor	Associate Professor	Assistant Professor	Instructor	Lecturer	Total
University Total	366	318	351	670	26	1,731
By COLLEGE/SCHOOL						
Arts & Sciences	149	126	141	213	1	630
-- Humanities	46	51	51	126	1	275
-- Natural Sciences & Mathematics	61	38	42	29		170
-- Social Sciences	42	37	47	56		182
-- A&S Dean's Office			1	2		3
Commerce & Business Administration	49	26	19	54	2	150
Communication & Information Sciences	20	17	19	45	10	111
Community Health Sciences	12	10	27	19		68
Continuing Studies			1	15		16
Education	36	31	42	49		158
Engineering	44	48	30	18		140
Honors College	1	3	2	32	2	40
Human Environmental Sciences	9	16	29	71	1	126
Law	28	8	2	36	7	81
Nursing	9	8	9	36	3	65
Social Work	4	9	8	45		66
University Libraries	4	16	22			42
Other Areas	1			37		38
By FULL-TIME/PART-TIME						
Full-Time	338	309	327	253	12	1,239
Part-Time	28	9	24	417	14	492

The University of Alabama
Faculty by College/School, Full-Time/Part-Time, and Sex: Fall 2012

	Full-Time			Part-Time			Total		
	Female	Male	Total	Female	Male	Total	Female	Male	Total
Arts & Sciences	209	327	536	37	57	94	246	384	630
-- Humanities	106	130	236	23	16	39	129	146	275
-- Natural Sciences & Mathematics	38	120	158	2	10	12	40	130	170
-- Social Sciences	65	77	142	11	29	40	76	106	182
-- A&S Dean's Office				1	2	3	1	2	3
Commerce & Business Administration	25	91	116	4	30	34	29	121	150
Communication & Information Sciences	35	37	72	21	18	39	56	55	111
Community Health Sciences	17	20	37	7	24	31	24	44	68
Continuing Studies					8	16	8	8	16
Education	53	46	99	50	9	59	103	55	158
Engineering	25	102	127	2	11	13	27	113	140
Honors College	9	5	14	14	12	26	23	17	40
Human Environmental Sciences	53	15	68	41	17	58	94	32	126
Law	13	20	33	11	37	48	24	57	81
Nursing	39	2	41	19	5	24	58	7	65
Social Work	26	6	32	26	8	34	52	14	66
University Libraries	27	15	42				27	15	42
Other Areas	11	11	22	3	13	16	14	24	38
University Total	542	697	1,239	243	249	492	785	946	1,731

The University of Alabama
Faculty by Rank, College/School, Full-Time/Part-Time Status, and Tenure Status: Fall 2012

	Full-Time				Part-Time				Total					
	Tenured	Tenure Track	Non-Track	Total	Tenured	Tenure Track	Non-Track	Retired	Total	Tenured	Tenure Track	Non-Track	Retired	Total
Univerity Total	595	270	374	1,239	1	1	461	29	492	596	271	835	29	1,731
By RANK														
Professor	322	1	15	338			17	11	28	322	1	32	11	366
Associate Professor	265	18	26	309	1		7	1	9	266	18	33	1	318
Assistant Professor	8	251	68	327		1	22	1	24	8	252	90	1	351
Instructor			253	253			401	16	417			654	16	670
Lecturer			12	12			14		14			26		26
By COLLEGE/SCHOOL														
Arts & Sciences	269	137	130	536	1		85	8	94	270	137	215	8	630
-- Dean's Office							1	2	3			1	2	3
-- Humanities	97	50	89	236			38	1	39	97	50	127	1	275
-- Natural Sciences & Mathematics	97	43	18	158			10	2	12	97	43	28	2	170
-- Social Sciences	75	44	23	142	1		36	3	40	76	44	59	3	182
Commerce & Business Administration	70	21	25	116			33	1	34	70	21	58	1	150
Communication & Information Sciences	31	18	23	72		1	37	1	39	31	19	60	1	111
Community Health Sciences	6		31	37			31		31	6		62		68
Continuing Studies							15	1	16			15	1	16
Education	54	26	19	99			57	2	59	54	26	76	2	158
Engineering	83	29	15	127			8	5	13	83	29	23	5	140
Honors College		1	13	14			22	4	26		1	35	4	40
Human Environmental Sciences	17	10	41	68			55	3	58	17	10	96	3	126
University Library	24	6	12	42					24	24	6	12		42
Law	19	4	10	33			45	3	48	19	4	55	3	81
Nursing	9	12	20	41			24		24	9	12	44		65
Social Work	13	6	13	32			33	1	34	13	6	46	1	66
Other			22	22			16		16			38		38

**The University of Alabama
Faculty by Race and Ethnicity*: Fall 2012**

Race and Ethnicity	Faculty by IPEDS Reporting Category		Faculty by Collection Category							
	Total (Unique Count)	%	American Indian or Alaska Native	Asian	Black or African American	Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander	Hispanic of any race	White	Race/Ethnicity unknown	Non-Resident Alien
Black or African American	94	5.43	0	0	94	0	0	0	0	0
Asian	86	4.97	0	86	0	0	0	0	0	0
Hispanic of any race	33	1.91	0	0	0	0	33	1	0	0
American Indian or Alaska Native	1	0.06	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander	2	0.12	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0
White	1,458	84.23	0	0	0	0	0	1,458	0	0
Two or more races	3	0.17	2	0	1	0	0	3	0	0
Non-Resident Alien (of any race or ethnicity)	54	3.12	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	54
Total	1,731	100.00	3	86	95	2	33	1,462	0	54
Percent of Enrollment by Collection Category			0.17	4.97	5.49	0.12	1.91	84.46	0.00	3.12
Total Percent of Enrollment by all Collection Categories**										100.23

* Effective fall 2010, federal law required universities to collect race/ethnicity data on new employees in greater detail, see Glossary for more information. New employees may declare more than one race category in addition to the ethnicity category. Information under the "Faculty by IPEDS Reporting Category" heading in the table above provides traditional race/ethnicity information where students are counted once per category. Information under the "Faculty by Collection Category" heading provides a different look at race/ethnicity information. Hispanic faculty are reported as Hispanic as well as any race categories they have self-reported. All new faculty declaring more than one race category are reported in each category selected. Therefore, adding the figures from the separate race/ethnicity categories under this heading may yield a figure greater than the number shown in the "Total" column, which is a unique person count. This second method provides a more precise reflection of the racial and ethnic diversity of the UA faculty.

**This is the sum of all "collection category" percentages which will likely be greater than 100%.

The University of Alabama
Average Salaries for Full-Time Instructional Faculty*: 1972-73 to 2012-13
(Nine-Month Basis)**

Year	Professor		Associate		Assistant		Instructor		All Ranks	
	No.	Avg.	No.	Avg.	No.	Avg.	No.	Avg.	No.	Avg.
2012-13	323	132,906	286	90,387	288	68,212	222	46,353	1,119	88,217
2011-12	320	129,926	268	89,333	296	67,473	199	45,293	1,083	87,260
2010-11	313	121,490	267	84,114	288	64,029	172	43,029	1,040	83,006
2009-10	304	116,724	262	80,139	270	61,328	150	40,385	986	80,220
2008-09	310	115,709	243	80,325	249	63,332	143	40,190	945	81,382
2007-08	306	115,995	224	79,108	234	65,108	140	40,966	904	82,063
2006-07	309	107,694	216	74,606	197	60,603	128	38,121	850	77,895
2005-06	299	97,693	207	71,082	200	56,075	107	36,571	813	72,635
2004-05	297	90,711	212	65,610	202	52,129	89	34,481	800	68,062
2003-04	297	81,150	205	61,222	221	49,050	87	33,835	810	62,266
2002-03	277	80,531	219	60,365	210	49,372	88	32,682	794	61,425
2001-02	274	77,343	217	57,857	199	46,887	89	31,826	779	58,934
2000-01	278	77,860	222	57,170	200	47,323	83	30,580	783	59,182
1999-00	285	75,082	228	54,661	183	45,286	92	29,554	788	56,938
1998-99	267	73,240	242	52,986	180	43,406	86	29,108	775	55,089
1997-98	260	66,285	241	48,867	158	40,499	85	27,215	744	50,703
1996-97	252	66,045	224	48,776	178	41,084	79	27,290	733	50,529
1995-96	271	63,828	226	47,105	197	40,166	72	27,207	766	49,366
1994-95	255	63,827	220	47,591	211	40,349	73	26,388	759	48,993
1993-94	267	60,496	206	44,729	206	38,201	76	25,171	755	46,555
1992-93	283	57,474	201	42,739	219	35,984	68	23,931	771	44,570
1991-92	288	57,130	213	42,141	239	35,609	76	23,690	816	43,800
1990-91	286	56,890	208	42,404	226	34,653	72	24,383	792	43,785
1989-90	288	52,021	215	38,890	220	31,039	49	23,112	772	40,550
1988-89	285	51,752	219	38,762	194	31,516	49	22,635	747	40,778
1987-88	307	47,944	209	36,034	181	29,396	35	21,100	732	38,674
1986-87	269	45,250	194	33,881	191	27,998	44	19,671	698	35,757
1985-86	266	45,408	207	33,946	182	28,023	49	18,960	704	35,703
1984-85	247	40,821	197	30,874	191	25,542	49	17,540	684	32,022
1983-84	246	36,538	195	27,642	182	23,002	57	16,093	680	28,650
1982-83	242	35,570	201	26,446	182	21,843	58	15,808	683	27,549
1981-82	241	32,725	197	24,543	171	20,162	51	15,382	660	25,688
1980-81	235	30,784	189	23,168	189	18,691	52	15,315	665	23,973
1979-80	225	28,233	198	21,646	187	17,360	49	13,951	659	22,107
1978-79	218	26,595	196	20,558	202	15,977	37	12,229	653	20,684
1977-78	237	25,056	176	19,415	197	15,218	44	11,845	654	19,686
1976-77	238	24,284	189	18,729	203	14,720	48	11,549	678	18,970
1975-76	232	22,743	183	18,405	206	15,429	56	11,754	677	18,436
1974-75	223	20,957	163	16,840	179	13,670	43	10,543	608	16,971
1973-74	220	19,945	157	16,028	153	13,129	46	10,097	576	16,280
1972-73	223	17,526	158	14,479	158	11,930	56	9,056	595	14,434

*Excludes College of Community Health Sciences and Library faculty as well as lecturers.

**Conversion factor for twelve months to nine months is .8182.

Source: Payroll ending October 31

The University of Alabama
Average Salaries for Full-Time Instructional Faculty* by College/School and Rank: 2012-13
(Nine-Month Basis)**

College/School	Professor	Associate Professor	Assistant Professor	Instructor	All Ranks
Arts and Sciences	114,950	74,676	57,700	37,120	73,151
-- Humanities	100,672	67,970	53,007	36,109	59,731
-- Natural Sciences and Mathematics	119,874	80,130	63,021	42,418	87,152
-- Social Sciences	123,645	78,317	58,038	37,073	79,456
Commerce and Business Administration	183,920	148,243	128,036	71,219	145,210
Communication and Information Sciences	117,594	79,405	63,081	52,075	78,201
Education	104,578	77,511	63,016	43,054	79,986
Engineering	156,499	109,147	87,607	56,180	112,975
Honors College		81,412	67,884	43,519	56,012
Human Environmental Sciences	113,257	83,597	69,578	58,396	76,355
Law	192,774	142,925	82,500		169,835
Nursing	106,725	76,368	66,752	54,021	72,200
Social Work	108,444	83,868	73,442	51,968	73,368
University Totals	132,906	90,387	68,212	46,353	88,217

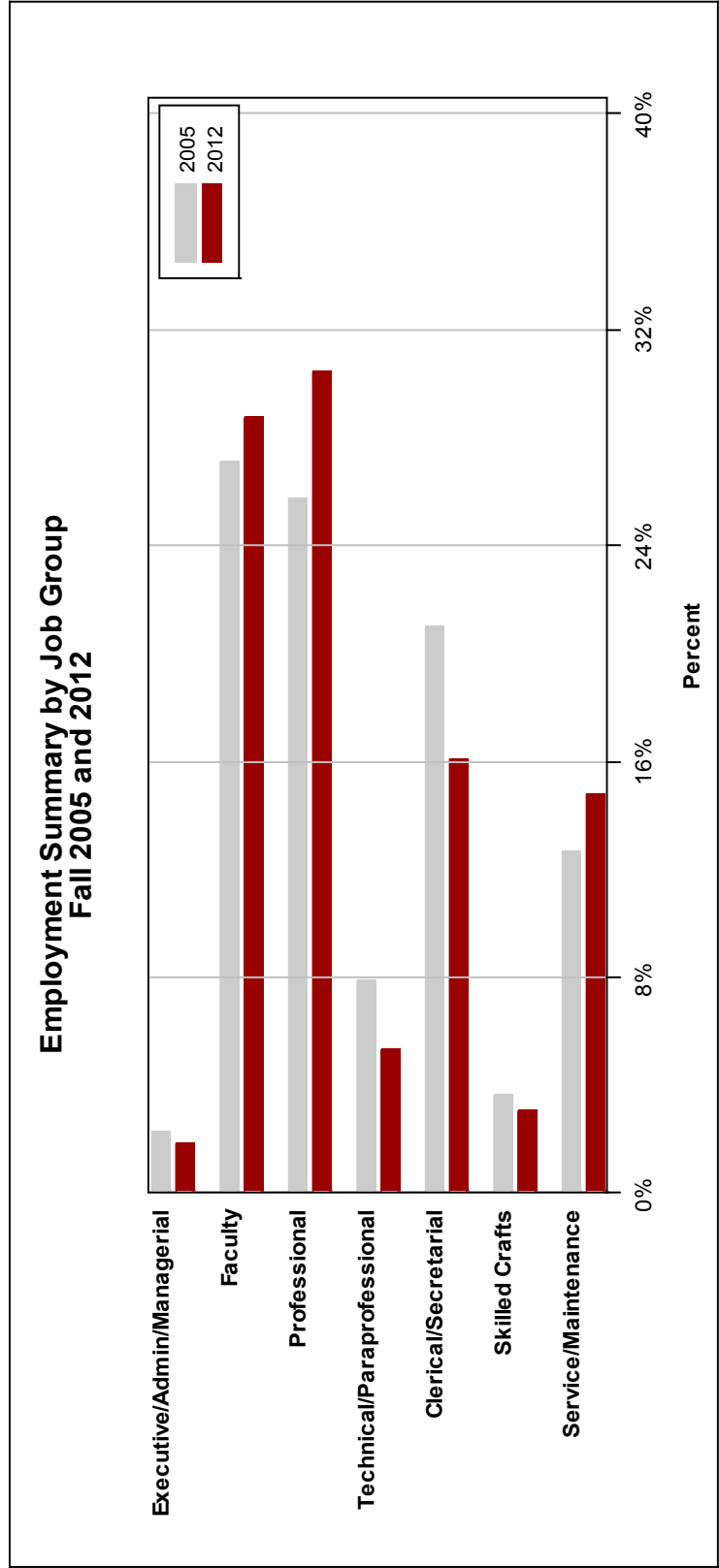
*Excludes Community Health Sciences and Library faculty as well as lecturers.

**Conversion factor for twelve months to nine months is .8182.

Source: Payroll ending October 31

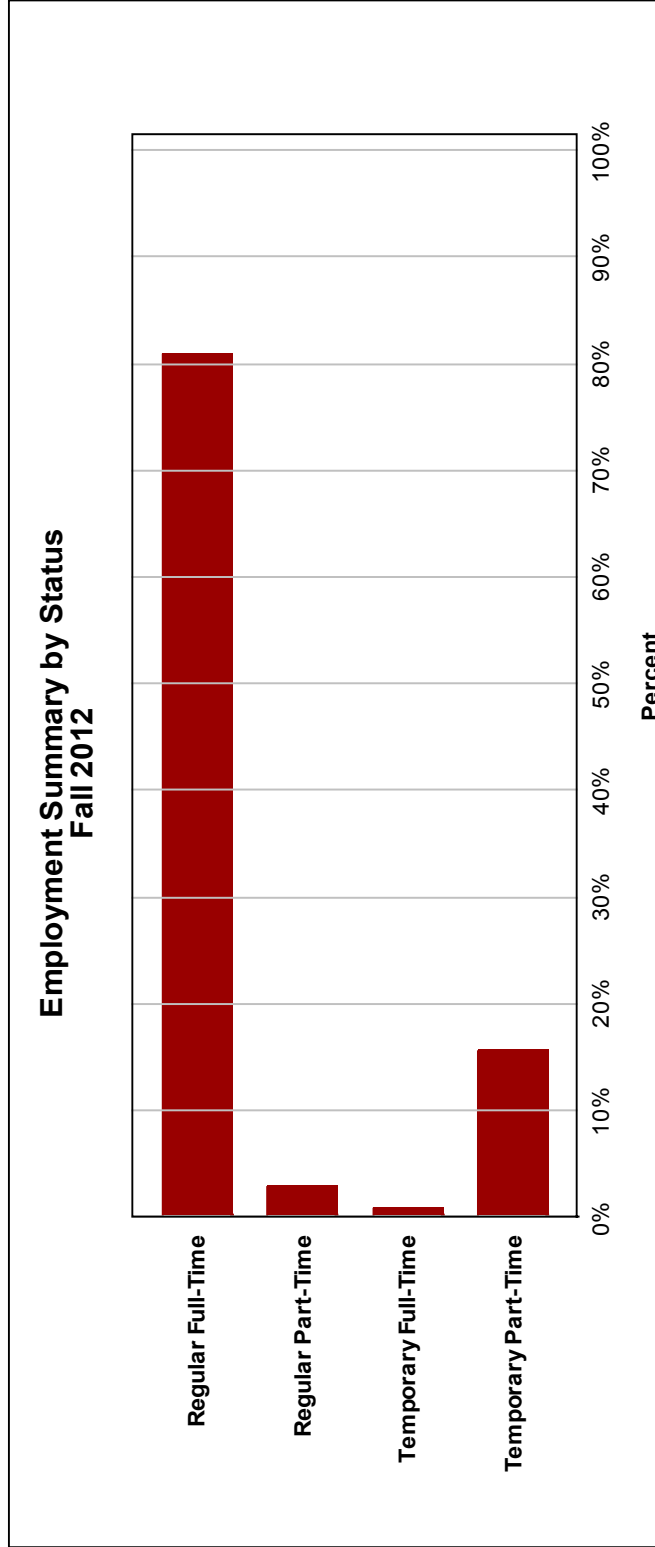
**The University of Alabama
Employment Summary by Job Group: Fall 2005 to 2012**

Job Group	Fall															
	2012		2011		2010		2009		2008		2007		2006		2005	
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
Executive/Admin/Managerial	109	1.8	109	1.8	104	1.8	107	2.0	106	2.1	101	2.1	98	2.2	96	2.3
Faculty	1,731	28.7	1,660	27.8	1,618	28.4	1,501	28.0	1,419	27.9	1,323	27.7	1,211	26.7	1,148	27.0
Professional	1,833	30.4	1,804	30.2	1,668	29.3	1,529	28.5	1,430	28.1	1,322	27.7	1,216	26.8	1,090	25.7
Technical/Paraprofessional	320	5.3	319	5.3	464	8.2	456	8.5	399	7.8	361	7.6	375	8.3	334	7.9
Clerical/Secretarial	966	16.0	965	16.2	919	16.2	913	17.0	905	17.8	907	19.0	875	19.3	888	20.9
Skilled Crafts	183	3.0	190	3.2	183	3.2	183	3.4	182	3.6	170	3.6	172	3.8	152	3.6
Service/Maintenance	892	14.8	918	15.4	734	12.9	677	12.6	652	12.8	588	12.3	585	12.9	536	12.6
Total	6,034	100.0	5,965	100.0	5,690	100.0	5,366	100.0	5,093	100.0	4,772	100.0	4,532	100.0	4,244	100.0



**The University of Alabama
Employment Summary by Job Group and Status: Fall 2012**

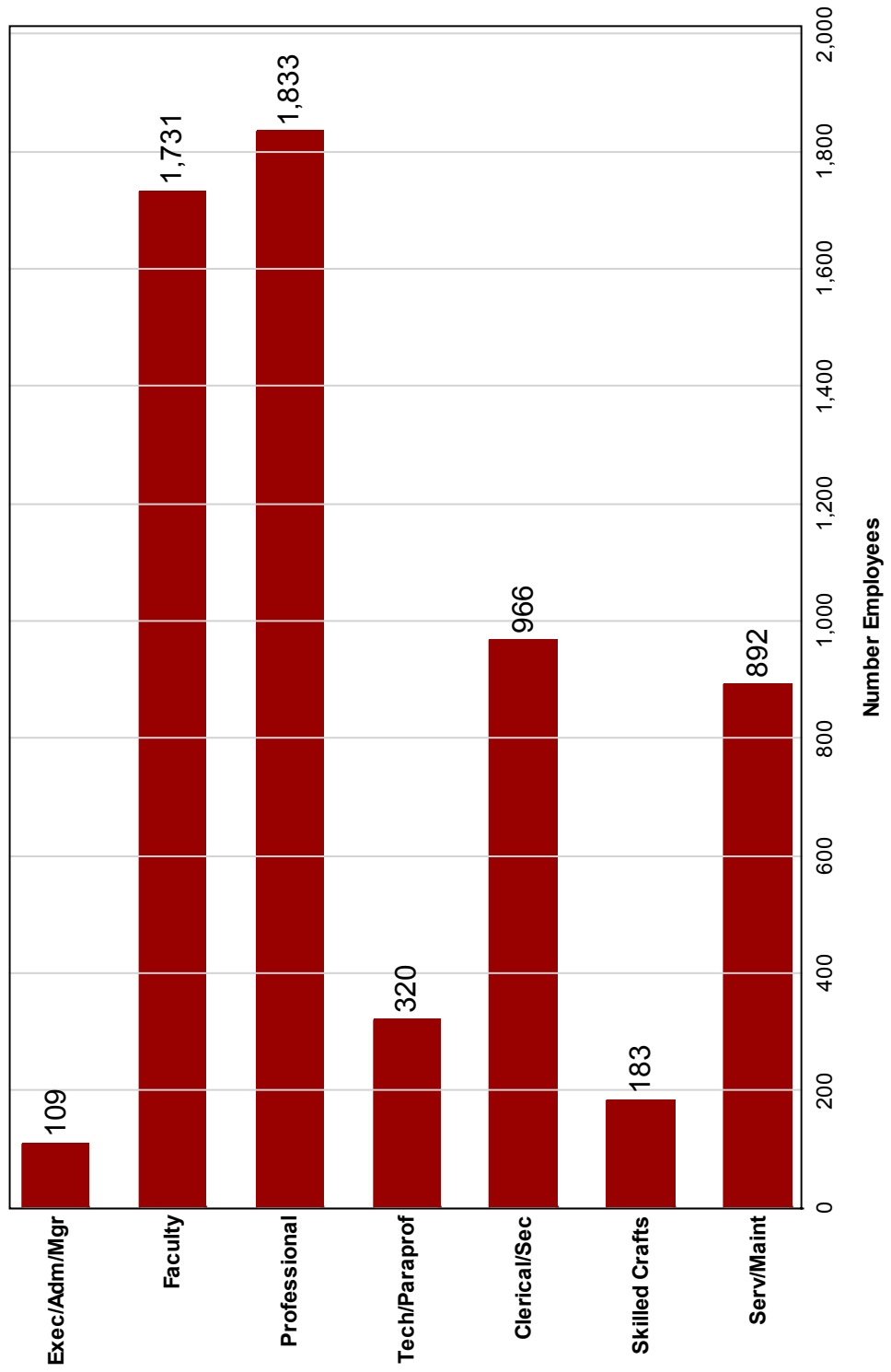
Job Group	Regular						Temporary						Total						
	Full-Time		Part-Time		Subtotal		Full-Time		Part-Time		Subtotal		Full-Time		Part-Time		Total		
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	
Executive/Admin/Managerial	109	100.0			109	100.0							109	100.0					109
Faculty	1,204	69.6	17	1.0	1,221	70.5	35	2.0	475	27.4	510	29.5	1,239	71.6	492	28.4			1,731
Professional	1,652	90.1	23	1.3	1,675	91.4	1	0.1	157	8.6	158	8.6	1,653	90.2	180	9.8			1,833
Technical/Paraprofessional	229	71.6	19	5.9	248	77.5	2	0.6	70	21.9	72	22.5	231	72.2	89	27.8			320
Clerical/Secretarial	847	87.7	26	2.7	873	90.4	7	0.7	86	8.9	93	9.6	854	88.4	112	11.6			966
Skilled Crafts	182	99.5			182	99.5			1	0.5	1	0.5	182	99.5	1	0.5			183
Service/Maintenance	654	73.3	91	10.2	745	83.5			147	16.5	147	16.5	654	73.3	238	26.7			892
Total	4,877	80.8	176	2.9	5,053	83.7	45	0.7	936	15.5	981	16.3	4,922	81.6	1,112	18.4			6,034



The University of Alabama
Total Employees by Job Group: Fall 2012

Division	Executive/ Admin/ Managerial	Faculty	Professional	Technical/ Para- professional	Clerical/ Secretarial	Skilled Crafts	Service/ Maintenance	Total
President's Office	1		7		4		2	14
Intercollegiate Athletics	7		186	58	36	1	33	321
Advancement	4		67	2	24			97
Community Affairs	1		6		4			11
Financial Affairs	18		243	35	177	175	563	1,211
Research	3		34		11		1	49
Student Affairs	3		127	4	56		54	244
Academic Affairs Office	17		323	58	116		3	517
-- Arts & Sciences Total	6	630	206	26	126	4	150	1,148
---- Dean's Office	3	3	31	2	15			54
---- Humanities		275	42	4	21	2	1	345
---- Natural Sciences & Mathematics	1	170	63	6	31	2	3	276
---- Social Sciences	2	182	70	14	59		146	473
-- Commerce & Business Administration	5	150	51	5	47			258
-- Communication & Information Sciences	6	111	48	16	17			198
-- Community Health Sciences	8	68	104	69	69		1	319
-- Continuing Studies	1	16	87	11	48		11	174
-- Education	4	158	116	2	41		19	340
-- Engineering	3	140	72	14	36	3	1	269
-- Graduate School	2		9		7			18
-- Honors College	1	40	6		4			51
-- Human Environmental Sciences	3	126	46	9	31		27	242
-- Law School	6	81	33	3	34		2	159
-- University Libraries	4	42	15	6	49			116
-- Nursing	4	65	7	1	11			88
-- Social Work	2	66	39		11		25	143
-- Other		38	1	1	7			47
Total	109	1,731	1,833	320	966	183	892	6,034

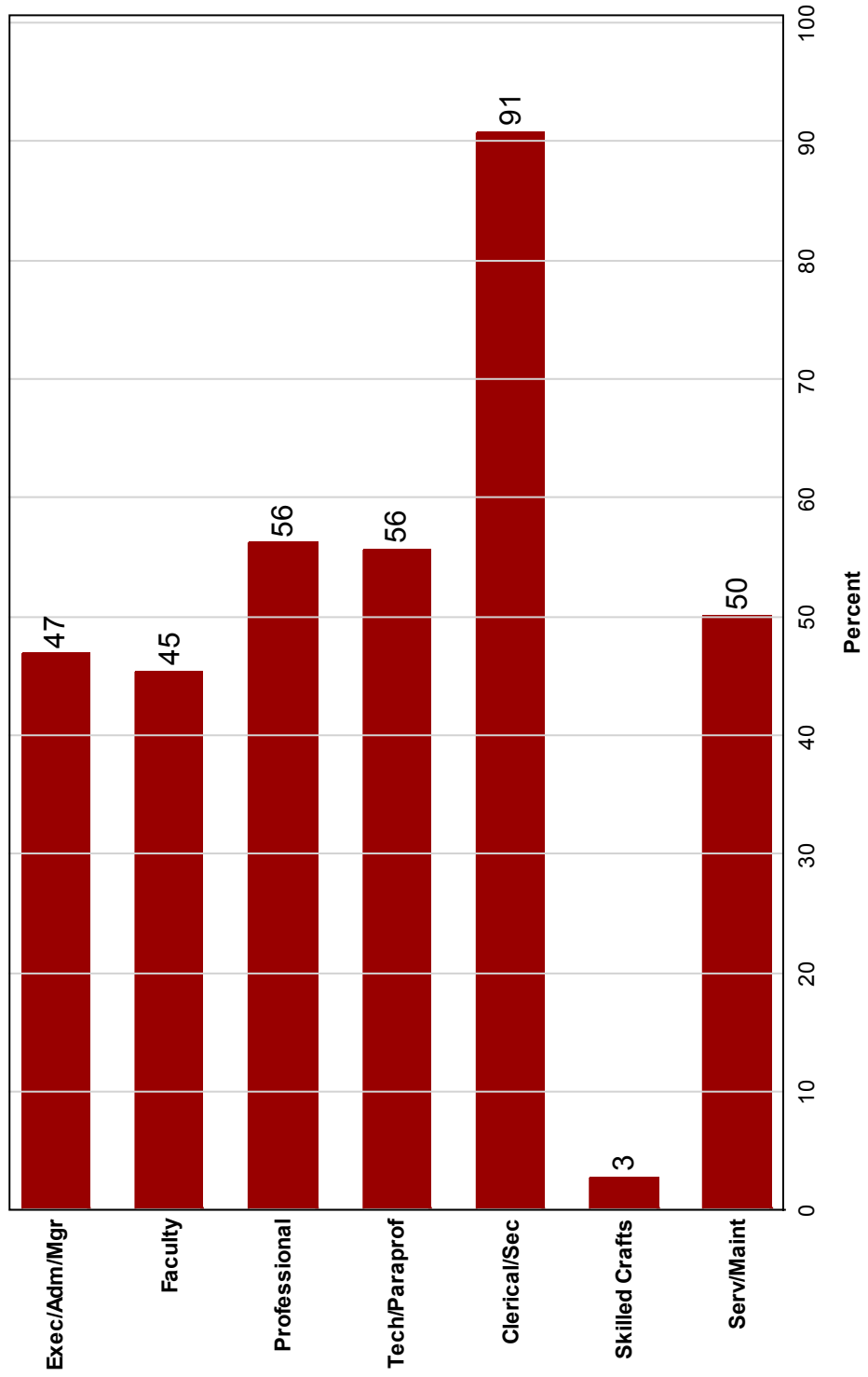
Total Employees by Job Group Fall 2012



**The University of Alabama
Female Employees by Job Group: Fall 2012**

Division	Executive/ Admin/ Managerial		Faculty		Professional		Technical/ Para- professional		Clerical/ Secretarial		Skilled Crafts		Service/ Maintenance		Total	
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
President's Office					4	57.1			4	100.0			2	100.0	10	71.4
Intercollegiate Athletics	1	14.3			51	27.4	38	65.5	33	91.7			3	9.1	126	39.3
Advancement	2	50.0			35	52.2	1	50.0	23	95.8					61	62.9
Community Affairs					4	66.7			4	100.0					8	72.7
Financial Affairs	12	66.7			129	53.1	18	51.4	148	83.6	5	2.9	263	46.7	575	47.5
Research	2	66.7			22	64.7			11	100.0					35	71.4
Student Affairs	1	33.3			80	63.0	1	25.0	53	94.6			35	64.8	170	69.7
Academic Affairs Office	10	58.8			185	57.3	14	24.1	107	92.2			1	33.3	317	61.3
-- Arts & Sciences Total	1	16.7	246	39.0	129	62.6	14	53.8	115	91.3			92	61.3	597	52.0
---- Dean's Office			1	33.3	22	71.0	1	50.0	14	93.3					38	70.4
---- Humanities			129	46.9	27	64.3	2	50.0	20	95.2			1	100.0	179	51.9
---- Natural Sciences & Mathematics			40	23.5	24	38.1	2	33.3	29	93.5			1	33.3	96	34.8
---- Social Sciences	1	50.0	76	41.8	56	80.0	9	64.3	52	88.1			90	61.6	284	60.0
-- Commerce & Business Administration	1	20.0	29	19.3	26	51.0	2	40.0	46	97.9					104	40.3
-- Communication & Information Sciences	3	50.0	56	50.5	23	47.9	4	25.0	16	94.1					102	51.5
-- Community Health Sciences	4	50.0	24	35.3	63	60.6	68	98.6	66	95.7					225	70.5
-- Continuing Studies	1	100.0	8	50.0	48	55.2	2	18.2	45	93.8			4	36.4	108	62.1
-- Education	2	50.0	103	65.2	92	79.3	1	50.0	33	80.5			8	42.1	239	70.3
-- Engineering			27	19.3	16	22.2	1	7.1	34	94.4					78	29.0
-- Graduate School					4	44.4			7	100.0					11	61.1
-- Honors College			23	57.5	4	66.7			4	100.0					31	60.8
-- Human Environmental Sciences	2	66.7	94	74.6	44	95.7	9	100.0	30	96.8			22	81.5	201	83.1
-- Law School	2	33.3	24	29.6	21	63.6	1	33.3	30	88.2					78	49.1
-- University Libraries	2	50.0	27	64.3	7	46.7	3	50.0	41	83.7					80	69.0
-- Nursing	3	75.0	58	89.2	6	85.7			10	90.9					77	87.5
-- Social Work	2	100.0	52	78.8	36	92.3			9	81.8			16	64.0	115	80.4
-- Other			14	68.8			1	100.0	7	200.0					22	86.4
Total	51	46.8	785	45.3	1,029	56.1	178	55.6	876	90.7	5	2.7	446	50.0	3,370	55.9

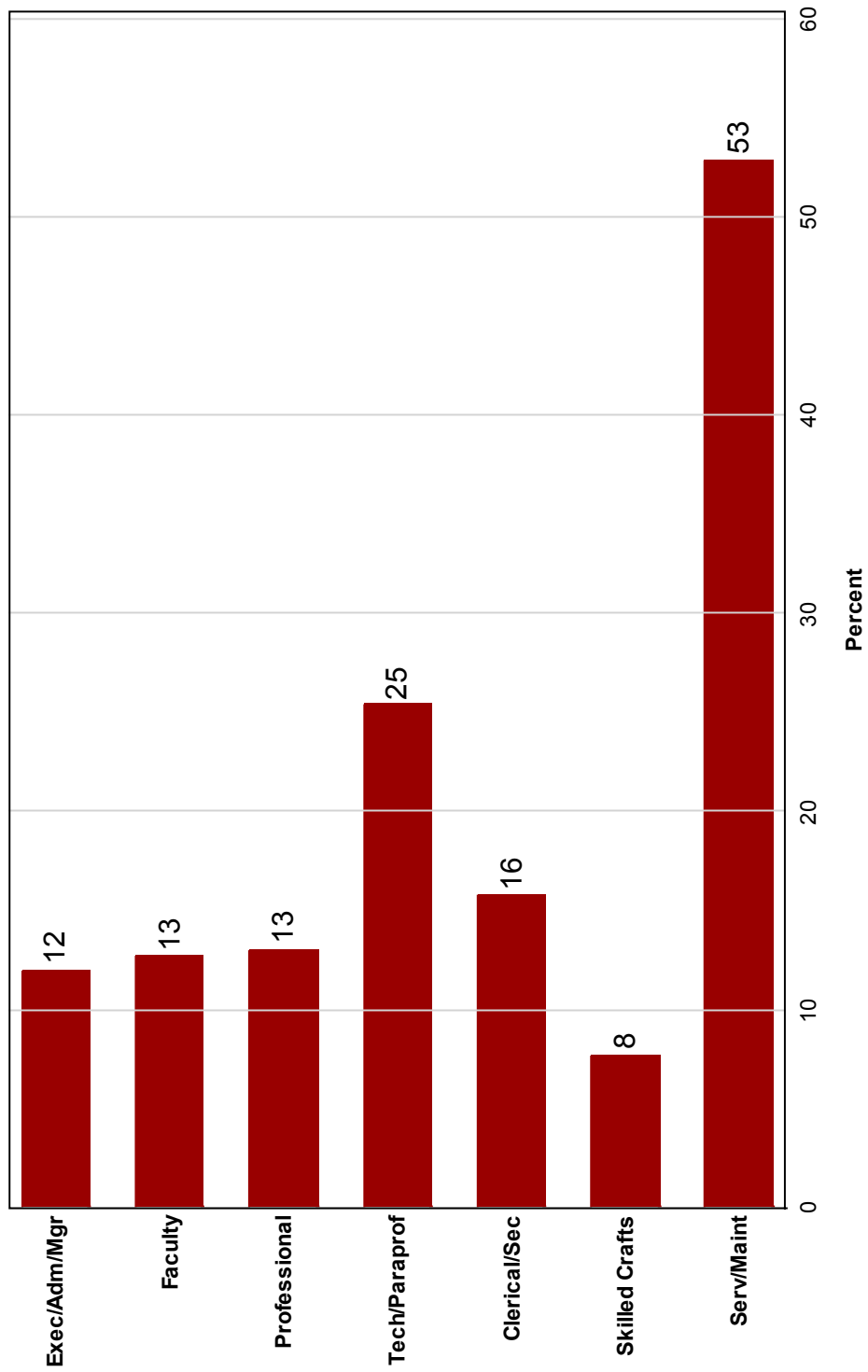
Percent Female Employees by Job Group Fall 2012



The University of Alabama
Minority Employees by Job Group: Fall 2012
Individuals with more than one race/ethnicity are included in the minority count.

Division	Executive/ Admin/ Managerial		Faculty		Professional		Technical/ Para-professional		Clerical/ Secretarial		Skilled Crafts		Service/ Maintenance		Total	
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
President's Office					1	14.3							2	100.0	3	21.4
Intercollegiate Athletics	1	14.3			26	14.0	23	39.7	2	5.6			5	15.2	57	17.8
Advancement					2	3.0			2	8.3					4	4.1
Community Affairs	1	100.0			3	50.0			3	75.0					7	63.6
Financial Affairs	1	5.6			26	10.7	13	37.1	26	14.7	14	8.0	301	53.5	381	31.5
Research	1	33.3			5	14.7			1	9.1					7	14.3
Student Affairs					22	17.3			10	17.9			17	31.5	49	20.1
Academic Affairs Office	3	17.6			37	11.5	9	15.5	19	16.4					68	13.2
-- Arts & Sciences Total	2	33.3	71	11.3	26	12.6	10	38.5	21	16.7			107	71.3	237	20.6
----- Dean's Office	1	33.3	1	33.3	2	6.5			5	33.3					9	16.7
----- Humanities			31	11.3	7	16.7	1	25.0	2	9.5					41	11.9
----- Natural Sciences & Mathematics	1	100.0	23	13.5	5	7.9	2	33.3	7	22.6			1	33.3	39	14.1
----- Social Sciences			16	8.8	12	17.1	7	50.0	7	11.9			106	72.6	148	31.3
-- Commerce & Business Administration	1	20.0	19	12.7	5	9.8	2	40.0	6	12.8					33	12.8
-- Communication & Information Sciences	1	16.7	17	15.3	2	4.2	6	37.5	2	11.8					28	14.1
-- Community Health Sciences	1	12.5	8	11.8	16	15.4	11	15.9	15	21.7					51	16.0
-- Continuing Studies			1	6.3	16	18.4	1	9.1	4	8.3			5	45.5	27	15.5
-- Education	1	25.0	18	11.4	21	18.1			3	7.3			13	68.4	56	16.5
-- Engineering			37	26.4	8	11.1	1	7.1	2	5.6					48	17.8
-- Graduate School					1	11.1			2	28.6					3	16.7
-- Honors College			2	5.0											2	3.9
-- Human Environmental Sciences			10	7.9	4	8.7	2	22.2	6	19.4			1	3.7	23	9.5
-- Law School			8	9.9	3	9.1	1	33.3	6	17.6					18	11.3
-- University Libraries			4	9.5	1	6.7	2	33.3	16	32.7					23	19.8
-- Nursing			8	12.3	1	14.3			2	18.2					11	12.5
-- Social Work			11	16.7	12	30.8			3	27.3			20	80.0	46	32.2
-- Other			5	27.8					1	20.0					6	27.0
Total	13	11.9	219	12.7	238	13.0	81	25.3	152	15.7	14	7.7	471	52.8	1,188	19.7

Percent Minority Employees by Job Group Fall 2012



Blank Page

Section 8: Financial Information

Blank Page

The University of Alabama
Statement of Net Assets: Fiscal Year Ending September 30

	2011-12	2010-11	% Change
Assets			
Current Assets			
Unrestricted cash and cash equivalents	\$11,339,405	\$46,634,000	(75.7)
Restricted cash and cash equivalents	\$49,577,964	\$26,379,896	87.9
Short-term investments	\$273,564,466	\$213,353,837	28.2
Accounts receivable, net	\$104,714,972	\$99,429,818	5.3
Current portion of notes receivable	\$5,836,749	\$3,669,701	59.1
Current portion of student loans receivable	\$1,847,783	\$2,050,423	(9.9)
Current portion of pledges receivable	\$9,382,609	\$9,630,926	(2.6)
Inventories	\$6,384,239	\$6,477,222	(1.4)
Prepaid and deferred expenses	\$56,006,517	\$43,875,038	27.7
Other current assets	\$1,328,903	\$1,202,320	10.5
Total current assets	\$519,983,607	\$452,703,181	14.9
Non-current assets	\$0	\$0	
Restricted cash and cash equivalents	\$2,288,062	\$3,618,654	(36.8)
Endowment, and life income investments	\$673,605,620	\$616,925,376	9.2
Investments for capital activities	\$182,950,944	\$264,758,927	(30.9)
Other long-term investments	\$165,253,733	\$158,946,237	4.0
Notes receivable, net	\$59,596,475	\$37,656,517	58.3
Student loans receivable, net	\$9,118,287	\$8,612,203	5.9
Pledges receivable, net	\$22,010,715	\$23,866,050	(7.8)
Capital assets, net	\$1,290,466,310	\$1,126,752,587	14.5
Other noncurrent assets	\$12,247,157	\$12,446,401	(1.6)
Total noncurrent assets	\$2,417,537,303	\$2,253,582,952	7.3
Total assets	\$2,937,520,910	\$2,706,286,133	8.5
Liabilities and net assets	\$0	\$0	
Current liabilities	\$0	\$0	
Accounts payable and accrued liabilities	\$120,294,499	\$116,960,727	2.9
Current portion of deferred revenue	\$206,717,811	\$180,458,353	14.6
Deposits	\$66,741,838	\$36,667,789	82.0
Current portion of long-term debt	\$19,621,650	\$43,293,272	(54.7)
Total current liabilities	\$413,375,798	\$377,380,141	9.5
Noncurrent liabilities	\$0	\$0	
Federal refundable loans	\$8,045,094	\$8,069,170	(0.3)
Other liabilities	\$5,245,737	\$5,246,843	0.0
Deferred revenue	\$11,728,826	\$16,273,593	(27.9)
Long-term debt, net	\$649,706,981	\$682,261,808	(4.8)
Total noncurrent liabilities	\$674,726,638	\$711,851,414	(5.2)
Total liabilities	\$1,088,102,436	\$1,089,231,555	(0.1)

The University of Alabama
Statement of Net Assets: Fiscal Year Ending September 30

	2011-12	2010-11	% Change
Net assets	\$0	\$0	
Invested in capital assets, net of related debt	\$671,586,724	\$598,396,660	12.2
Restricted	\$0	\$0	
Nonexpendable	\$333,221,880	\$311,521,231	7.0
Expendable	\$313,223,393	\$279,790,271	11.9
Unrestricted	\$531,386,477	\$427,346,416	24.3
Total net assets	\$1,849,418,474	\$1,617,054,578	14.4
Total liabilities and net assets	\$2,937,520,910	\$2,706,286,133	8.5

Source: *Financial Accounting and Reporting*

The University of Alabama
Statement of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Net Assets
Fiscal Year Ending September 30

	2011-12	2010-11	% Change
Operating revenues			
Tuition and fees	\$454,187,595	\$378,045,840	20.1
Less: scholarship allowances	(\$105,643,511)	(\$89,512,958)	18.0
Tuition and fees, net	\$348,544,084	\$288,532,882	20.8
Federal grants and contracts	\$48,050,820	\$48,829,717	(1.6)
State grants and contracts	\$23,642,389	\$21,552,559	9.7
Local grants and contracts	\$518,818	\$268,978	92.9
Private grants and contracts	\$2,405,135	\$9,857,369	(75.6)
Sales and services of educational activities	\$11,643,489	\$11,836,707	(1.6)
Auxiliary sales and services	\$140,948,823	\$122,446,271	15.1
Other operating revenues	\$44,505,964	\$42,297,178	5.2
Total operating revenues	\$620,259,522	\$545,621,661	13.7
Operating expenses			
Salaries, wages, and benefits	\$485,618,389	\$466,596,025	4.1
Scholarships and fellowships	\$19,454,077	\$10,323,158	88.5
Supplies and other services	\$202,361,216	\$196,249,994	3.1
Depreciation	\$48,510,924	\$47,903,943	1.3
Total operating expenses	\$755,944,606	\$721,073,120	4.8
Operating loss	(\$135,685,084)	(\$175,451,459)	(22.7)
Nonoperating revenues (expenses)			
State appropriations	\$145,951,239	\$137,427,195	6.2
State fiscal stabilization funds		\$14,699,372	(100.0)
Gifts	\$50,354,337	\$53,594,605	(6.0)
Grants	\$31,128,382	\$30,492,746	2.1
Investment (loss) income, net	\$94,052,944	\$1,125,350	8,257.7
Interest expense	(\$34,153,468)	(\$35,340,619)	(3.4)
Other nonoperating revenues (expenses), net	\$1,971,520	(\$1,812,839)	(208.8)
Net nonoperating revenues	\$289,304,954	\$200,185,810	44.5
Income before changes in net assets	\$153,619,870	\$24,734,351	521.1
Other changes in net assets			
Capital appropriations	\$1,040,837	\$20,257,391	(94.9)
Capital gifts and grants	\$52,078,458	\$26,900,828	93.6
Additions to permanent endowments	\$18,209,743	\$16,623,409	9.5
Intergovernmental transfers	\$7,414,988	(\$7,387,876)	(200.4)
Increase in net assets	\$232,363,896	\$81,128,103	186.4
Net assets, beginning of year	1,617,054,578	1,535,926,475	5.3
Net assets, end of year	1,849,418,474	1,617,054,578	14.4

Source: *Financial Accounting and Reporting*

The University of Alabama
Percent Distribution of Current Funds Revenue* by Source: 2005-06 to 2011-12

Revenue Source	Fiscal Year									
	2011-12	2010-11	2009-10	2008-09	2007-08	2006-07	2005-06			
State Appropriations	14.3	16.2	15.0	22.5	34.1	24.6	24.6			
Tuition and Fees	34.1	34.1	28.5	32.8	33.1	23.3	22.9			
Federal Grants and Contracts	7.7	9.3	7.3	8.3	8.6	8.2	8.5			
State Grants and Contracts	2.3	2.5	2.3	2.8	3.2	2.7	2.2			
Local Grants and Contracts	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.1			
Private Gifts, Grants, and Contracts	5.2	7.5	5.5	7.6	6.6	4.9	6.9			
Investment Income	3.4	1.0	3.5	0.8	(3.3)	4.9	3.6			
Endowment Income	5.8	(0.8)	10.6	(0.6)	(12.8)	10.7	5.9			
Sales and Services of Educational Activities	1.1	1.4	1.5	1.8	1.9	1.5	1.3			
Other Sources	12.2	14.2	12.3	9.3	14.8	6.5	6.4			
Auxiliary Enterprises	13.8	14.5	13.4	14.7	13.7	12.7	17.6			

* Includes restricted and unrestricted revenue

The University of Alabama
Operating Expenses by Functional Class for Fiscal Year Ending September 30

2011-12

Functional Class	Salaries, wages, and benefits	Scholarships and Fellowships	Supplies and Other Services	Depreciation	Total
Instruction	\$206,268,055		\$30,774,738	\$13,317,643	\$250,360,436
Research	\$22,776,014		\$21,688,211	\$4,534,233	\$48,998,458
Public Service	\$29,375,223		\$9,607,620	\$1,460,818	\$40,443,661
Academic Support	\$53,852,787		\$13,464,738	\$8,303,145	\$75,620,670
Student Services	\$26,689,360		\$13,230,812	\$3,103,041	\$43,023,213
Institutional Support	\$51,581,753		\$9,781,824	\$3,490,734	\$64,854,311
Operations and Maintenance	\$41,818,457		\$36,059,528		\$77,877,985
Scholarships and Fellowships		\$15,710,068			\$15,710,068
Auxiliary Enterprises	\$53,256,740	\$3,744,009	\$67,753,745	\$14,301,310	\$139,055,804
Total	\$485,618,389	\$19,454,077	\$202,361,216	\$48,510,924	\$755,944,606

2010-11

Functional Class	Salaries, wages, and benefits	Scholarships and Fellowships	Supplies and Other Services	Depreciation	Total
Instruction	\$198,263,706		\$28,701,392	\$13,561,683	\$240,526,781
Research	\$21,531,790		\$21,940,792	\$4,434,742	\$47,907,324
Public Service	\$28,931,275		\$10,362,884	\$1,409,479	\$40,703,638
Academic Support	\$50,743,826		\$14,516,542	\$8,315,400	\$73,575,768
Student Services	\$24,473,103		\$12,944,373	\$3,089,421	\$40,506,897
Institutional Support	\$51,923,837		\$9,674,143	\$3,239,940	\$64,837,920
Operations and Maintenance	\$39,963,760		\$35,978,355		\$75,942,115
Scholarships and Fellowships		\$6,846,500			\$6,846,500
Auxiliary Enterprises	\$50,764,728	\$3,476,658	\$62,131,513	\$13,853,278	\$130,226,177
Total	\$466,596,025	\$10,323,158	\$196,249,994	\$47,903,943	\$721,073,120

Source: Financial Accounting and Reporting

The University of Alabama Research and Other Sponsored Project Awards: Fiscal Year 2011-12

Sources of Total Grant and Contract Awards

Activity Type	Federal	State	Private	Local	Total
Research	\$27,381,294	\$9,341,578	\$2,726,336	\$215,818	\$39,665,026
Instruction	\$897,163	\$4,615,460	\$129,999	\$99,248	\$5,741,870
Public Service and Other	\$9,649,081	\$16,669,192	\$283,668	\$433,141	\$27,035,082
Construction	\$237,721	\$0	\$0	\$84,000	\$321,721
Total	\$38,165,259	\$30,626,230	\$3,140,003	\$832,207	\$72,763,699

Research Grant and Contract Awards

Division	Federal	State	Private	Local	Total
Academic Affairs	\$636,347	\$99,421	\$571,981	\$5,000	\$1,312,749
Arts and Sciences	\$10,774,185	\$387,578	\$982,747	\$18,965	\$12,163,475
Commerce and Business Administration	\$280,323	\$461,436	\$85,199	\$0	\$826,958
Communication and Information Sciences	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Community Health Sciences	\$139,484	\$0	\$45,525	\$0	\$185,009
Education	\$412,108	\$179,093	\$0	\$0	\$591,201
Engineering	\$14,179,722	\$8,177,286	\$978,183	\$191,853	\$23,527,044
Human Environmental Sciences	\$201,023	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$201,023
Nursing	\$674,324	\$0	\$23,250	\$0	\$697,574
Office for Research	\$0	\$17,864	\$0	\$0	\$17,864
Social Work	\$83,778	\$18,900	\$39,451	\$0	\$142,129
Total	\$27,381,294	\$9,341,578	\$2,726,336	\$215,818	\$39,665,026

Instruction Grant and Contract Awards

Division	Federal	State	Private	Local	Total
Academic Affairs	\$297,467	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$297,467
Arts and Sciences	\$0	\$0	\$65,999	\$0	\$65,999
Continuing Studies	\$571,672	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$571,672
Education	\$0	\$1,559,741	\$34,000	\$99,248	\$1,692,989
Engineering	\$14,865	\$0	\$30,000	\$0	\$44,865
Nursing	\$10,024	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$10,024
Office for Research	\$3,135	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$3,135
Social Work	\$0	\$3,055,719	\$0	\$0	\$3,055,719
Total	\$897,163	\$4,615,460	\$129,999	\$99,248	\$5,741,870

Public Service and Other Grant and Contract Awards

Division	Federal	State	Private	Local	Total
Academic Affairs	\$4,773,999	\$254,633	\$12,000	\$148,252	\$5,188,884
Arts and Sciences	\$325,034	\$6,436,722	\$25,235	\$10,439	\$6,797,430
Commerce and Business Administration	\$548,802	\$801,274	\$22,212	\$2,500	\$1,374,788
Communication and Information Sciences	\$136,394	\$111,079	\$110,000	\$0	\$357,473
Community Affairs	\$0	\$110,000	\$0	\$0	\$110,000
Community Health Sciences	\$500,035	\$784,895	\$38,223	\$0	\$1,323,153
Continuing Studies	\$1,200,000	\$3,585,881	\$0	\$0	\$4,785,881
Education	\$99,421	\$45,244	\$0	\$0	\$144,665
Engineering	\$1,421,000	\$0	\$998	\$0	\$1,421,998
Financial Affairs	\$3,103	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$3,103
Human Environmental Sciences	\$114,651	\$1,471,117	\$10,000	\$255,650	\$1,851,418
Law	\$0	\$59,000	\$15,000	\$10,000	\$84,000
Nursing	\$450,000	\$25,000	\$50,000	\$6,300	\$531,300
Office for Research	\$46,642	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Social Work	\$0	\$2,882,347	\$0	\$0	\$2,882,347
Student Affairs	\$0	\$96,000	\$0	\$0	\$96,000
University Libraries	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Total	\$9,619,081	\$16,663,192	\$283,668	\$433,141	\$26,952,440

Source: Office for Sponsored Programs

The University of Alabama
Research and Other Sponsored Project Expenditures: Fiscal Year 2011-12

Sources of Total Grant and Contract Expenditures

Activity Type	Federal	State	Private	Local	Total
Research	\$33,032,178	\$5,360,527	\$2,681,984	\$33,469	\$41,108,158
Instruction	\$3,262,627	\$3,197,025	\$313,126	\$98,064	\$6,870,842
Public Service and Other	\$9,469,654	\$15,339,398	\$255,856	\$387,284	\$25,452,192
Construction	\$26,026,209	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$26,026,209
Scholarships/Fellowships/Aid	\$26,983,741	\$437,701	\$53,277	\$0	\$27,474,719
Total	\$98,774,409	\$24,334,651	\$3,304,243	\$518,817	\$126,932,120

Research Grant and Contract Expenditures

Division	Federal	State	Private	Local	Total
Academic Affairs	\$193,291	\$59,209	\$703,322	\$5,000	\$960,822
Arts and Sciences	\$12,417,353	\$251,980	\$1,108,600	\$0	\$13,777,933
Commerce and Business Administration	\$320,417	\$217,474	\$52,821	\$0	\$590,712
Communication and Information Sciences	\$(14,969)	\$295	\$0	\$0	\$(14,674)
Community Affairs	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Community Health Sciences	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Continuing Studies	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Education	\$482,837	\$49,892	\$310	\$0	\$533,039
Engineering	\$18,536,992	\$4,771,360	\$755,642	\$28,469	\$24,092,463
Financial Affairs	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Human Environmental Sciences	\$298,318	\$0	\$4,724	\$0	\$303,042
Medical School	\$52,252	\$0	\$7,024	\$0	\$59,276
Nursing	\$242,029	\$0	\$2,779	\$0	\$244,808
Social Work	\$52,532	\$0	\$46,762	\$0	\$99,294
VP Research	\$451,126	\$10,317	\$0	\$0	\$461,443
Total	\$33,032,178	\$5,360,527	\$2,681,984	\$33,469	\$41,108,158

Instruction Grant and Contract Awards

Division	Federal	State	Private	Local	Total
Academic Affairs	\$285,292	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$285,292
Arts and Sciences	\$47	\$450	\$294,905	\$0	\$295,402
Community Health Sciences	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Continuing Studies	\$561,408	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$561,408
Education	\$266,083	\$3,189,887	\$(1,037)	\$98,064	\$3,552,997
Engineering	\$420,234	\$0	\$19,258	\$0	\$439,492
Law	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Medical School	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Nursing	\$(53,814)	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$(53,814)
Social Work	\$1,783,377	\$6,688	\$0	\$0	\$1,790,065
University Libraries	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Total	\$3,262,627	\$3,197,025	\$313,126	\$98,064	\$6,870,842

Public Service and Other Grant and Contract Awards

Division	Federal	State	Private	Local	Total
Academic Affairs	\$4,013,360	\$185,696	\$8,736	\$35,200	\$4,242,992
Arts and Sciences	\$782,361	\$5,425,378	\$24,136	\$6,658	\$6,238,533
Commerce and Business Administration	\$380,988	\$103,678	\$32,859	\$0	\$517,525
Communication and Information Sciences	\$500,996	\$351,201	\$107,323	\$0	\$959,520
Community Affairs	\$0	\$84,475	\$0	\$0	\$84,475
Community Health Sciences	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Continuing Studies	\$1,298,100	\$3,983,603	\$5,462	\$0	\$5,287,165
Education	\$266,806	\$(26,020)	\$3,580	\$0	\$244,366
Engineering	\$213,225	\$14,313	\$568	\$0	\$228,106

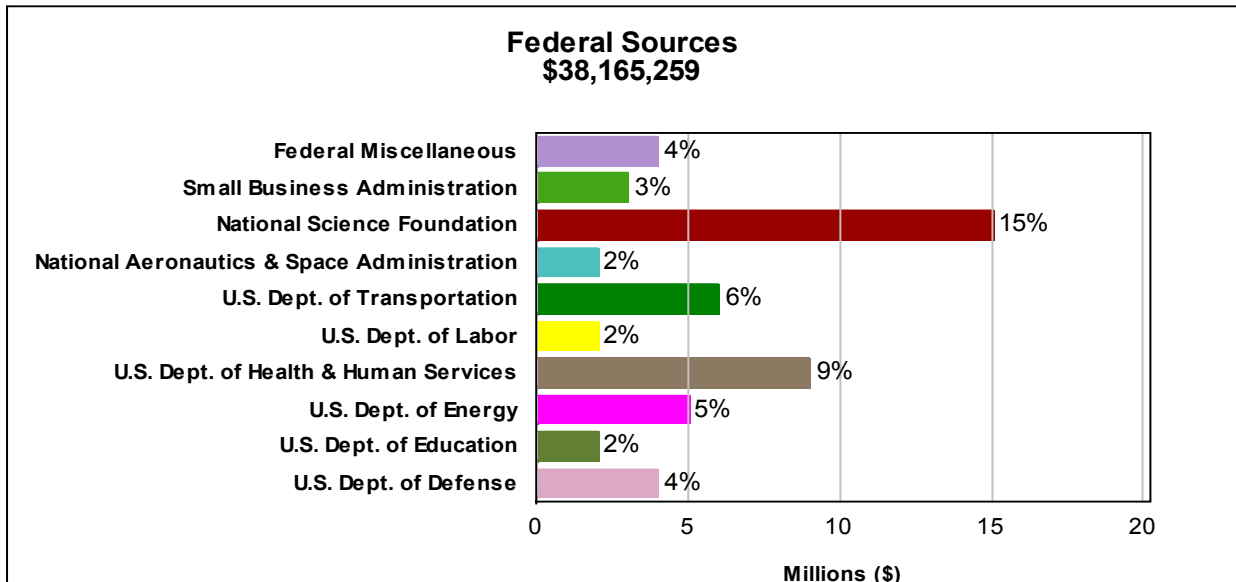
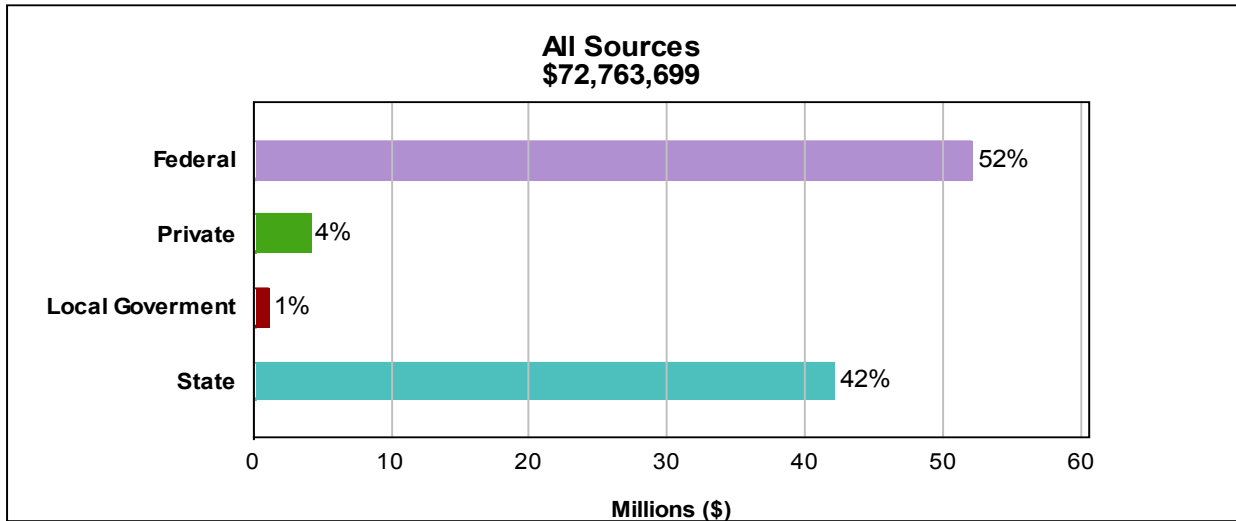
The University of Alabama
Research and Other Sponsored Project Expenditures: Fiscal Year 2011-12

Division	Federal	State	Private	Local	Total
Financial Affairs	\$129,706	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$129,706
Graduate School	\$216,953	\$0	\$6,273	\$0	\$223,226
Human Environmental Sciences	\$787,344	\$74,732	\$37,946	\$335,408	\$1,235,430
Law	\$227,948	\$59,000	\$24,519	\$10,018	\$321,485
Medical School	\$509,233	\$667,132	\$(642)	\$0	\$1,175,723
Nursing	\$0	\$4,051	\$5,096	\$0	\$9,147
Social Work	\$0	\$4,412,159	\$0	\$0	\$4,412,159
Student Affairs	\$88,783	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$88,783
University Libraries	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
VP Research	\$53,851	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$53,851
Total	\$9,469,654	\$15,339,398	\$255,856	\$387,284	\$25,452,192

Source: Office for Sponsored Programs

The University of Alabama Awards for All Sponsored Programs by Funding Source: Fiscal Year 2011-12

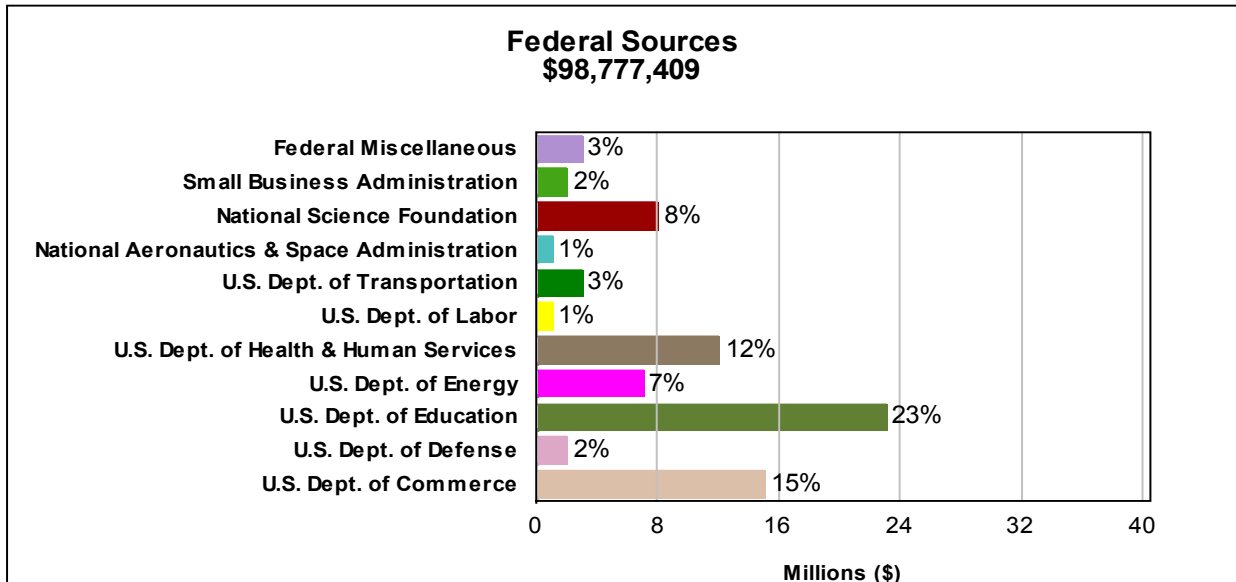
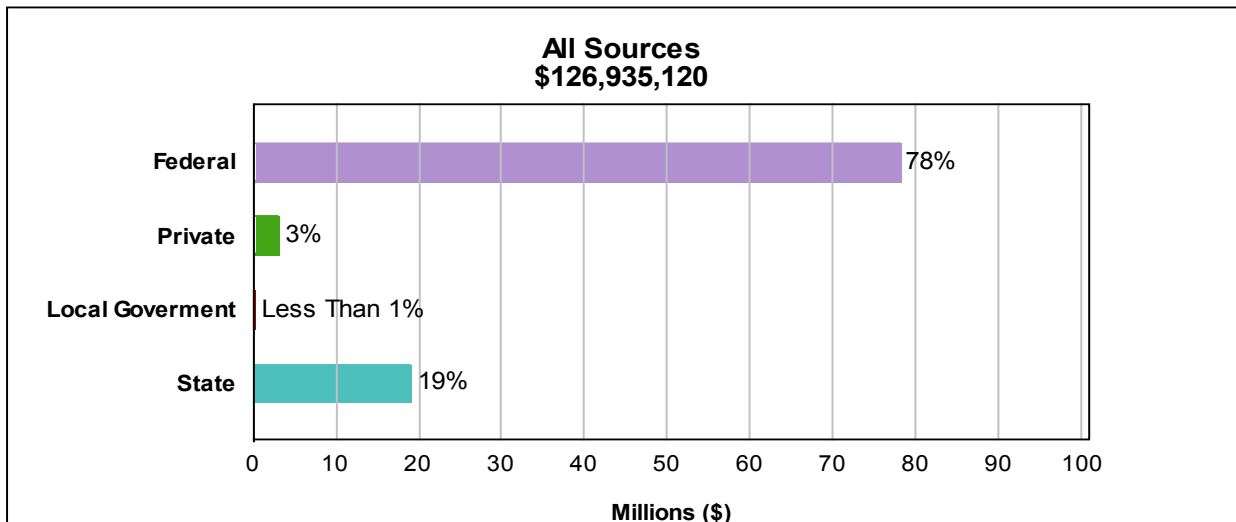
Federal Funding Agency	Dollar Amount	Other Funding	Dollar Amount
U.S. Dept. of Defense	\$2,616,356	State	\$30,626,230
U.S. Dept. of Education	\$1,446,400	Local Government	\$832,207
U.S. Dept. of Energy	\$3,955,209	Private	\$3,140,003
U.S. Dept. of Health & Human Services	\$6,268,707	Total Other	\$34,598,440
U.S. Dept. of Labor	\$1,200,000	Total Awards	\$72,763,699
U.S. Dept. of Transportation	\$4,566,267		
National Aeronautics & Space Administration	\$1,598,193		
National Science Foundation	\$11,199,760		
Small Business Administration	\$2,335,124		
Federal Miscellaneous	\$2,979,243		
Total Federal	\$38,165,259		



Source: Office for Sponsored Programs

The University of Alabama Awards for All Sponsored Programs by Funding Source: Fiscal Year 2011-12

Federal Funding Agency	Dollar Amount	Other Funding	Dollar Amount
U.S. Dept. of Commerce	\$19,429,178	State	\$24,334,651
U.S. Dept. of Defense	\$2,968,986	Local Government	\$518,817
U.S. Dept. of Education	\$29,082,146	Private	\$3,304,243
U.S. Dept. of Energy	\$9,040,272	Total Other	\$28,157,711
U.S. Dept. of Health & Human Services	\$15,603,556	Total Expenditures	\$126,935,120
U.S. Dept. of Labor	\$1,381,575		
U.S. Dept. of Transportation	\$3,358,920		
National Aeronautics & Space Administration	\$1,344,274		
National Science Foundation	\$10,477,763		
Small Business Administration	\$2,228,679		
Federal Miscellaneous	\$3,862,060		
Total Federal	\$98,777,409		



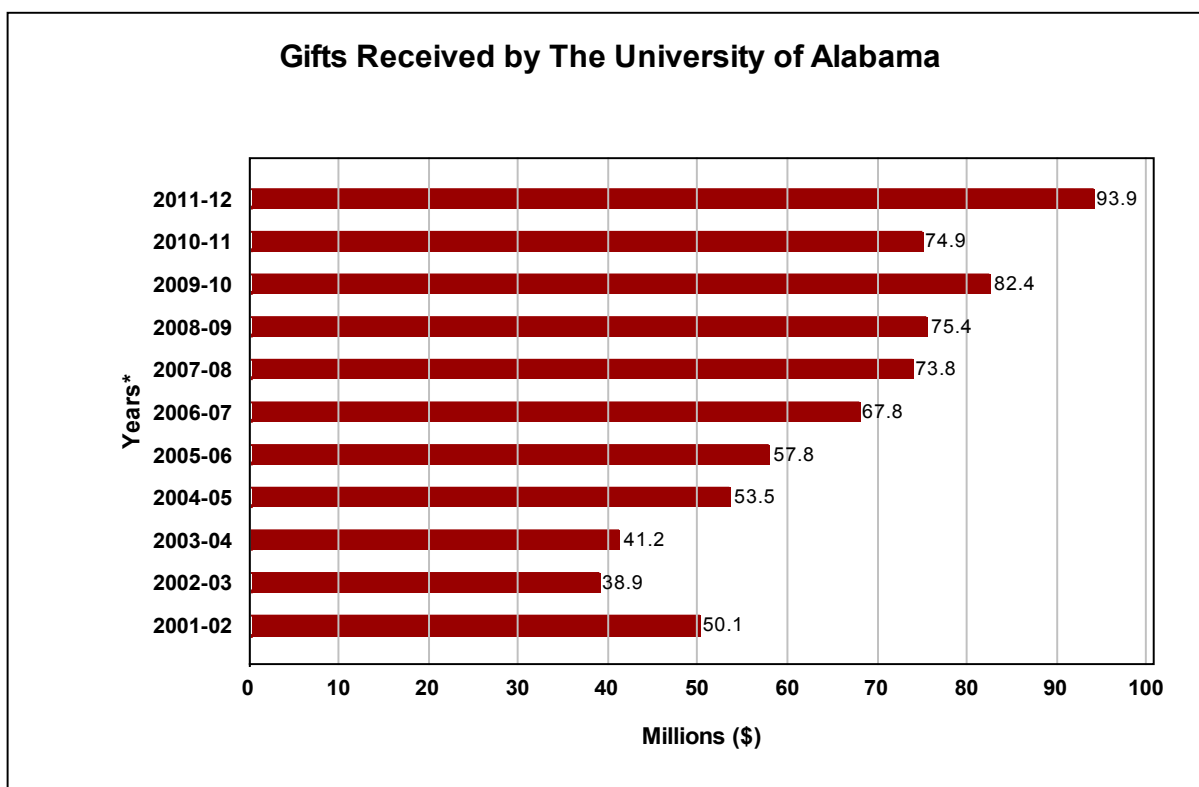
Source: Office for Sponsored Programs

The University of Alabama Gifts Received: 2001-02 to 2011-12

Year*	Current Operations	Capital Purposes	Total
2011-12	\$44,980,619	\$48,877,316	\$93,857,935
2010-11	\$47,307,864	\$27,618,659	\$74,926,523
2009-10	\$50,882,177	\$31,535,843	\$82,418,020
2008-09	\$41,959,935	\$33,434,727	\$75,394,662
2007-08	\$38,363,895	\$35,386,219	\$73,750,114
2006-07	\$35,077,244	\$32,686,809	\$67,764,053
2005-06	\$32,720,065	\$25,030,437	\$57,750,502
2004-05	\$35,069,340	\$18,470,514	\$53,539,854
2003-04	\$28,996,291	\$12,200,175	\$41,196,466
2002-03	\$30,202,333	\$8,709,790	\$38,912,123
2001-02	\$39,257,847	\$10,839,618	\$50,097,465

*Recording periods for the years may differ (e.g., July to June versus October to September).

Source: Office of University Advancement



Blank Page

Section 9: Facilities Information

Blank Page

**The University of Alabama
Campus Facilities (All Buildings) by Primary Use: Fall 2011**

Principal Use of Building	Number of Buildings	Gross Square Feet	Construction Cost	Replacement Cost
Administration	37	928,094	\$ 60,464,242	\$ 139,121,680
Academic	60	4,042,549	\$ 427,407,255	\$ 864,286,400
Other	100	4,267,855	\$ 432,496,021	\$ 911,177,118
Subtotal	197	9,238,498	\$ 487,871,497	\$ 1,003,408,080
Residence Halls	18	2,242,160	\$ 209,625,769	\$ 347,273,726
Apartments/Houses	78	1,209,862	\$ 27,937,916	\$ 168,630,847
Total	293	12,690,520	\$ 1,408,239,015	\$ 2,917,993,278

Basic Room Types: Fall 2011

Room Use	Major Academic Buildings		All Buildings	
	Number of Rooms	Net Assignable* Square Feet	Number of Rooms	Net Assignable* Square Feet
Classrooms	306	294,761	332	319,379
Teaching Laboratories	109	124,099	115	140,428
Non-Class Laboratories	653	346,470	666	359,950
Offices	2,907	550,849	4,578	898,561

* Includes Health Care, Graves Hall, and Law School Addition

** When room is in use

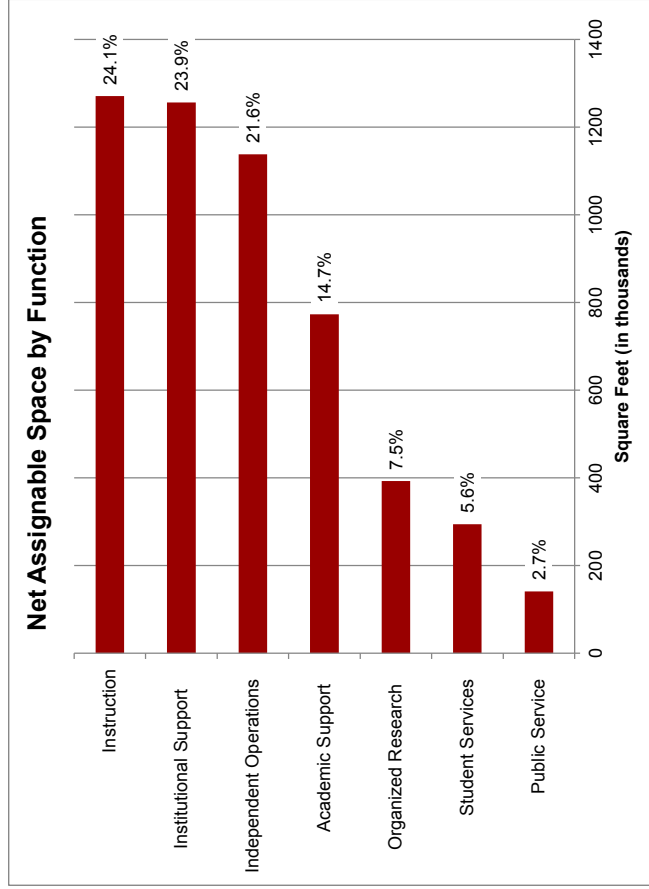
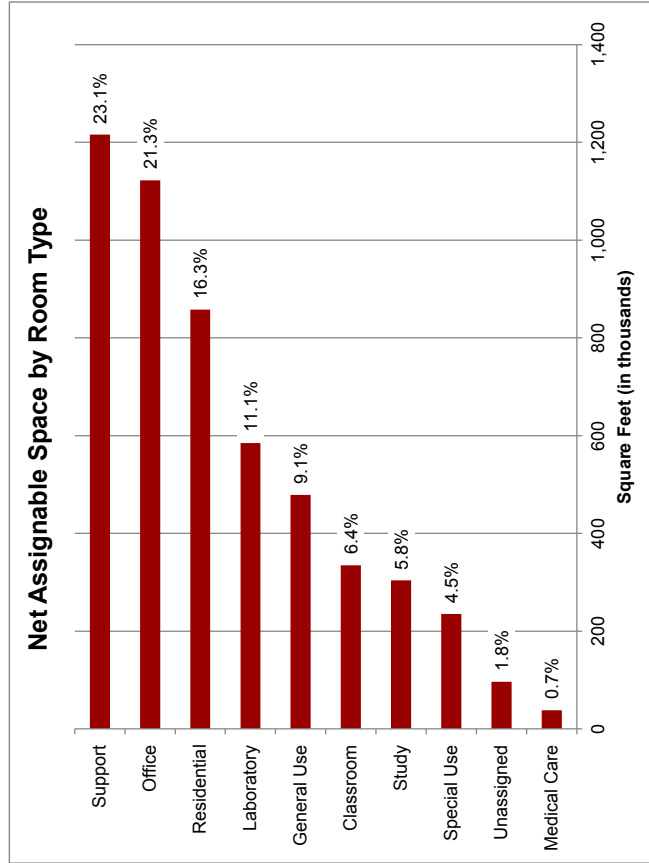
Source: *Building Information Services*

The University of Alabama
Net Assignable Square Feet by Function and Room Type: Fall 2011

Room Type	Total Net Assignable Square Feet*	Instruction	Organized Research	Public Service	Academic Support	Student Services	Institutional Support	Independent Operations
Classroom	335,040	330,506	1,129	0	3,356	49	0	0
Laboratory	584,575	285,217	253,507	116	36,004	1,985	1,839	5,907
Office	1,122,434	421,247	89,985	56,159	255,957	91,194	176,892	31,000
Study	303,712	19,230	669	3,103	275,812	4,560	0	338
Special Use	235,235	13,359	7,640	43,874	23,358	130,831	1,359	14,814
General Use	478,766	90,959	4,905	18,135	73,240	52,950	3,400	235,177
Support	1,215,910	67,661	4,879	1,961	91,058	6,571	1,040,584	3,196
Medical Care	38,047	0	0	18,084	0	6,185	4,209	9,569
Residential	857,773	1,460	0	0	6,992	0	15,866	833,455
Unassigned	96,234	41,130	30,066	0	7,332	225	12,648	4,833
Total	5,267,726	1,270,769	392,780	141,432	773,109	294,550	1,256,797	1,138,289

* Includes service space

Source: Building Information Services



**The University of Alabama
Number of Rooms and Net Assignable Square Feet (NASF) in Major Academic Buildings
by Primary Use Categories: Fall 2011**

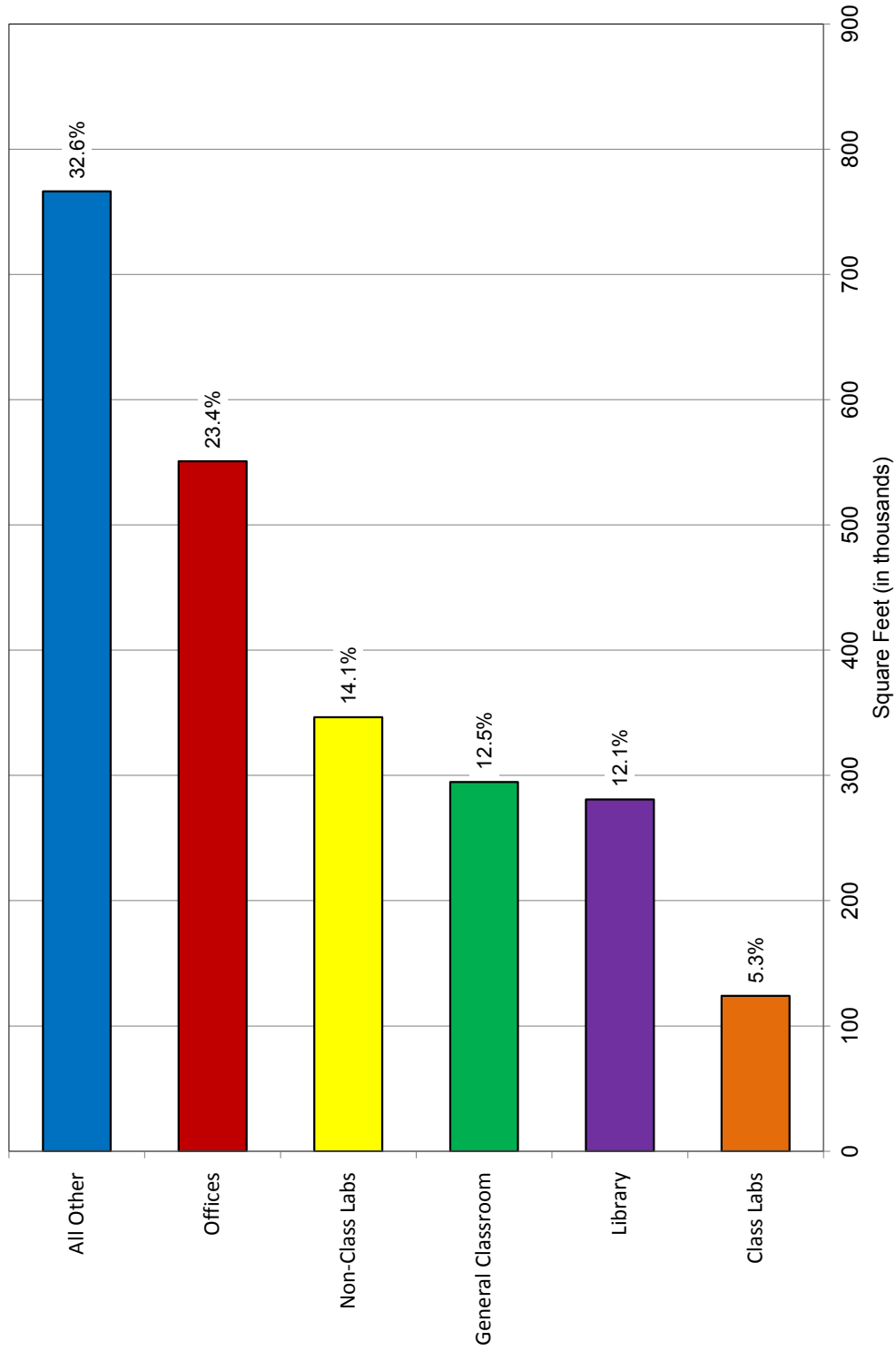
Building Number	Building Name	Gross Square Feet		General Classroom		Class Labs		Non-Class Labs		Offices		Library		Other Space*		Total	
		No.	NASF	No.	NASF	No.	NASF	No.	NASF	No.	NASF	No.	NASF	No.	NASF	No.	NASF
203	Adams Hall	3	3,239	1	950	1	1,168	16	3,213	0	0	0	0	2,565	11,135		
252	AIME Building	1	1,558	0	0	16	18,232	22	3,263	0	0	0	0	7,286	30,339		
032	Alston Hall	4	9,921	0	0	0	0	154	27,887	0	0	0	0	11,392	49,200		
043	B. B. Comer	18	7,801	0	0	4	3,167	83	17,021	0	0	0	0	16,223	44,212		
249	Bevill Energy Building	3	1,366	3	1,862	151	67,994	146	29,863	0	0	0	0	25,105	126,190		
031	Bidgood Hall	31	30,019	1	810	3	1,172	108	23,955	1	810	0	0	27,363	84,129		
034	Biology Building	3	5,889	0	0	15	8,337	14	2,820	0	0	0	0	47,034	64,080		
036	Bruno Business Library	0	0	3	3,707	2	2,797	15	5,006	14	36,059	0	0	22,075	69,644		
294	Bryant Hall Academic Center	3	5,082	0	0	4	4,088	16	3,618	35	5,780	0	0	9,381	27,949		
175	Bureau of Mines - Building 1	5	3,092	0	0	1	208	31	6,087	2	613	0	0	10,899	20,899		
176	Bureau of Mines - Building 2	0	0	0	0	9	3,255	8	915	0	0	0	0	1,437	5,607		
178	Bureau of Mines - Building 4	0	0	0	0	6	4,752	1	203	0	0	0	0	2,124	7,079		
179	Bureau of Mines - Building 5	0	0	3	5,149	2	177	4	531	0	0	0	0	3,313	9,170		
010	Capstone College of Nursing	6	10,820	7	5,394	3	1,025	64	9,952	2	619	0	0	7,419	35,229		
003	Carmichael Hall	1	607	0	0	2	900	63	11,447	0	0	0	0	5,547	18,501		
016	Child Dev. & Research Center	1	472	0	0	31	5,703	45	7,257	0	0	0	0	23,305	36,737		
040	Clark Hall	0	0	1	3,221	0	0	31	7,518	0	0	0	0	1,227	11,966		
151	Design House	0	0	2	1,756	0	0	10	1,218	0	0	0	0	2,171	5,145		
047	Doster Hall	6	6,826	6	6,162	1	967	38	6,300	0	0	0	0	7,923	28,178		
174	Engineering Student Project Building	0	0	0	0	3	5,308	0	0	0	0	0	0	378	5,686		
054	Farah Hall	5	8,435	1	1,379	10	3,891	53	10,541	5	7,438	0	0	7,509	39,193		
059	Foster Auditorium	0	0	0	0	0	0	12	2,097	0	0	0	0	34,659	36,756		
155	Gallalee Hall	4	6,468	4	3,068	15	10,104	52	10,973	0	0	0	0	12,395	43,008		
067	Garland Hall	2	1,442	0	0	0	0	13	3,847	0	0	0	0	4,614	9,903		
170	Gordon Palmer Hall	18	13,727	1	346	24	5,217	256	39,933	3	1,036	0	0	23,405	83,664		
013	Gorgas Library	2	942	3	2,392	4	2,847	72	14,394	62	105,237	0	0	21,470	147,282		
030	Graves Hall	15	14,670	0	0	5	952	76	12,234	0	0	0	0	4,789	32,645		
245	H. M. Comer Hall	7	8,647	2	1,131	8	4,203	64	15,579	1	260	0	0	12,462	42,282		
072	Hardaway Hall	9	9,281	3	3,359	36	20,362	70	20,458	0	0	0	0	7,188	60,648		
079	Houser Hall	4	3,350	1	799	20	10,588	52	10,794	1	397	0	0	11,895	37,823		
025	Law Center	17	22,603	1	3,826	5	2,262	156	32,320	15	47,763	0	0	41,666	150,440		
088	Little Hall	6	4,763	0	0	1	614	33	6,469	0	0	0	0	4,976	16,822		
039	Lloyd Hall	27	37,232	0	0	1	885	40	8,433	0	0	0	0	15,797	62,347		

Number of Rooms and Net Assignable Square Feet (NASF) in Major Academic Buildings by Primary Use Categories: Fall 2011

Building Number	Building Name	Gross Square Feet	General Classroom		Class Labs		Non-Class Labs		Offices		Library		Other Space*		Total NASF
			No.	NASF	No.	NASF	No.	NASF	No.	NASF	No.	NASF	No.	NASF	
099	Mainly Hall	19,838	4	1,923	0	0	1	1,051	24	5,292	3	607	1,010	9,883	
757	MAP-Erskine Ramsay Rep.	11,116	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	9,801	9,801	
038	Mary Harmon Bryant Hall	136,913	2	756	0	0	25	9,401	58	11,690	6	15,751	48,485	86,083	
152	Maxwell Hall	1,853	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	661	0	0	842	1,503	
051	McLure Library	25,182	0	0	1	761	0	0	6	795	11	16,018	1,237	18,811	
118	Moody Music Building	122,219	5	3,225	5	7,647	52	6,563	56	11,790	2	432	25,012	54,669	
090	Moore Hall	32,163	7	5,112	1	5,108	5	3,125	14	3,632	1	624	3,132	20,733	
107	Morgan Hall	45,916	16	7,893	0	0	2	1,660	44	8,162	0	0	10,214	27,929	
150	Nott Hall	73,536	5	2,687	4	5,302	20	9,876	58	9,699	0	0	18,308	45,872	
027	Oliver-Barnard Hall	8,022	3	1,080	0	0	1	477	2	1,051	0	0	2,159	4,767	
205	Reese Phifer Hall	128,233	10	7,232	10	5,448	7	3,027	130	20,690	3	2,144	31,917	70,458	
250	Rogers Library for Science and Eng.	46,332	0	0	0	0	1	1,033	6	1,347	15	29,661	956	32,997	
108	Rowand-Johnson Hall	52,405	8	3,655	1	1,012	2	1,007	68	10,219	0	0	16,897	32,790	
226	Russell Hall	69,282	1	883	6	3,959	8	3,154	119	19,032	2	522	15,547	43,097	
018	School of Medicine, Tuscaloosa	87,319	3	1,110	0	0	0	0	90	16,435	3	4,588	35,267	57,400	
254	Science & Engineering Complex	248,148	2	1,703	20	27,887	60	40,109	89	18,612	0	0	23,494	111,805	
251	Shelby Hall	266,337	5	8,644	5	8,056	73	64,313	158	24,577	4	971	13,824	120,385	
172	Smith Hall	49,806	1	1,326	5	3,508	0	0	15	4,153	0	0	25,379	34,366	
017	Stallings Center (RISE)	23,647	0	0	0	0	0	0	11	1,143	1	330	11,749	13,222	
297	ten Hoer Hall	95,117	30	28,184	0	0	4	3,901	106	17,676	1	422	10,958	61,141	
199	Tuomey Hall	10,172	3	1,096	0	0	1	427	0	0	2	2,745	354	4,622	
011	U of A Student Health Center	17,491	0	0	0	0	0	0	23	2,580	0	0	10,202	12,782	
214	Woods Hall	64,343	0	0	8	10,100	8	6,171	9	5,467	0	0	12,540	34,278	
Total		3,951,057	302	289,964	108	123,149	636	327,070	2,869	544,373	195	280,827	756,425	2,321,808	

* "Other space" consists of all service facilities, special use facilities, general use facilities, support facilities, and unclassified areas. Examples of "other space" are classroom and laboratory service areas, athletic facilities, food service facilities, book stores, post office, areas being renovated, etc.
Source: Building Information Services

**The University of Alabama
 Net Assignable Square Feet by Primary Use Categories in Major Academic Buildings
 Fall 2011**



Source: Building Information Services

**The University of Alabama
Major Buildings: Fall 2011**

Building Number	Building Name	Year Occupied	Gross Square Feet	Net Assignable Square Feet	Book Value	Replacement Value
024	700 University Blvd	1975	39,205	26,361	\$ 1,969,131	\$ 5,675,420
203	Adams Hall	1935	20,955	11,135	\$ 3,820,282	\$ 3,673,175
252	AIME Building	2000	54,854	30,339	\$ 10,477,285	\$ 14,729,323
032	Alston Hall	1992	76,844	49,200	\$ 8,198,025	\$ 13,143,756
302	Alumni Hall	1988	14,182	7,653	\$ 940,925	\$ 2,306,905
323	Ancillary Services Building	2006	57,330	44,462	\$ 4,860,601	\$ 6,189,689
219	Aquatic Center	1980	40,118	30,828	\$ 1,480,008	\$ 7,340,792
103	Arts Construction Building	1888	8,491	7,687	\$ 5,023	\$ 40,369
115	Athletic Central Energy Plant	2004	4,622	85	\$ 4,877,998	\$ 2,444,561
028	Barnwell Hall	1930	33,399	23,737	\$ 1,060,661	\$ 6,442,731
043	B. B. Comer Hall	1906	86,254	44,212	\$ 3,774,667	\$ 18,549,320
249	Bevill Energy Building	1990	221,381	126,190	\$ 22,308,881	\$ 43,201,107
031	Bidgood Hall	1929	142,601	84,129	\$ 10,012,254	\$ 25,239,697
034	Biology Building	1971	95,636	64,080	\$ 3,437,111	\$ 19,487,394
093	Blount Living-Learning Center	2000	64,068	49,583	\$ 7,294,995	\$ 12,679,175
327	Book Storage Facility	2003	26,605	23,012	\$ 2,788,495	\$ 3,092,526
126	Brewer-Porch Intensive Care -Building 1 (D)	2007	8,525	6,477	\$ 3,369,186	\$ 1,708,284
132	Brewer-Porch Intensive Care -Building 2 (F)	2007	9,241	6,430	\$ 3,369,186	\$ 1,682,984
129	Brewer-Porch Intensive Care -Building 3 (E)	2007	8,525	6,477	\$ 3,369,186	\$ 1,682,984
121	Brewer-Porch Center	1977	30,601	19,770	\$ 772,511	\$ 4,331,466
036	Bruno Business Library	1994	89,717	69,644	\$ 9,206,329	\$ 18,707,889
301	Bryant Conference Center	1988	63,055	34,977	\$ 6,504,733	\$ 11,879,456
292	Bryant Dining Facility	2006	9,809	7,506	\$ 128,560	\$ 1,909,395
294	Bryant Hall Academic Center	1963	70,128	27,949	\$ 9,205,466	\$ 12,377,694
303	Bryant Museum	1988	15,654	12,470	\$ 2,590,300	\$ 2,651,549
293	Bryant Residence Hall	2006	67,817	59,070	\$ 12,608,014	\$ 10,881,130
046	Bryant-Denny Stadium	1929	1,125,646	457,111	\$ 180,672,349	\$ 542,629,710
375	Bryce Lawn Apartments	1994	9,235	8,074	\$ 498,673	\$ 1,192,076
376	Bryce Lawn Apartments	1994	9,235	8,074	\$ 498,673	\$ 1,192,076
377	Bryce Lawn Apartments	1994	9,235	8,074	\$ 498,673	\$ 1,192,076
379	Bryce Lawn Apartments	1994	9,235	8,074	\$ 498,673	\$ 1,192,076
380	Bryce Lawn Apartments	1994	9,235	8,074	\$ 498,672	\$ 1,192,076
381	Bryce Lawn Apartments	1994	9,235	8,074	\$ 498,672	\$ 1,192,076
382	Bryce Lawn Apartments	1994	9,235	8,074	\$ 498,672	\$ 1,192,076
383	Bryce Lawn Apartments	1994	9,235	8,074	\$ 498,672	\$ 1,192,076
384	Bryce Lawn Apartments	1994	9,235	7,972	\$ 498,672	\$ 1,192,076
385	Bryce Lawn Apartments	1994	9,235	8,074	\$ 498,672	\$ 1,192,076
175	Bureau of Mines - Building 1	1996	33,904	20,899	\$ 313,668	\$ 3,495,706
176	Bureau of Mines - Building 2	1996	10,262	5,607	\$ 116,927	\$ 1,488,283
178	Bureau of Mines - Building 4	1996	8,070	7,079	\$ 1	\$ 975,003
179	Bureau of Mines - Building 5	1996	10,872	9,170	\$ 1	\$ 1,339,360
D480	Campus Drive Parking Deck	2004	201,216	176,632	\$ 6,883,982	\$ 9,412,144
010	Capstone College of Nursing	2010	63,983	35,229	\$ 16,485,186	\$ 17,410,028
003	Carmichael Hall	1925	30,013	18,501	\$ 1,895,765	\$ 7,140,666
016	Child Development & Research Center	2004	67,366	36,737	\$ 11,319,576	\$ 12,121,466
040	Clark Hall	1886	20,498	11,966	\$ 767,639	\$ 8,726,077
082	Coleman Coliseum	1968	426,238	222,153	\$ 44,550,676	\$ 86,054,246
086	Crisp Indoor Facility	1986	106,602	101,515	\$ 4,550,824	\$ 11,914,706
151	Design House	1937	7,510	5,145	\$ 494,199	\$ 1,116,381
047	Doster Hall	1930	39,895	28,178	\$ 929,639	\$ 7,256,540
202	East Annex	1931	17,770	11,464	\$ 208,482	\$ 2,953,270
174	Engineering Student Projects Building	2003	6,228	5,686	\$ 524,521	\$ 705,953
324	Facilities Administration Building	2004	27,121	17,420	\$ 2,033,261	\$ 3,913,270
326	Facilities Maintenance Building	2004	40,100	29,106	\$ 2,531,359	\$ 3,156,282
054	Farrah Hall	1927	61,894	39,193	\$ 2,203,699	\$ 15,096,727

Major Buildings: Fall 2011

Building Number	Building Name	Year Occupied	Gross Square Feet	Net Assignable Square Feet	Book Value	Replacement Value
022	Ferguson Center	1973	225,512	144,595	\$ 22,837,332	\$ 37,817,742
D286	Ferguson Parking Deck	1996	352,222	339,352	\$ 9,138,449	\$ 20,290,396
059	Foster Auditorium	1939	61,557	36,756	\$ 17,925,532	\$ 14,144,458
064	Friedman Hall	1951	40,370	33,963	\$ 1,756,745	\$ 7,711,949
155	Gallalee Hall	1949	65,673	43,008	\$ 2,217,287	\$ 14,852,031
067	Garland Hall	1888	19,738	9,903	\$ 3,513,170	\$ 3,947,807
170	Gordon Palmer Hall	1968	133,427	83,664	\$ 4,776,876	\$ 24,060,958
014	Gorgas Home	1829	6,591	4,752	\$ 1,220,855	\$ 1,745,369
013	Gorgas Library	1939	207,566	147,282	\$ 5,109,747	\$ 56,722,480
030	Graves Hall	1929	68,109	32,645	\$ 8,445,019	\$ 13,918,151
245	H. M. Comer Hall	1960	66,797	42,282	\$ 4,153,284	\$ 26,265,121
072	Hardaway Hall	1935	86,372	60,648	\$ 1,213,158	\$ 16,440,313
004	Harris Hall	1939	49,939	43,333	\$ 602,598	\$ 6,713,091
213	Hayden Harris Hall	1943	12,180	8,701	\$ 77,000	\$ 1,507,566
400	Health and Safety	1995	8,667	5,766	\$ 1	\$ 150,000
664	Highlands on Hackberry - B	1990	9,955	8,831	\$ 535,229	\$ 1,318,853
665	Highlands on Hackberry - C	1990	9,955	8,831	\$ 535,229	\$ 1,318,853
666	Highlands on Hackberry - D	1990	9,955	8,831	\$ 535,229	\$ 1,318,853
667	Highlands on Hackberry - E	1990	9,955	8,821	\$ 535,229	\$ 1,318,853
668	Highlands on Hackberry - F	1990	9,955	8,831	\$ 535,229	\$ 1,318,853
669	Highlands on Hackberry - G	1990	9,955	8,831	\$ 535,229	\$ 1,318,853
079	Houser Hall	1949	50,641	37,823	\$ 701,549	\$ 7,548,499
265	Lakeside Residential-East	2006	102,409	87,565	\$ 14,163,059	\$ 14,701,422
266	Lakeside Residential-West	2006	125,275	108,584	\$ 14,163,059	\$ 18,009,757
025	Law Center	1978	256,573	150,440	\$ 26,350,008	\$ 60,898,400
088	Little Hall	1914	28,947	16,822	\$ 123,380	\$ 4,769,509
039	Lloyd Hall	1927	127,213	62,347	\$ 26,752,701	\$ 25,502,423
085	Mal M Moore Athletic Facility	1985	101,149	70,523	\$ 22,786,405	\$ 22,861,576
099	Manly Hall	1886	19,838	9,883	\$ 1,512,386	\$ 3,947,807
749	MAP-D.L. DeJarnette Lab Of Archaeology	1978	12,149	10,388	\$ 219,685	\$ 1,041,956
757	MAP-Erskine Ramsey Archaeology Repository	1947	11,115	9,801	\$ 194,361	\$ 1,184,131
751	MAP-Jones Archaeological Museum	1939	9,055	7,508	\$ 5,302,993	\$ 5,571,119
298	Martha Parham Hall	1963	146,982	111,964	\$ 4,636,698	\$ 23,589,962
244	Mary Burke Hall	1962	154,528	126,728	\$ 7,847,279	\$ 23,629,648
038	Mary Harmon Bryant Hall	1993	136,913	86,083	\$ 9,901,373	\$ 26,407,366
152	Maxwell Hall	1844	1,853	1,503	\$ 244,214	\$ 645,298
051	McLure Library	1925	25,181	18,811	\$ 599,269	\$ 5,335,927
401	McMillan Building	1995	46,250	23,337	\$ 2,253,965	\$ 5,137,053
118	Moody Music Building	1988	122,219	54,669	\$ 11,490,369	\$ 30,393,114
090	Moore Hall	1934	32,163	20,733	\$ 123,199	\$ 5,996,911
107	Morgan Hall	1906	45,917	27,929	\$ 3,811,904	\$ 11,333,625
218	Natorium	1959	32,185	25,104	\$ 1,480,008	\$ 5,889,211
D282	North ten Hoor Parking Deck	2005	195,977	189,515	\$ 8,004,187	\$ 10,676,153
150	Nott Hall	1920	73,536	45,872	\$ 4,341,840	\$ 14,356,817
027	Oliver-Barnard Hall	1888	8,022	4,767	\$ 1,451,033	\$ 2,154,056
074	Osband Hall	1949	31,429	20,761	\$ 412,600	\$ 3,948,106
365	Outdoor Pool Complex	2003	8,210	3,891	\$ 1,483,077	\$ 1,662,397
153	Palmer Hall	1956	27,439	23,019	\$ 288,830	\$ 3,713,015
247	Paty Hall	1962	118,196	97,476	\$ 2,655,303	\$ 17,265,469
158	President's Mansion	1841	11,791	10,367	\$ 521,907	\$ 4,425,548
205	Reese Phifer Hall	1930	128,234	70,458	\$ 9,857,931	\$ 26,794,627
D284	Ridgecrest Parking Deck	2009	437,152	416,455	\$ 16,421,141	\$ 20,389,700
269	Ridgecrest Residential East	2008	124,361	107,806	\$ 14,645,944	\$ 16,268,828
270	Ridgecrest Residential West	2008	124,071	107,670	\$ 14,645,944	\$ 16,202,928
271	Ridgecrest Residential South	2009	363,409	314,490	\$ 63,400,503	\$ 66,000,000
264	Riverside Commons Building	2005	12,143	4,512	\$ 1,183,138	\$ 1,421,666

Major Buildings: Fall 2011

Building Number	Building Name	Year Occupied	Gross Square Feet	Net Assignable Square Feet	Book Value	Replacement Value
262	Riverside East	2005	123,809	107,664	\$ 12,062,079	\$ 16,748,038
263	Riverside North	2005	147,011	128,302	\$ 14,322,550	\$ 20,130,852
261	Riverside West	2005	123,789	107,088	\$ 12,060,228	\$ 16,748,038
250	Rodgers Library	1990	46,331	32,997	\$ 4,088,103	\$ 10,330,403
006	Rose Administration Building	1970	102,507	70,803	\$ 3,298,724	\$ 23,270,324
200	Rose Tower	1969	295,778	263,323	\$ 3,979,235	\$ 42,767,968
108	Rowand-Johnson Hall	1955	52,405	32,790	\$ 1,028,781	\$ 11,005,904
226	Russell Hall	1968	69,282	43,097	\$ 1,752,570	\$ 11,232,905
018	School of Medicine, Tuscaloosa	2003	87,319	57,400	\$ 15,246,832	\$ 14,173,789
254	Science & Engineering Complex	2009	248,148	111,805	\$ 70,638,859	\$ 39,445,656
369	Sewell-Thomas Stadium	1990	32,801	22,043	\$ 7,226,687	\$ 10,951,643
251	Shelby Hall	2004	266,337	120,385	\$ 59,593,003	\$ 79,952,018
172	Smith Hall	1906	49,806	34,366	\$ 1,642,030	\$ 12,327,331
389	Soccer Stadium	2004	13,537	6,399	\$ 2,595,976	\$ 2,587,801
370	Softball Stadium	2000	13,795	6,929	\$ 2,286,624	\$ 3,026,201
193	Somerville Hall	1956	27,439	22,792	\$ 284,507	\$ 3,705,778
180	South Lawn Office Building	1976	25,597	19,856	\$ -	\$ 3,748,256
D280	Stadium Drive Parking Deck	1988	255,726	243,826	\$ 4,055,099	\$ 15,302,853
017	Stallings Center (Rise)	1994	23,647	13,222	\$ 1,728,783	\$ 2,624,434
344	Student Media Building	1966	9,072	5,939	\$ 68,391	\$ 1,877,890
372	Student Recreation Center	1982	192,712	133,558	\$ 29,114,662	\$ 35,927,124
021	Student Services Center	1999	69,665	46,348	\$ 10,030,291	\$ 14,293,263
012	Temple-Tutwiler Hall	1949	7,471	4,711	\$ 124,756	\$ 1,038,251
297	ten Hoor Hall	1963	95,117	61,141	\$ 2,548,923	\$ 20,428,640
116	Track Stadium	1975	12,191	2,538	\$ 584,000	\$ 2,713,099
199	Tuomey Hall	1888	10,171	4,622	\$ 1,466,403	\$ 2,580,116
206	Tutwiler Hall	1968	270,222	205,603	\$ 11,500,260	\$ 46,615,868
011	U of A Student Health Center	2006	17,491	12,782	\$ 4,591,179	\$ 3,164,918
207	University Club	1944	12,841	7,827	\$ 2,686,951	\$ 3,257,251
390	Varsity Tennis Stadium	2004	19,412	7,879	\$ 3,643,403	\$ 2,509,616
214	Woods Hall	1868	64,343	34,278	\$ 1,789,733	\$ 12,109,902
Total			11,259,902	7,740,435	\$ 1,086,107,582	\$ 2,251,346,053

Source: Building Information Services

The University of Alabama
Major Projects Performed by Maintenance Departments

2010-11		Cost	2009-10		Cost
• 700 University Boulevard East	\$	34,067	• Manly Hall Misc. Room Renovations	\$	31,106
• Alumni Hall Landscaping & Signage	\$	10,836	• Marr's Pond Repair Cistern	\$	57,000
• Ancillary Services Building (Convert Workroom to Office Suite)	\$	21,893	• Mary Burke Upgrade Chilled Water	\$	39,200
• Ancillary Services Building (Suite 102 Build out)	\$	52,288	• New Hall Building Envelope Refurbish	\$	31,700
• BB Comer Window Replacement	\$	42,361	• Nott Hall Boiler Upgrade	\$	85,093
• Bryant Museum Display Cases	\$	28,378	• President's Mansion Chiller Replacement	\$	45,413
• Capstone Village Upgrades 600	\$	32,680	• Smith Hall Restroom Renovation	\$	200,700
• Capstone Village Upgrades 605	\$	24,988	• Tutwiler Hall - Julia C Store Addition	\$	39,200
• Capstone Village Upgrades 607	\$	29,484	• Woods Hall Room 209 Renovation	\$	74,766
• Capstone Village Upgrades 608	\$	5,000	Total	\$	2,206,701
• Capstone Village Upgrades 610	\$	10,339	2008-09		
• Capstone Village Upgrades 615	\$	29,529	• Campus Bollards	\$	84,510
• Capstone Village Upgrades 679	\$	29,162	• Ferguson Game Room Renovation	\$	191,735
• Doster Hall 108 Kitchen Modification	\$	14,126	• Gorgas Library Computer/ Testing Service	\$	118,352
• Gordon Palmer Room 301/302 Finishes	\$	23,864	• Priority A Landscape Project	\$	177,139
• Gorgas Library Chiller Replacement	\$	199,358	Total	\$	571,736
• Gorgas Library - Resource Center/Emerging Technologies	\$	81,435	2007-08		
• Gorgas Library Room 542 Renovation	\$	27,110	• Byrd Hall	\$	24,871
• KA-PKA Green Space Improvements	\$	87,997	• East Annex	\$	45,671
• Little Hall 1st Floor Restroom	\$	51,937	• Gordon Palmer	\$	29,889
• Marr's Pond Cistern Renovation	\$	55,520	• Gorgas Library	\$	69,088
• Martha Parham A/V Classrooms	\$	66,196	• Law Center	\$	285,945
• New Hall Redundancy in Dispatch	\$	129,075	• Morgan Hall	\$	169,542
• Nott Hall Boiler Upgrade	\$	22,453	• Nott Hall	\$	80,476
• President's Mansion 3rd Floor HVAC	\$	102,451	• Shelby Hall	\$	38,919
• Quad Security Cameras	\$	28,568	• Student Service Center	\$	673
• Quad Up Lighting	\$	77,483	• Ten Hoar	\$	47,009
• Rose Administration Building Re-configure for Advancement	\$	64,364	• Wyman Hall	\$	33,296
• Smith Hall Restoration	\$	199,358	Total	\$	825,379
• Student Service Center, Room 206	\$	35,735	2006-07		
• Tutwiler Hall Community Directors Suite Exterior Door Security Enhancements	\$	23,851	• 700 University Blvd	\$	11,996
• Tutwiler Hall Community Directors Suite	\$	140,946	• Alston Hall	\$	13,000
• Woods Hall Room 209 Renovation	\$	51,688	• Barnwell Hall	\$	65,000
Total	\$	1,834,520	• Beville Energy Building	\$	170,703
2009-10			• Cannon House	\$	24,504
• Bidgood Hall Paint Corridors	\$	31,640	• Coleman Coliseum	\$	26,500
• Campus Sidewalk Repair	\$	250,000	• Ferguson Center	\$	26,500
• Ferguson Center Additional Bicycle Racks	\$	49,520	• Gordon Palmer	\$	260,858
• Galilee Hall Restroom Renovations	\$	61,000	• Law Center	\$	523,825
• Gallalee Hall Finish Upgrades	\$	87,000	• Little Hall	\$	157,358
• Gordon Palmer Rooftop Chiller Replacement	\$	290,000	• Martha Parham Hall	\$	59,517
• Gorgas Library 5th Floor Finishes	\$	36,769	• Mary Burke Hall	\$	179,802
• Gorgas Library Chiller Replacement	\$	200,000	• Maxwell Hall	\$	48,011
• Gorgas Library Resource Center	\$	102,582	• McLure Library	\$	14,877
• Hardaway Hall Chiller Replacement	\$	229,050	• Moore Hall	\$	150,000
• Heat Plant Boiler Burner Controls	\$	171,962	• Moore House	\$	43,372
• Little Hall 1st Floor Restroom Renovation	\$	35,000	• Morgan Hall	\$	180,536
• Mal Moore Athletic Building (Heisman Trophy)	\$	58,000	• Moundville Archaeological Park (Storm Sewer)	\$	12,460
			• Nott Hall	\$	170,752
			• Osband	\$	27,881
			• Reese Phifer Hall	\$	94,920

Major Projects Performed by Maintenance Departments

2006-07		Cost	2004-05		Cost
• Rodgers Library		\$ 28,853	• Rose Administration Building		\$ 10,312
• Rose Administration Building		\$ 71,825	• Rowand-Johnson		\$ 39,173
• Rose Tower		\$ 32,199	• Softball Clubhouse		\$ 49,272
• Temple-Tutwiler Hall		\$ 31,183	• ten Hoor Hall		\$ 10,116
• ten Hoor Hall		\$ 375,843		Total	\$ 1,372,819
• Tutwiler Hall		\$ 14,362			
• University Club		\$ 14,175			
• Wilson Hall		\$ 21,325			
	Total	\$ 2,852,137			
2005-06		Cost	2003-04		Cost
• Alston Hall		\$ 44,450	• Alumni Hall		\$ 16,876
• Bevill Energy Building		\$ 244,667	• Barnwell Hall		\$ 13,616
• Biology Building		\$ 66,414	• Bevill Energy Building		\$ 25,170
• Brewer-Porch Administration		\$ 55,823	• Bidgood Hall		\$ 10,254
• Doster Hall		\$ 18,534	• Boone Cabin		\$ 14,952
• Farrah Hall		\$ 67,959	• Brewer-Porch Administration		\$ 22,273
• Maintenance Facilities Complex		\$ 145,438	• Bruno Library		\$ 20,543
• Gordon Palmer		\$ 11,782	• Bryant-Denny Stadium		\$ 77,126
• Gorgas House		\$ 12,333	• Doster Hall		\$ 13,907
• Harris Hall		\$ 52,743	• East Annex		\$ 10,478
• Hayden-Harris Hall		\$ 12,741	• East Engineering		\$ 12,094
• Highland Apartments		\$ 72,069	• Gordon Palmer		\$ 15,973
• H. M. Comer Hall		\$ 26,770	• H.M. Comer Hall		\$ 10,724
• Law Center		\$ 26,358	• Law Center		\$ 56,557
• Martha Parham Hall		\$ 100,097	• Little Hall		\$ 10,021
• McMillan Building		\$ 234,101	• Martha Parham West		\$ 13,105
• President's Mansion		\$ 111,027	• Moore Hall		\$ 36,759
• Reese Phifer Hall		\$ 95,191	• Morgan Hall		\$ 19,884
• Sewell-Thomas Stadium		\$ 22,083	• Osband Hall		\$ 20,342
• Stallings Center		\$ 23,741	• Paty Hall		\$ 13,447
• Student Services		\$ 19,101	• President's Pavilion		\$ 14,357
• Varsity Track Stadium		\$ 11,948	• Reese Phifer Hall		\$ 53,573
	Total	\$ 1,475,370	• Russell Hall		\$ 34,571
			• Somerville Hall		\$ 21,703
			• ten Hoor Hall		\$ 23,620
			• Woods Hall		\$ 17,392
				Total	\$ 599,317
2004-05		Cost	2002-03		Cost
• Alston Hall		\$ 10,493	• AIME Building		\$ 33,169
• Bevill Energy Building		\$ 34,557	• Bidgood Hall		\$ 15,914
• Biology Building		\$ 41,334	• Crisp Indoor Facility		\$ 27,699
• Brewer-Porch Administration		\$ 17,090	• Ferguson Center		\$ 48,152
• Bruno Library		\$ 21,853	• Gallalee Hall		\$ 32,583
• Bryant Conference Center		\$ 22,030	• Gordon Palmer Hall		\$ 12,234
• Bryant Museum		\$ 23,311	• Gorgas Hall		\$ 12,032
• Crimson Towers		\$ 33,261	• H.M. Comer Hall		\$ 33,991
• Doster Hall		\$ 33,929	• Hardaway Hall		\$ 15,409
• Ferguson Center		\$ 228,182	• Law Center		\$ 51,009
• Friedman Hall		\$ 10,950	• Little Hall		\$ 11,302
• Gallalee		\$ 77,696	• Martha Parham Hall		\$ 62,323
• Gordon Palmer		\$ 52,461	• McMillan Building		\$ 10,396
• Gorgas Library		\$ 162,890	• Morgan Hall		\$ 30,132
• Law Center		\$ 26,843	• Rose Administration Building		\$ 283,302
• Little Hall		\$ 10,048	• Russell Hall		\$ 146,691
• Manly Hall		\$ 16,950	• Tutwiler Hall		\$ 43,377
• Mary Burke		\$ 323,916		Total	\$ 869,715
• McLure Library		\$ 23,327			
• Morgan Hall		\$ 23,103			
• Martha Parham West		\$ 26,690			
• Osband Hall		\$ 15,836			
• Reese Phifer Hall		\$ 27,196			
2001-02		Cost			
			• B.B. Comer Hall		\$ 11,000
			• Bevill Energy Building		\$ 28,400
				Total	\$ 39,400

Major Projects Performed by Maintenance Departments

Other Improvements

(Parking Lots, Underground Electrical, Telecommunication System, Removal of Asbestos, etc.)

2010-2011	\$ 609,560
2009-2010	\$ 2,500,120
2008-2009	\$ 571,736
2007-2008	\$ 1,450,281
2006-2007	\$ 4,674,894
2005-2006	\$ 2,721,914
2004-2005	\$ 2,129,723
2003-2004	\$ 1,330,266
2002-2003	\$ 1,697,933
2001-2002	\$ 1,877,300
Total	\$ 19,563,727

Ten-Year Total \$ 32,210,821

*These projects include modifications, boilers, insulation, and other facility improvements.

Source: *Building Information Services*

The University of Alabama
Major New Facility Projects Performed by Outside Contractors

2010-11	Cost
• South Engineering Research Center	\$ 70,000,000
• Hillel House	\$ 719,005
Total	\$ 70,719,005

2009-10	Cost
• Bryant-Denny Stadium (South End Zone Expansion)	\$ 65,428,275
• Northeast Campus Parking Lot	\$ 4,251,094
• Pi Kappa Alpha	\$ 6,429,501
• Capstone College of Nursing	\$ 16,861,180
Total	\$ 92,970,050

2008-09	Cost
• Campus Wide Bus Shelters	\$ 1,638,266
• Ridgecrest Residential South	\$ 56,559,459
• Ridgecrest Parking Deck	\$ 16,879,844
• Science & Engineering Complex (Phase I & II)	\$ 70,595,277
Total	\$ 145,672,846

2007-08	Cost
• Brewer-Porch Intensive Residential Care	\$ 10,175,343
• Lakeside Dining Facility	\$ 13,303,305
• Remote Parking Lot	\$ 4,608,829
• Ridgecrest Residential Community North	\$ 30,467,320
• Alpha Kappa Lambda	\$ 2,670,763
• Beta Theta Pi Fraternity	\$ 3,488,550
• Delta Kappa Epsilon Fraternity	\$ 5,034,572
Total	\$ 69,748,682

2006-07	Cost
• Bryant Dining Hall	\$ 2,124,614
• Bryant Residence Hall	\$ 9,632,411
• Lakeside Residential Community	\$ 27,742,750
• Bryant-Denny Stadium Expansion	\$ 50,403,564
• Law Center Expansion	\$ 15,049,484
• Sigma Nu	\$ 2,214,958
Total	\$ 107,167,781

2005-06	Cost
• Coleman Coliseum - Addition	\$ 28,032,498
• North ten Hour Parking Deck	\$ 8,139,500
• University of Alabama Student Health Center	\$ 4,693,327
• Ancillary Services Building	\$ 4,762,271
• East & West Substations	\$ 4,341,909
Total	\$ 49,969,505

2004-05	Cost
• Shelby Hall	\$ 58,220,000
• Riverside Residential Community	\$ 39,118,000
• Student Recreation Center (Phase I & II)	\$ 23,524,000
• Athletic Facility (Renovation & Addition)	\$ 15,619,000
• Child Development Research Center	\$ 10,429,500
• Campus Drive Parking Deck	\$ 6,920,711
• Ferguson Parking Deck Addition	\$ 5,949,289
• Maintenance Facilities Complex	\$ 5,018,516
• Varsity Tennis Stadium	\$ 3,746,000
• Soccer Stadium	\$ 2,800,000
• School of Medicine (Lower Level)	\$ 1,998,000
Total	\$ 173,343,016

2003-04	Cost
• School of Medicine (Upper Level)	\$ 12,700,000
• New Central Energy Plant	\$ 4,557,000
• Woods Quad Energy Plant	\$ 622,100
Total	\$ 17,879,100

2002-03	Cost
• Book Storage Facility	\$ 1,186,100
• Engineering Student Projects Building	\$ 472,000
• Paint Shop	\$ 25,900
Total	\$ 1,684,000

2001-02	Cost
• Brewer-Porch Multi-Purpose Building	\$ 1,565,000
Total	\$ 1,565,000

Ten-Year Total	\$ 730,718,985
-----------------------	-----------------------

Source: Building Information Services

The University of Alabama
Major Renovations Performed by Outside Contractors

2010-11	Cost
• Alston/Bidgood Food Service	\$ 1,437,528
• BB Comer Computer Lab 252	\$ 206,693
• BB Comer Central Smokestack Demolition	\$ 207,977
• Bryant Conference Center Landscaping	\$ 640,835
• Carmichael Hall Exterior Repairs	\$ 310,131
• Doster Hall Café Renovation	\$ 230,125
• Ferguson Center, Student Organization Space	\$ 582,118
• Gorgas House Exterior Repairs	\$ 1,047,762
• North Substation	\$ 1,920,000
• Sanitary Sewer Repairs (Phase I)	\$ 568,460
• Softball Clubhouse	\$ 1,886,294
• University Medical Center Addition	\$ 746,627
Total	\$ 9,784,550

2009-10	Cost
• Adams Hall Renovation	\$ 3,389,882
• Alpha Kappa Lambda House	\$ 208,367
• Bryant-Denny Stadium	\$ 884,535
• Bryant-Denny Stadium (Police Command Center)	\$ 619,434
• Bryant Conference Center Landscaping	\$ 693,074
• Carmichael Exterior Repairs	\$ 310,131
• Coleman Coliseum (Basketball Office Renovation)	\$ 4,504,462
• Coleman Coliseum Scoreboards/Graphics	\$ 2,398,196
• College Bookstore/Dance Studio	\$ 590,832
• Ferguson Center Fire Alarm Upgrade	\$ 379,168
• Ferguson Center Hall of Fame (Student Organization Space)	\$ 582,118
• Ferguson Center Sprinkler Upgrade	\$ 384,905
• Foster Auditorium Renovation	\$ 16,081,792
• HM Comer Engineering Auditorium Renovation	\$ 306,661
• Indoor Football Practice Facility Renovation	\$ 458,800
• Jones Archaeology Museum Renovation	\$ 4,945,729
• Kappa Alpha House Improvements	\$ 417,664
• Law Center Generator Replacement	\$ 62,416
• Lloyd Hall Renovation	\$ 16,339,349
• Mal Moore Athletic Facility Renovation	\$ 1,324,807
• Mary Burke West (Elevator Cable & Control Replacement)	\$ 505,632
• Moody Music (2nd Floor Corridors & Lobby)	\$ 205,812
• Moundville Erskine Ramsey Addition	\$ 266,763
• Sewell Thomas Stadium Upgrades	\$ 624,807
• Sigma Pi Improvements	\$ 794,321
• South Lawn Office Park Building	\$ 474,566
• Tutwiler Building Envelope	\$ 436,175
• Woods Hall HVAC Upgrade	\$ 655,000
Total	\$ 58,845,398

2008-09	Cost
• AIME Building Dr. Formby Test Chair	\$ 94,278
• Bryant-Denny Stadium 2008 Waterproofing	\$ 277,793
• Delta Tau Delta	\$ 2,339,527
• Doster Hall 103A Carpet Replacement	\$ 51,208
• Gordon Palmer Replace Annex Carpet	\$ 112,875
• Gorgas Library Room 212 Renovations	\$ 155,619
• Julia's C-Store Renovations	\$ 159,296
• Lambda Chi Alpha	\$ 3,450,006
• Law Center Classrooms 172,175 & 283	\$ 422,780
• Law School Re-Roof	\$ 1,339,122
• Lloyd Hall Renovation	\$ 6,143,088
• Mal Moore Athletic Facility	\$ 1,324,807
• McLure Library Re-Roof	\$ 329,766
• Rose Administration Purchasing Dept.	\$ 83,338
• Smith Hall Re-Roof	\$ 799,961
• South ten Hour Parking Deck	\$ 209,028
• Student Service Center Undergraduate Admissions	\$ 658,887
Total	\$ 17,951,379

2007-08	Cost
• Campus Drive Relocation	\$ 3,053,164
• Foster Auditorium Roof	\$ 620,503
• Phi Gamma Delta Renovation	\$ 2,165,569
• Improvement Transit System Central Hub	\$ 1,663,504
Total	\$ 7,502,740

2006-2007	Cost
• 700 University Blvd	\$ 84,903
• B B Comer Roof	\$ 1,938,672
• Biology Building	\$ 154,478
• Doster Hall	\$ 807,192
• Farrah Hall	\$ 581,359
• Gorgas Library	\$ 1,254,620
• Graves Hall	\$ 7,784,860
• Little Hall	\$ 110,393
• Morgan Hall	\$ 720,313
• Nott Hall	\$ 95,717
• Osband Hall	\$ 18,703
• Reese Phifer Hall	\$ 764,702
• Rose Tower Fire Alarm	\$ 2,368,547
• Tutwiler Hall Fire Alarm	\$ 2,113,138
• Tutwiler Hall Annex	\$ 2,960,015
Total	\$ 21,757,612

The University of Alabama
Major Renovations Performed by Outside Contractors

2005-06	Cost
• Adams Hall	\$ 62,513
• Bidgood Hall	\$ 308,374
• Gallalee Hall	\$ 582,945
• Manly Hall	\$ 290,947
• Rose Administration Building	\$ 582,945
• Smith Hall	\$ 1,627,259
• Ten Hoor Hall	\$ 347,603
• Tutwiler Hall	\$ 1,399,204
• University Club	\$ 258,690
Total	\$ 4,215,701

2004-05	Cost
• Bryant Hall Academic Center	\$ 10,331,000
• Tutwiler Hall	\$ 822,422
• Gorgas House	\$ 24,664
• Stallings Center	\$ 300,473
• Moody Music Building	\$ 205,224
• University Club	\$ 258,690
Total	\$ 11,942,473

2003-04	Cost
• Ferguson Center Expansion	\$ 5,538,000
• Gorgas Library	\$ 230,200
• Gorgas House	\$ 105,400
• H.M. Comer Hall	\$ 663,900
• McMillan Building	\$ 92,100
• Martha Parham East	\$ 231,200
• Mary Burke East	\$ 74,500
Total	\$ 6,935,300

2002-03	Cost
• Oliver-Barnard Hall	\$ 1,219,700
• Coleman Coliseum	\$ 165,400
• Gorgas Library	\$ 18,000
• Gorgas House	\$ 18,200
• H.M. Comer Hall	\$ 281,600
• McMillan Building	\$ 294,000
• Reese Phifer Hall	\$ 131,700
• Rose Administration Building	\$ 94,600
• Toumey Hall	\$ 1,151,500
Total	\$ 3,374,700

2001-02	Cost
• Bryant Museum	\$ 14,200
• Child Development Center	\$ 50,300
• Golf Club House	\$ 150,900
• Gordon Palmer Hall	\$ 293,900
• Gorgas House	\$ 40,000
• Gorgas Library	\$ 596,100
• Houser Hall Annex	\$ 72,600
• Martha Parham	\$ 16,400
• Martha Parham East and Mary Burke (East and West)	\$ 277,400
• Mary Burke Hall	\$ 190,100
• Mary Burke, Paty and Tutwiler Halls	\$ 3,722,500
• McMillan Building	\$ 142,600
• Moody Music Building	\$ 111,500
• Moody Music Building and B.B. Comer Hall	\$ 26,000
• Nott Hall	\$ 321,800
• Osband Hall	\$ 83,200
• Reese Phifer Hall	\$ 232,600
• Rose Administration Building	\$ 40,300
• Woods Hall	\$ 14,100
Total	\$ 6,396,500

Ten-Year Total	\$ 148,706,353
-----------------------	-----------------------

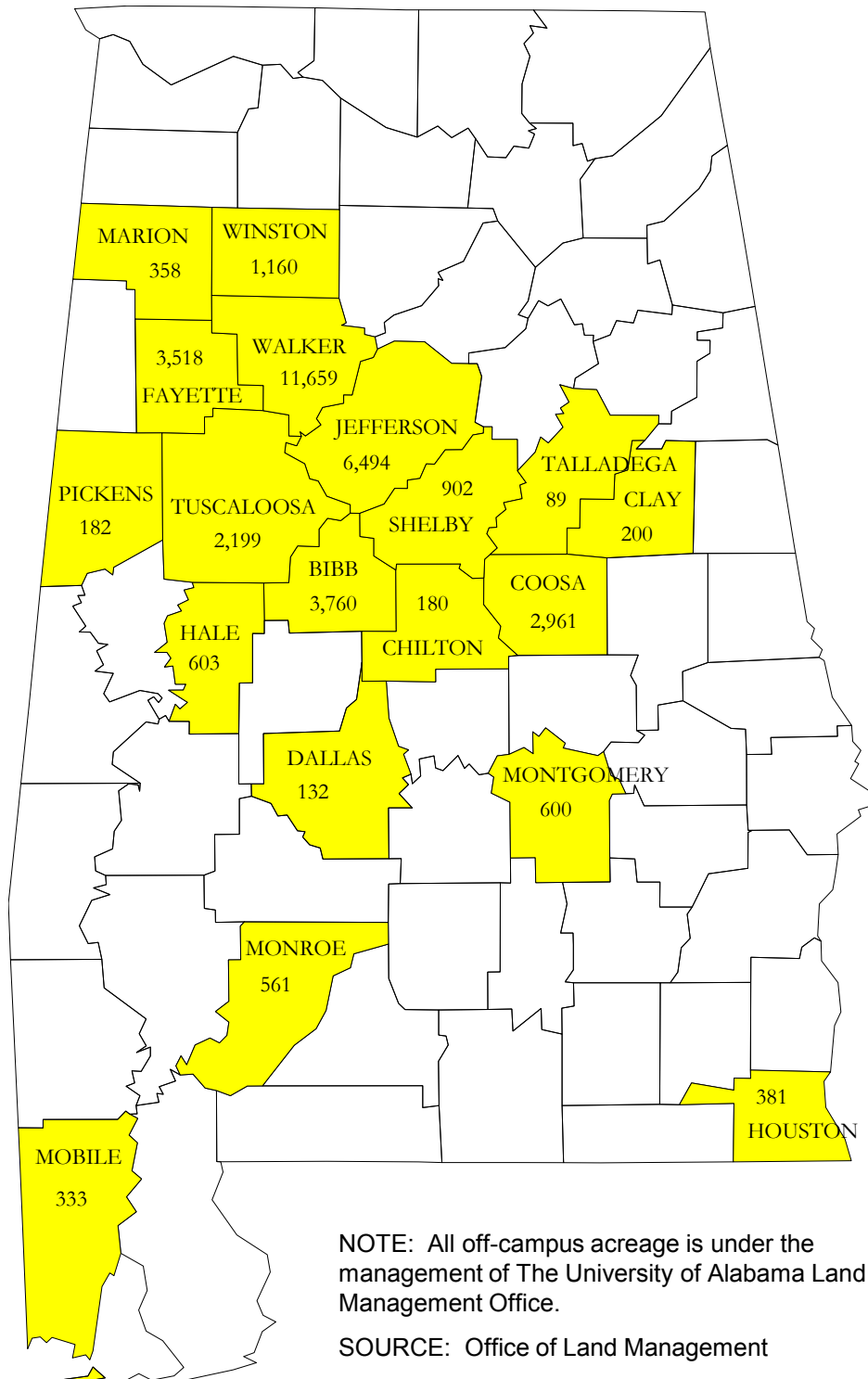
The University of Alabama Projects Currently Planned

New Facilities	Source of Funds	Estimated Project Budget
East Campus Commuter Parking Lot	UA Funds	\$ 5,000,000
East Central Campus Storm Drainage (Phase II)	Future Revenue Bonds	\$ 5,000,000
East Quad Energy Plant Fit Out	Future Revenue Bonds	\$ 3,500,000
Fresh Food Dining	Future Revenue Bonds	\$ 15,000,000
North Bluff Residential Community (Phase II)	Future Revenue Bonds	\$ 62,500,000
North Campus Student Center	2010C Bonds, 2010D Bonds, UA Funds, Future Bonds	\$ 24,667,500
Pi Kappa Phi	UA Funds	\$ 6,216,201
Rowing Crew Facility	Athletic Quasi Endowment Funds	\$ 4,500,000
Shelby Riverside Parking Deck	Future Revenue Bonds	\$ 15,000,000
Theta Chi Fraternity	UA Funds	\$ 6,855,854

Major Building Renovations	Source of Funds	Estimated Project Budget
Action Card and Transportation Services	UA Funds	\$ 1,712,663
Biology Building Renovation	Future Revenue Bonds	\$ 3,000,000
Ferguson Center Renovation and Addition	Future Revenue Bonds, UA Funds	\$ 35,000,000
Joint Engineering/Arts and Sciences Students' Project Building	UA Funds	\$ 1,600,000
Sam Bailey Track Stadium Renovation	Crimson Tide Foundation, 2009A Bond, 2009B Bond	\$ 3,450,000
ten Hoer Hall Renovation	Future Revenue Bonds	\$ 6,000,000

Source: Planning, Design, and Construction

University of Alabama Off-campus Land Holdings in Acres 2012-2013



Section 10: Glossary

Blank Page

GLOSSARY

ACADEMIC PROGRAM: An instructional program leading toward an associate's, bachelor's, master's, doctor's, or first-professional degree or resulting in credits that can be applied to one of these degrees.

ACADEMIC YEAR: The period of time generally extending from September to June; at UA this constitutes.

ACCREDITING AGENCIES: Organizations (or bodies) that establish operating standards for educational or professional institutions and programs, determine the extent to which the standards are met, and publicly announce their findings.

ACT: Previously known as the American College Testing program, measures educational development and readiness to pursue college-level coursework in English, mathematics, natural science, and social studies. Student performance does not reflect innate ability and is influenced by a student's educational preparedness.

AMERICAN INDIAN OR ALASKAN NATIVE (new definition): A person having origins in any of the original peoples of North and South America (including Central America) who maintains cultural identification through tribal affiliation or community attachment.

ASIAN (new definition): A person having origins in any of the original peoples of the Far East, Southeast Asia, or the Indian Subcontinent, including, for example, Cambodia, China, India, Japan, Korea, Malaysia, Pakistan, the Philippine Islands, Thailand, and Vietnam.

AUDIT/AUDITING (A CLASS): Term used when a student elects to take a course, but does not wish to receive credit for the course toward a degree or other formal award.

AUXILIARY ENTERPRISES (EXPENDITURES): Expenditures for essentially self-supporting operations of the institution that exist to furnish a service to students, faculty, or staff, and that charge a fee that is directly related to, although not necessarily equal to, the cost of the service. Includes mandatory and non-mandatory transfers. Examples are residence halls, food services, student health services, intercollegiate athletics, college unions, college stores, and movie theaters.

AUXILIARY ENTERPRISES (REVENUES): Revenues generated by or collected from the auxiliary enterprise operations of the institution that exist to furnish a service to students, faculty, or staff, and that charge a fee that is directly related to, although not necessarily equal to, the cost of the service. Auxiliary enterprises are managed as essentially self-supporting activities. Examples are residence halls, food services, student health services, intercollegiate athletics, college unions, college stores, and movie theaters.

BACHELOR'S DEGREE: An award (baccalaureate or equivalent degree, as determined by the Secretary, U.S. Department of Education) that normally requires at least four but not more than five years of full-time equivalent college-level work. This includes all bachelor's degrees conferred in a five-year cooperative (work-study) program. A cooperative plan provides for alternate class attendance and employment in business, industry, or government; thus, it allows students to combine actual work experience with their college studies. Also includes bachelor's degrees in which the normal four years of work are completed in three years.

BLACK OR AFRICAN AMERICAN (new definition): A person having origins in any of the black racial groups of Africa.

BOOK VALUE: The dollar value of the physical asset at the time of construction or purchase of that asset, or, if the asset is a gift, the market value of the asset at the time of the gift. It may also be the difference between the balance of a physical plant asset account and its related accumulated depreciation account.

BRANCH INSTITUTION: A campus or site of an educational institution that is not temporary, is located in a community beyond a reasonable commuting distance from its parent institution, and offers full programs of study, not just courses.

CAPITAL OUTLAY: The cost of acquiring plant assets, adding to plant assets, and adding utility to plant assets for more than one accounting period.

CIP CODE: A six-digit code in the form xx.xxxx that identifies instructional program specialties within educational institutions.

CLASSIFICATION OF INSTRUCTIONAL PROGRAMS (CIP): A taxonomic coding scheme for secondary and postsecondary instructional programs. It is intended to facilitate the organization, collection, and reporting of program data using classifications that capture the majority of reportable data. The CIP is the accepted federal government statistical standard on instructional program classifications and is used in a variety of education information surveys and databases.

CLERICAL AND SECRETARIAL: A primary function or occupational activity category used to classify persons whose assignments typically are associated with clerical activities or are specifically of a secretarial nature. Includes personnel who are responsible for internal and external communications, recording and retrieval of data (other than computer programmer) and/or information and other paperwork required in an office. Also includes such occupational titles such as switchboard operators, including answering service, telephone operators, bill and account collectors, billing and posting clerks and machine operators, bookkeeping, accounting, and auditing clerks, payroll and timekeeping clerks, procurement clerks, file clerks, clerical library assistants, human resources assistants, except payroll and timekeeping, shipping, receiving and traffic clerks, secretaries and administrative assistants, computer operators, data entry and information processing workers, desktop publishers, mail clerks and mail machine operators (except postal service), office clerks (general), office machine operators (except computer), and proofreaders and copy markers.

COLLEGE WORK-STUDY PROGRAM (CWS): (Higher Education Act of 1965, as amended, Title IV, Part C; Public Laws 89-329, 92-318, 94-482, et al; 42 USC 2751-2756b.) CWS provides part-time employment to eligible postsecondary students to help meet educational expenses. The program provides grants to institutions for partial reimbursement of wages paid to students.

COOPERATIVE (WORK-STUDY) PROGRAM: A program that provides for alternate class attendance and employment in business, industry, or government.

CREDIT HOUR: A unit of measure representing the equivalent of an hour (50 minutes) of instruction per week over the entire term. It is applied toward the total number of credit hours needed for completing the requirements of a degree, diploma, certificate, or other formal award.

CURRENT FUNDS EXPENDITURES AND TRANSFERS: The costs incurred for goods and services used in the conduct of the institution's operations. Includes the acquisition cost of capital assets, such as equipment and library books, to the extent current funds are budgeted for and used by operating departments for such purposes. Includes:

1. Educational and general expenditures and transfers for --
 - Instruction
 - Research
 - Public Services
 - Academic support
 - Student services
 - Institutional support
 - Operation and maintenance of plant
 - Scholarships and fellowships
2. Auxiliary enterprises
3. Hospitals
4. Independent operations

CURRENT FUNDS REVENUES: Unrestricted gifts, grants, and other resources earned during the reporting period and restricted resources received in non-exchange transactions for which any time restrictions have been met, or which have been earned in exchange transactions. Includes current funds revenues from the following.

- Tuition and fees
- Government appropriations (Federal, state, and local)
- Government grants and contracts (Federal, state, and local)
- Private gifts, grants, and contracts

GLOSSARY (continued)

- Endowment income
- Sales and services of educational activities
- Auxiliary enterprises
- Hospitals
- Independent operations
- Other sources

DEGREE: An award conferred by a college, university, or other postsecondary education institution as official recognition for the successful completion of a program of study.

DEGREE/CERTIFICATE-SEEKING STUDENTS: Students enrolled in courses for credit and recognized by the institution as seeking a degree, certificate, or other formal award. High school students also enrolled in postsecondary courses for credit are not considered degree/certificate-seeking.

DOCTOR'S DEGREE: The highest award a student can earn for graduate study. The doctor's degree classification includes such degrees as Doctor of Education, Doctor of Juridical Science, Doctor of Public Health, and the Doctor of Philosophy degree in any field such as agronomy, food technology, education, engineering, public administration, ophthalmology, or radiology.

ENDOWMENT ASSETS: Gross investments of endowment funds, term endowment funds, and funds functioning as endowment for the institution and any of its foundations and other affiliated organizations.

ENDOWMENT FUNDS: Funds whose principal is nonexpendable (true endowment) and that are intended to be invested to provide earnings for institutional use. Also includes term endowments and funds functioning as endowment.

ENDOWMENT INCOME: Endowment income includes: (1) the unrestricted income of endowment and similar funds; (2) restricted income of endowment and similar funds to the extent expended for current operating purposes, and (3) income from funds held in trust by others under irrevocable trusts. Excludes capital gains or losses unless the institution has adopted a spending formula by which it expends not only the yield but also a prudent portion of the appreciation of the principle. Does not include gains spent for current operations, which are treated as transfers.

ETHNICITY: (see RACE/ETHNICITY)

EXECUTIVE, ADMINISTRATIVE, AND MANAGERIAL: A primary function or occupational activity category used to classify persons whose assignments require management of the institution, or a customarily recognized department or subdivision thereof. Assignments require the performance of work directly related to management policies or general business operations of the institution, department, or subdivision. Assignments in this category customarily and regularly require the incumbent to exercise discretion and independent judgment. Included in this category are employees holding titles such as: top Executives, chief executives, general and operations managers, advertising, marketing, promotions, public relations, and sales managers, operations specialties managers, administrative services managers, computer and information systems managers, financial managers, human resources managers, purchasing managers, postsecondary education administrators such as: presidents, vice presidents (including assistants and associates), deans (including assistants and associates) if their principal activity is administrative and not primarily instruction, research or public service, directors (including assistants and associates), department heads (including assistants and associates) if their principal activity is administrative and not primarily instruction, research or public service, assistant and associate managers (including first-line managers of service, production and sales workers who spend more than 80 percent of their time performing supervisory activities), engineering managers, food service managers, lodging managers, and medical and health services managers.

EXTENSION DIVISION: A unit of the institution that provides institutional services including the planning, organization, and delivery of extended campus offerings. To carry out these activities, it generally maintains its own enrollment, personnel, and financial records separate from those of the main institution (although an institution may include these records in its own institutional data base). It does not grant either degree-credit or degrees, but these may be awarded by the institution for instruction provided through the extension division.

FACULTY: Persons identified by the institution as such and typically those whose initial assignments are made for the purpose of conducting instruction, research, or public service as a principal activity (or activities). They may hold academic rank titles of professor, associate professor, assistant professor, instructor, lecturer, or the equivalent of any of those academic ranks. Faculty may also include the chancellor/president, provost, vice provosts, deans, directors or the equivalent, as well as associate deans, assistant deans and executive officers of academic departments (chairpersons, heads or the equivalent) if their principal activity is instruction combined with research and/or public service. The designation as “faculty” is separate from the activities to which they may be currently assigned. For example, a newly appointed president of an institution may also be appointed as a faculty member. Graduate, instruction, and research assistants are not included in this category.

FALL COHORT: The group of students entering in the fall term established for tracking purposes. For the Graduation Rates component, this includes all students who enter an institution as full-time, first-time degree or certificate-seeking undergraduate students during the fall term of a given year.

FALL TERM: The part of the academic year that begins between late August and November 1.

FEDERAL GOVERNMENT GRANTS AND CONTRACTS (REVENUES): Revenues from Federal governmental agencies that are for training programs, research, or public service activities for which expenditures are reimbursable under the terms of a government grant or contract. Includes Pell Grants for GASB Institutions only.

FELLOWSHIPS: Grants-in-aid and trainee stipends to graduate students. Excludes funds for which services to the institution must be rendered, such as payments for teaching. Excludes loans.

FIRST-TIME UNDERGRADUATE (also FIRST-TIME STUDENT): A student who has no prior postsecondary experience (except as noted below) attending any institution for the first time at the undergraduate level. This includes students enrolled in academic or occupational programs. It also includes students enrolled in the fall term who attended college for the first time in the prior summer term, and students who entered with advanced standing (college credits earned before graduation from high school).

FRESHMAN: A first-year undergraduate student.

FRINGE BENEFITS: Cash contributions in the form of supplementary or deferred compensation other than salary. Excludes the employee’s contribution. Employee fringe benefits include retirement plans, social security taxes, medical/dental plans, guaranteed disability income protection plans, tuition plans, housing plans, unemployment compensation plans, group life insurance plans, worker’s compensation plans, and other benefits in-kind with cash options.

FRINGE BENEFITS EXPENDITURES: Cash contributions (of the institution) in the form of supplementary or deferred compensation other than salary. Excludes the employee’s contribution.

FTE FACULTY (or STAFF): At UA, the FTE for faculty and staff is obtained from payroll records where the FTE value represents the total percent of appointment or appointments per employee.

FTE STUDENTS: The full-time equivalent (FTE) of students is a single value providing a meaningful combination of full time and part time students. At UA, student FTE is the sum of the following values:

Undergraduate: Full-time students are counted a 1 FTE, and the FTE for part-time students is calculated as the student’s credit load divided by 12.

Graduate: Full-time students are counted a 1 FTE, and the FTE for part-time students is calculated as the student’s credit load divided by 9.

Professional (also First-Professional): Full-time students are counted a 1 FTE, and the FTE for part-time students is calculated as the student’s credit load divided by 9.

FULL-TIME INSTRUCTIONAL FACULTY: Those members of the instruction/research staff who are employed full-time and whose major regular assignment is instruction, including those with released time for research. Also, includes full-time faculty for whom it is not possible to differentiate between teaching, research and public service because each of these functions is an integral component of his/her regular assignment.

GLOSSARY (continued)

FULL-TIME STAFF (EMPLOYEES): As defined by the institution. The type of appointment at the snapshot date determines whether an employee is full-time or part-time. The employee's term of contract is not considered in making the determination of full or part-time.

FULL-TIME STUDENT:

Undergraduate: At UA, a student enrolled for 12 or more semester credits per term.

Graduate: At UA, a student enrolled for 9 or more semester credits per term.

Professional (also First-Professional): At UA, a student enrolled for 9 or more semester credits per term.

GASB (GOVERNMENTAL ACCOUNTING STANDARDS BOARD): The Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) establishes accounting standards for local and state entities including governmental colleges and universities.

GED (GENERAL EDUCATIONAL DEVELOPMENT): This term normally refers to the tests of General Educational Development (GED), which provide an opportunity to earn a high school credential. The GED program, sponsored by the American Council on Education, enables individuals to demonstrate that they have acquired a level of learning comparable to that of high school graduates.

GIFTS: Revenues received from gift or contribution nonexchange transactions. Includes bequests, promises to give (pledges), gifts from an affiliated organization or a component unit not blended or consolidated, and income from funds held in irrevocable trusts or distributable at the direction of the trustees of the trusts. Includes any contributed services recognized (recorded) by the institution. FASB and GASB standards differ somewhat on when to recognize contributions or nonexchange revenues, with FASB standards generally causing revenues to be recognized earlier in certain circumstances.

GOVERNMENT APPROPRIATIONS (REVENUES): Revenues received by an institution through acts of a legislative body, except grants and contracts. These funds are for meeting current operating expenses and not for specific projects or programs. The most common example is a state's general appropriation. Appropriations primarily to fund capital assets are classified as capital appropriations.

GRADUATE ASSISTANTS: Graduate-level students employed on a part-time basis, not limited to, but often employed for the primary purpose of assisting in classroom or laboratory instruction or in the conduct of research. Graduate students having titles such as graduate assistant, teaching assistant, teaching associate, teaching fellow, or research assistant typically hold these positions.

GRADUATE STUDENT: A student who holds a bachelor's or professional (first-professional) degree, or equivalent, and is taking courses at the post-baccalaureate level. These students may or may not be enrolled in graduate programs.

GRADUATION RATE: The rate required for disclosure and/or reporting purposes under Student Right-to-Know Act. This rate is calculated as the total number of completers within 150% of normal time divided by the revised adjusted cohort.

GRANTS AND CONTRACTS (REVENUES): Revenues from governmental agencies and non-governmental parties that are for specific research projects, other types of programs, or for general institutional operations (if not government appropriations). Examples are research projects, training programs, student financial assistance, and similar activities for which amounts are received or expenses are reimbursable under the terms of a grant or contract, including amounts to cover both direct and indirect expenses. Includes Pell Grants and reimbursement for costs of administering federal financial aid programs. Grants and contracts should be classified to identify the governmental level – federal, state, or local – funding the grant or contract to the institution, grants and contracts from other sources are classified as non-governmental grants and contracts. GASB institutions are required to classify in financial reports such grants and contracts as either operating or non-operating.

HISPANIC OR LATINO (new definition): A person of Cuban, Mexican, Puerto Rican, South or Central American, or other Spanish culture or origin, regardless of race.

IN-STATE STUDENT: A student who is a legal resident of the state in which he/she attends school.

IN-STATE TUITION: The tuition charged by institutions to those students who meet the state's or institution's residency requirements.

INSTITUTIONAL SUPPORT: A functional expense category that includes expenses for the day-to-day operational support of the institution. Includes expenses for general administrative services, central executive-level activities concerned with management and long range planning, legal and fiscal operations, space management, employee personnel and records, logistical services such as purchasing and printing, and public relations and development. Also includes information technology expenses related to institutional support activities. If an institution does not separately budget and expense information technology resources, the costs associated with student services and operation and maintenance of plant will also be applied to this function.

INSTRUCTION: A functional expense category that includes expenses of the colleges, schools, departments, and other instructional divisions of the institution and expenses for departmental research and public service that are not separately budgeted. Includes general academic instruction, occupational and vocational instruction, community education, preparatory and adult basic education, and regular, special, and extension sessions. Also includes expenses for both credit and non-credit activities. Excludes expenses for academic administration where the primary function is administration (e.g., academic deans). Information technology expenses related to instructional activities if the institution separately budgets and expenses information technology resources are included (otherwise these expenses are included in academic support). Institutions include actual or allocated costs for operation and maintenance of plant, interest, and depreciation.

INTEGRATED POSTSECONDARY EDUCATION DATA SYSTEM (IPEDS): The Integrated Postsecondary Education Data System (IPEDS) conducted by the NCES. IPEDS began in 1986 and involves annual institution-level data collections. All postsecondary institutions that have a Program Participation Agreement with the Office of Postsecondary Education (OPE), U.S. Department of Education are required to report data using a web-based data collection system. IPEDS currently consists of the following components: Institutional Characteristics, (IC); Completions, (C); Employees by Assigned Position (EAP); Fall Staff (S); Salaries (SA); Enrollment (EF); Graduation Rates (GRS); Finance (F); and Student Financial Aid (SFA).

Institutions must be accredited by an agency recognized by the Secretary, U.S. Department of Education. In addition, these surveys are also sent to any other institution that awards a bachelor, master, doctoral, or first-professional degree and to all for-profit institutions with an enrollment greater than 1,000 students.

JOB GROUP (also PRIMARY OCCUPATIONAL ACTIVITY): The principal activity of a staff member as determined by the institution. If an individual participates in two or more activities, the primary activity is normally determined by the amount of time spent in each activity. Occupational activities are designated as follows:

- Executive, Administrative, and Managerial
- Faculty (Instruction/Research/Public Service)
- Graduate Assistants
- Other Professional (Support/Service)
- Technical and Paraprofessional
- Clerical and Secretarial
- Skilled Crafts
- Service/Maintenance

LIBRARY: An organized collection of printed, microform, and audiovisual materials which (a) is administered as one or more units, (b) is located in one or more designated places, and (c) makes printed, microform, and audiovisual materials as well as necessary equipment and services of a staff accessible to students and to faculty. Includes units meeting the above definition, which are part of a learning resource center.

LOAN FUNDS: Funds that have been loaned, or are available for loans to students, faculty, and staff.

LOCAL ON-CAMPUS UNDERGRADUATES: On-campus undergraduates less students in a distance learning program.

GLOSSARY (continued)

MANDATORY TRANSFERS: Those transfers that must be made to fulfill a binding legal obligation of the institution. Includes mandatory debt-service provisions relating to academic and administrative buildings, including (1) amounts set aside for debt retirement and interest, and (2) required provisions for renewal and replacements to the extent not financed from other sources. Also includes the institutional matching portion for Perkins loans when the source of funds is current revenue.

MASTER'S DEGREE: An award that requires the successful completion of a program of study of at least the full-time equivalent of one, but not more than two, academic years of work beyond the bachelor's degree.

MINORITY: For official Equal Employment Opportunity (EEO) reporting purposes, and for the purpose of work force analysis, the term "minority" includes American Indian or Alaskan Native, Asian, Black or African-American, Hispanic or Latino, and Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander. At UA, persons identified as 'Two or more races' are included in the minority count.

NATIVE HAWAIIAN OR OTHER PACIFIC ISLANDER (new definition): A person having origins in any of the original peoples of Hawaii, Guam, Samoa, or other Pacific Islands.

NINE-MONTH BASIS (also NINE/TEN MONTH SALARY CONTRACT/TEACHING PERIOD): The contracted teaching period of faculty employed for two semesters: fall and spring terms. Salaries for faculty employed on an eleven/twelve month contract are converted to a nine month equivalent by multiplying the salary by a factor of 0.8182.

NON-EDUCATIONAL AND GENERAL CURRENT FUNDS EXPENDITURES: Includes self-supporting operations of the institution that furnish a service to students, faculty, or staff and charge a fee related to the service. Also includes funds expended for operations that are independent of the mission of the institution.

NON-CREDIT COURSE: A course or activity having no credit applicable toward a degree, diploma, certificate, or other formal award.

NON-MANDATORY TRANSFERS: Transfers from current funds to other fund groups made at the discretion of the governing board to serve a variety of objectives, such as additions to loan funds, funds functioning as endowment (quasi-endowment), general or specific plan additions, voluntary renewals and replacement of plant, and prepayments on debt principal.

NON-RESIDENT ALIEN: A person who is not a citizen or national of the United States and who is in this country on a visa or temporary basis and does not have the right to remain indefinitely.

OFF-CAMPUS CENTERS (EXTENSION CENTERS): Sites outside the confines of the parent institution where courses are offered that are part of an organized program at the parent institution. The sites are not considered to be temporary but may be rented or made available to the institution at no cost by another institution or an organization, agency, or firm.

OFF-CAMPUS FACILITY: A teaching facility located some distance away from the educational institution which operates it.

OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE OF PLANT (EXPENSES): A functional expense category that includes expenses for operations established to provide service and maintenance related to campus grounds and facilities used for educational and general purposes. Specific expenses include utilities, fire protection, property insurance, and similar items. This function does not include amounts charged to auxiliary enterprises, hospitals, and independent operations. Also includes information technology expenses related to operation and maintenance of plant activities if the institution separately budgets and expenses information technology resources (otherwise these expenses are included in institutional support). Institutions may, as an option, distribute depreciation expense to this function. FASB institutions do not use this function. Instead these expenses are charged to, or allocated to, other functions.

OTHER SOURCES (REVENUES): Other sources of revenues not covered elsewhere in the collection of IPEDS Finance data from schools reporting under the pre GASB 34/35 Standards. Examples are interest income and gains (net of losses) from investments of unrestricted current funds, miscellaneous rentals and sales, expired term

endowments, and terminated annuity or life income agreements, if not material. Also includes revenues resulting from the sales and services of internal service departments to persons or agencies external to the institution (e.g., the sale of computer time).

OUT-OF-STATE STUDENT: A student who is not a legal resident of the state in which he/she attends school.

OUT-OF-STATE TUITION: The tuition charged by institutions to those students who do not meet the institutions or state's residency requirements.

PART-TIME STAFF (EMPLOYEES): As determined by the institution. The type of appointment at the snapshot date determines whether an employee is full-time or part-time. The employee's term of contract is not considered in making the determination of full or part-time. Casual employees (hired on an ad-hoc basis or occasional basis to meet short-term needs) and students in the College Work-Study Program (CWS) are not considered part-time staff.

PART-TIME STUDENT:

Undergraduate: At UA, a student enrolled for less than 12 semester credit hours per term.

Graduate: At UA, a student enrolled for less than 9 semester credit hours per term.

Professional (also First-Professional): At UA, a student enrolled for less than 9 semester credits per term.

PELL GRANT PROGRAM: (Higher Education Act of 1965, Title IV, Part A, Subpart I, as amended.) Provides grant assistance to eligible undergraduate postsecondary students with demonstrated financial need to help meet education expenses.

PERKINS LOAN PROGRAM: (Higher Education Act of 1965, Title IV, Part E, as amended, Public Laws 89-329, 92-318, et al; 20 USC 1087aa-1087hh.) Formerly known as National Direct Student Loans (NDSL), the Perkins Loan program provides low interest loans to eligible postsecondary students (undergraduate, graduate, or professional students) with demonstrated financial need to help meet educational expenses.

PRIMARY OCCUPATIONAL ACTIVITY: (See Job Group)

PRIVATE GIFTS, GRANTS, AND CONTRACTS (REVENUES): Revenues from private donors for which no legal consideration is involved and from private contracts for specific goods and services provided to the funder as stipulation for receipt of the funds. Includes only those gifts, grants, and contracts that are directly related to instruction, research, public service or other institutional purposes. Includes monies received as a result of gifts, grants, or contracts from a foreign government. Also includes the estimated dollar amount of contributed services.

PROFESSIONAL DEGREE (also FIRST-PROFESSIONAL DEGREE): An award that requires completion of a program that meets all of the following criteria: (1) completion of the academic requirements to begin practice in the profession, (2) at least two years of college work prior to entering the program, and (3) a total of at least six academic years of college work to complete the degree program, including prior required college work plus the length of the professional program itself. First-professional degrees may be awarded in the following 10 fields.

- Chiropractic (D.C. or D.C.M.)
- Dentistry (D.D.S. or D.M.D.)
- Law (L.L.B., J.D.)
- Medicine (M.D.)
- Optometry (O.D.)
- Osteopathic Medicine (D.O.)
- Pharmacy (PharmD.)
- Podiatry (D.P.M., D.P., or Pod.D.)
- Theology (M.Div., M.H.L., B.D., or Ordination)
- Veterinary Medicine (D.V.M.)

PROFESSIONAL STUDENT (also FIRST-PROFESSIONAL STUDENT): A student enrolled in any of the degree programs listed in the Professional degree definition above.

GLOSSARY (continued)

PROGRAM: A combination of courses and related activities organized for the attainment of broad educational objectives as described by the institution.

PUBLIC SERVICE (EXPENSE): A functional expense category that includes expenses for activities established primarily to provide non-instructional services beneficial to individuals and groups external to the institution. Examples are conferences, institutes, general advisory service, reference bureaus, and similar services provided to particular sectors of the community. This function includes expenses for community services, cooperative extension services, and public broadcasting services. Also includes information technology expenses related to the public service activities if the institution separately budgets and expenses information technology resources (otherwise these expenses are included in academic support). FASB institutions include actual or allocated costs for operation and maintenance of plant, interest, and depreciation. GASB institutions do not include operation and maintenance of plant or interest, but may, as an option, distribute depreciation expense.

RACE/ETHNICITY (new definition): Categories developed in 1997 by the Office of Management and Budget (OMB) that are used to describe groups to which individuals belong, identify with, or belong in the eyes of the community. The categories do not denote scientific definitions of anthropological origins. The designations are used to categorize U.S. citizens, resident aliens, and other eligible non-citizens.

Individuals are asked to first designate ethnicity as:

- Hispanic or Latino or
- Not Hispanic or Latino

Second, individuals are asked to indicate all races that apply among the following:

- American Indian or Alaska Native
- Asian
- Black or African American
- Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander
- White

The federal reporting requirements used by IPEDS specify that individuals who indicate more than one race should be reported as

- Two or more races.

UA has chosen to show race/ethnicity information using the IPEDS (or federal) reporting categories and by the data collection categories. The latter method, allows individuals to be counted in multiple categories if they indicate more than one.

RACE/ETHNICITY UNKNOWN: The category used to report students or employees whose race/ethnicity is not known.

REMEDIAL COURSES: Instructional courses designed for students deficient in the general competencies necessary for a regular postsecondary curriculum and educational setting.

REQUIRED FEES: Fixed sum charged to students for items not covered by tuition and required of such a large proportion of all students that the student who does not pay the charge is an exception.

RESEARCH (EXPENSE): A functional expense category that includes expenses for activities specifically organized to produce research outcomes and commissioned by an agency either external to the institution or separately budgeted by an organizational unit within the institution. The category includes institutes and research centers, and individual and project research. This function does not include nonresearch sponsored programs (e.g., training programs). Also included are information technology expenses related to research activities if the institution separately budgets and expenses information technology resources (otherwise these expenses are included in academic support.) Institutions include actual or allocated costs for operation & maintenance of plant, interest, and depreciation.

RESERVE OFFICER TRAINING CORPS (ROTC): Programs designed to augment the service academies in producing leaders and managers for the armed forces. Each branch of the service has a specific set of courses and training that a student must complete prior to becoming a commissioned officer. ROTC programs allow

students to do this while completing their college education. Upon graduation members are commissioned (certified) by the President of the United States to serve as an officer in active, reserve or guard components of each branch.

RESIDENT ALIEN (AND OTHER ELIGIBLE NON-CITIZENS): A person who is not a citizen or national of the United States but who has been admitted as a legal immigrant for the purpose of obtaining permanent resident alien status (and who holds either an alien registration card (Form I-551 or I-151), a Temporary Resident Card (Form I-688), or an Arrival-Departure Record (Form I-94) with a notation that conveys legal immigrant status such as Section 207 Refugee, Section 208 Asleep, Conditional Entrant Parolee or Cuban-Haitian).

RESTRICTED CURRENT FUNDS: Funds available for financing operations but which are limited by donors or other external agencies to specific purposes, programs, departments, or schools. These funds are subject to externally imposed restrictions which are different from the internal designations imposed by the governing board on unrestricted funds.

RETENTION RATE: A measure of the rate at which students persist in their educational program at an institution, expressed as a percentage. For four-year institutions, this is the percentage of first-time bachelors (or equivalent) degree-seeking undergraduates from the previous fall who are again enrolled in the current fall. For all other institutions this is the percentage of first-time degree/certificate-seeking students from the previous fall who either re-enrolled or successfully completed their program by the current fall.

SALES AND SERVICES OF EDUCATIONAL ACTIVITIES (REVENUES): Revenues from the sales of goods or services that are incidental to the conduct of instruction, research or public service. Examples include film rentals, sales of scientific and literary publications, testing services, university presses, dairy products, machine shop products, data processing services, cosmetology services, and sales of handcrafts prepared in classes.

SAT: Previously known as the Scholastic Aptitude Test, this is an examination administered by the Educational Testing Service (ETS) and used to predict the facility with which an individual will progress in learning college-level academic subjects.

SCHOLARSHIPS: Grants-in-aid, trainee stipends, tuition and fee waivers, prizes or other monetary awards given to undergraduate students.

SCHOLARSHIPS AND FELLOWSHIPS (EXPENDITURES): That portion of scholarships and fellowships granted that exceeds the amount applied to institutional charges such as tuition and fees or room and board. The amount reported as expense excludes allowances and discounts. The FASB survey uses the term "net grants in aid to students" rather than "scholarships and fellowships."

SEMESTER (CALENDAR SYSTEM): A calendar system that consists of two sessions called semesters during the academic year with about 15 weeks for each semester of instruction. There may be an additional summer session.

SERVICE/MAINTENANCE: A primary function or occupational activity category used to classify persons whose assignments require limited degrees of previously acquired skills and knowledge and in which workers perform duties that result in or contribute to the comfort, convenience, and hygiene of personnel and the student body or that contributes to the upkeep of the institutional property. Includes titles such as fire fighters, law enforcement workers, parking enforcement workers, police officers, security guards, lifeguards, ski patrol, cooks and food preparation workers, food and beverage serving workers, fast food and counter workers, waiters and waitresses, other food preparation and serving related workers, building cleaning and pest control workers, grounds maintenance workers, electrical and electronic equipment mechanics, installers and repairers, radio and telecommunications equipment installers and repairers, avionics technicians, electric motor, power tool, and related repairers, vehicle and mobile equipment mechanics, installers, and repairers, control and valve installers and repairers, heating, air conditioning, and refrigeration mechanics and installers, air transportation workers, motor vehicle operators, and parking lot attendants.

SKILLED CRAFTS: A primary function or occupational activity category used to classify persons whose assignments typically require special manual skills and a thorough and comprehensive knowledge of the processes involved in the work, acquired through on-the-job training and experience or through apprenticeship or other formal training programs. Includes occupational titles such as welders, cutters, solderers and brazers,

GLOSSARY (continued)

bookbinders and bindery workers, printers, cabinetmakers and bench carpenters, plant and system operators, stationary engineers and boiler operators, water and liquid waste treatment plant and system operators, crushing, grinding, polishing, mixing, and blending workers, medical, dental, and ophthalmic laboratory technicians, painting workers, photographic process workers and processing machine operators, and etchers and engravers.

SOUTHERN REGIONAL EDUCATION BOARD: The Southern Regional Education Board (SREB) is a nonprofit, nonpartisan organization that works with 16 member states to improve public pre-K-12 and higher education, <http://www.sreb.org/>.

STAFFORD LOANS: (Higher Education Act of 1965, Title IV-B, as amended, Public Law 89-329; 20 USC 1071.) Provides guaranteed loans for educational expenses from eligible lenders to vocational, undergraduate, graduate, and first-professional students at eligible postsecondary institutions.

STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENT GRANTS AND CONTRACTS (REVENUES): Revenues from state and local government agencies that are for training programs and similar activities for which amounts are received or expenditures are reimbursable under the terms of a state or local government grant or contract.

STUDENT CLASSIFICATION: At UA, the specific categories at the undergraduate level of freshmen, sophomore, junior, senior, and other (special and post baccalaureate); at the professional level of law and medical; and at the graduate level of Master's, doctoral, and other.

SUDENT LEVEL: The broad student groupings of undergraduate, professional, and graduate.

STUDENT SERVICES (EXPENDITURES): A functional expense category that includes expenses for admissions, registrar activities, and activities whose primary purpose is to contribute to students emotional and physical well-being and to their intellectual, cultural, and social development outside the context of the formal instructional program. Examples include student activities, cultural events, student newspapers, intramural athletics, student organizations, supplemental instruction outside the normal administration, and student records. Intercollegiate athletics and student health services may also be included except when operated as self-supporting auxiliary enterprises. Also may include information technology expenses related to student service activities if the institution separately budgets and expenses information technology resources (otherwise these expenses are included in institutional support.) GASB institutions include actual or allocated costs for operation and maintenance of plant and depreciation.

SUMMER SESSION: A summer session is shorter than a regular session and is not considered part of the academic year. It is not the third term of an institution operating on a trimester system or the fourth term of an institution operating on a quarter calendar systems. The institution may have two or more sessions occurring in the summer months. Some schools, such as vocational and beauty schools, have year-round classes with no separate summer session.

SUPPLEMENTARY EDUCATIONAL OPPORTUNITY GRANTS (SEOG): (Higher Education Act of 1965, as amended, Title IV, Part A, Subpart 2, Public Laws 89-329, 92-318, 94-482, et al; 20 USC 1070b-1070b-3.) Provides eligible undergraduate postsecondary students with demonstrated financial need with grant assistance to help meet educational expenses. The Supplementary Educational Opportunity Grants (SEOG) is made directly to institutions of higher education, which select students for the awards.

TECHNICAL AND PARAPROFESSIONAL: A primary function or occupational activity category used to classify persons whose assignments require specialized knowledge or skills which may be acquired through experience, apprenticeship, on-the-job training, or academic work in occupationally specific programs that result in a 2-year degree or other certificate or diploma. Includes persons who perform some of the duties of a professional in a supportive role, which usually requires less formal training and/or experience than normally required for professional status. Includes mathematical technicians, life, physical, and social science technicians, agricultural and food science technicians, chemical technicians, geological and petroleum technicians, nuclear technicians, paralegals and legal assistants, miscellaneous legal support workers, health technologists and technicians, dietetic technicians, pharmacy technicians, licensed practical and licensed vocational nurses, medical records and health information technicians, opticians, dispensing, healthcare support occupations, nursing aides, orderlies, and attendants, physical therapist assistants and aides, massage therapists, dental assistants, medical assistants, and pharmacy aides.

TENURE: Status of a personnel position with respect to permanence of the position.

TENURE TRACK: Personnel positions that lead to consideration for tenure.

TRANSFER STUDENT: A student entering the reporting institution for the first time but known to have previously attended a postsecondary institution at the same level. (e.g., undergraduate, graduate). The student may transfer with or without credit.

TUITION: The amount of money charged to students for instructional services. Tuition may be charged per term, per course, or per credit.

TUITION AND FEES (REVENUES): Revenues from all tuition and fees assessed against students (net of refunds and discounts and allowances) for educational purposes. If tuition or fees are remitted to the state as an offset to the state appropriation, the total of such tuition or fees are deducted from the total state appropriation and added to the total for tuition and fees.

UNCLASSIFIED STUDENT: A student taking courses creditable toward a degree or other formal award who cannot be classified by academic level. For example, this could include a transfer student whose earned credits have not been determined at the time of the fall report.

UNDERGRADUATE: A student enrolled in a four- or five-year bachelor's degree program, an associate's degree program, or a vocational or technical program below the baccalaureate.

UNDUPLICATED COUNT: The sum of students enrolled for credit with each student counted only once during the reporting period, regardless of when the student enrolled.

UNRESTRICTED CURRENT FUNDS: All funds, including institutional funds, received for which no stipulation was made by the donor or other external agency as to the purpose for which the funds should be expended.

WHITE (new definition): A person having origins in any of the original peoples of Europe, the Middle East, or North Africa.

Source: Most of these definitions are from the U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, Integrated Postsecondary Education Data System 2012-13 – Glossary.